DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 418 727 IR 057 029

TITLE Michigan Library Statistical Report. 1997 Edition.
INSTITUTION Michigan Library, Lansing.
PUB DATE 1997-00-00
NOTE 417p.
AVAILABLE FROM Library of Michigan, P.O. Box 30007, 717 West Allegan Street, Lansing, MI 48909-7507.
PUB TYPE Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS PRICE MF01/PC17 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Academic Libraries; Annual Reports; *Blindness; Costs; Data Analysis; Library Cooperation; Library Expenditures; Library Funding; Library Networks; *Library Services; *Library Statistics; *Physical Disabilities; Public Libraries; Regional Libraries; *State Programs; Tables (Data); *Trend Analysis
IDENTIFIERS *Michigan

ABSTRACT

This 1997 edition focuses on statistical data supplied by Michigan public libraries, public library cooperatives, and those public libraries which serve as regional or subregional outlets for blind and physically handicapped patrons. Statistics on academic libraries are also presented in this edition, and summary statistics for prior fiscal years are included for some data elements. This edition also includes lists of libraries participating in MichiCard, non-resident fees charged, types of automation systems used by libraries, and detail on the technology maintained at each library. The statistical tables itemize patrons, hours and staff; sources of operating income; types of expenditures; library collections; and circulation, reference transactions, and interlibrary loan services. Statistics for automation trends, such as the presence and use of online public access catalogs, fax document delivery, full-text databases, dial access to library catalogs, and microcomputers for public use, are also outlined. (AEF)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED 418 727

Library of Michigan
State Aid to public libraries and cooperatives (PA 89) $13,019,600 (38.3%)
$15.00
$10.00
Library of Michigan ... $7,791,... (22.9%)
Faculty Operations $2,612,... (7.7%) (Michigan Library and ...
1,602,000
223,793
$143,363,000

Michigan Library Statistical Report

1997 Edition

IR057029

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
G.M. Needham
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☐ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Speaker Curtis Hertel, Chair
Senator Dick Posthumus, Alternate Chair

Senator John D. Cherry, Jr.
Senator Dan L. DeGrow
Senator John J. H. Schwarz, M.D
Senator Virgil C. Smith
Senator Glenn Steil

Representative Tom Alley
Representative Pat Gagliardi
Representative Michael Hanley
Representative Charles Perricone
Representative Kenneth Sikkema

ALTERNATE MEMBERS

Representative Deborah Cherry
Senator Jon A. Cisky
Representative Dan Gustafson
Senator Michael O'Brien
Senator Bill Schuette
Representative Samuel Thomas

Dianne M. Odrobina, Secretary

Library of
Michigan

Michigan Library Statistical Report

1997 Edition

Reporting 1996 Statistical Data
and
Comparative National and Regional Data

Compiled by the Business Services Division, Federal Programs Team
© 1997 by the Library of Michigan, Lansing, MI

Introduction

The 1997 edition of the Michigan Library Statistical Report presents data provided by public libraries, public library cooperatives, and those public libraries which serve as regional or subregional outlets to provide services for blind and physically handicapped patrons. The reporting year for the public libraries is the most recent fiscal year completed by each library prior to October 1, 1996. Summary statistics for prior fiscal years are also included for some data elements, and may be useful for comparison. The technology section reflects each library's data at the technology reporting date identified in the reports.

Definitions for data elements, as presented in the glossary, are based on the Federal State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS) of the U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. By using this national system and its definitions of terms, Michigan's data is comparable with that of the other 49 states and the District of Columbia. Of course, caution should be used in comparing any one library with national or state averages.

All 385 legally established public libraries in the state of Michigan were invited to respond to the Annual Report. Data was collected as part of the State Aid Application. The 382 libraries that responded are included in the report. Three legally established libraries did not report any data and are included only in the public library index section. Library systems were asked to report data that includes their main and branch libraries. The calculated total for "Population of Library Service Area" exceeds the state's total population because more than one public library may count the same population. For example, a district library may share part of another library's service area by virtue of having a participating municipality, such as a school district, with geographic boundaries extending into the adjoining library's service area. Statewide totals, averages, and per capita were calculated based on the actual total state unduplicated population.

The publication includes a public library index which identifies basic information for each library including the class size under which library data is reported. This edition of the publication also includes lists of libraries participating in MichiCard, non-resident fees charged, types of automation systems used by libraries, and detail on the technology maintained at each library.

Data is also presented from the 1996 academics libraries survey, compiled from forms distributed by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Definitions for these data elements, as presented in the glossary, are based on the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS-L). All postsecondary libraries in the state were invited to participate. The 98 libraries that responded are included in this report.

To make the publication more readable, a blank indicates that the library reported "0", "none", or did not report. Data was accepted as reported. In some cases, libraries have been contacted to clarify responses. There was no imputation for public libraries that did not respond or for items left blank. Thus, unless the response rate to a data element was 100 percent, totals in the tables are probably underestimates. The effect of nonresponse on averages is less predictable since bias in averages depends on the distribution of nonresponding public libraries to the specific data element.

Library data can be used by librarians, trustees, and local government officials in a variety of ways to support local long-range planning efforts, the local budget process, evaluation, and in general, for informed decision-making. Users of this information should note that libraries, even those of similar size, have varying funding and service patterns, and that a single data element does not present the entire picture. All data must be interpreted in an appropriate context and in terms of the library's overall service program. Statistical data can only suggest patterns and indicate areas which may need improvement or special attention by the local decision-makers. Thank you to all public and academic libraries, and public library cooperatives for the accurate reporting of these statistics. We want to make this report as complete and useful as possible. If you have any comments or suggestions, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to Denise Sachau at the Library of Michigan,
717 West Allegan Street, P.O. Box 30007, Lansing, MI 48909-7507,
email: dsachau@libofmich.lib.mi.us.

Table of Contents

Introduction 2
Table of Contents 3

Public Libraries

National Comparative Data 5
Regional Comparative Data 5
Statewide Summaries 6-21
Class I 22-41
Class II 42-61
Class III 62-81
Class IV 82-101
Class V 102-113
Class VI 114-124
Cooperatives 125-127
Libraries for the Blind and Physically Handicapped 128-129
Automation Systems 130-131
Non-Resident Fees 132-133
Glossary 134-137
Index 138-146

Academic Libraries

Statewide Summaries 147-151
Detail Reports 152-195
Glossary 196-199
Index 200-202
MichiCard Libraries 203-205

Public Libraries

12

13

National Comparative Data FY 1990-1994

Description	1990		1992		1994		1995	1996
	Michigan 371 Libraries	National	Michigan 377 Libraries	National	Michigan 380 Libraries	National	Michigan 380 Libraries	Michigan 382 Libraries
Library Visits Per Capita	3.3	3.1	3.2	4.0	3.8	4.1	3.5	3.1
Reference Transactions Per Capita	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.8
Circulation Per Capita	4.8	5.7	5.2	6.4	5.4	6.4	5.2	5.2
% of Total FTE Staff with ALA-MLS	27.8%	19.7%	27.4%	22.3%	27.5%	22.9%	28.2%	27.9%
% of Total FTE Librarians with ALA-MLS	71.6%	62.6%	71.5%	68.0%	69.5%	68.0%	71.0%	71.0%
% of Federal Income to Total Income	1.0%	1.3%	1.3%	1.0%	1.2%	1.1%	1.1%	0.6%
% of State Income to Total Income	9.6%	14.0%	7.7%	12.0%	7.2%	12.3%	7.2%	8.0%
% of Local Income to Total Income	78.8%	75.8%	82.2%	78.6%	82.1%	78.2%	82.8%	82.6%
% of Other Income to Total Income	10.6%	8.9%	8.8%	8.4%	9.5%	8.4%	8.9%	8.8%
% Staff Expenditures to Total Expenditures	64.6%	62.5%	64.5%	64.7%	64.5%	65.2%	65.7%	63.4%
% Collection Expenditures to Total Expenditures	13.7%	15.7%	13.7%	15.2%	13.4%	14.8%	13.2%	13.7%
% Other Expenditures to Total Expenditures	21.7%	21.8%	21.8%	20.1%	22.0%	19.9%	21.1%	22.9%
Total Income Per Capita	$15.56	$17.83	$17.68	$20.54	$19.28	$21.16	$20.98	$22.56
Expenditures per Capita	$14.72	$16.28	$16.87	$18.73	$18.72	$19.93	$19.26	$20.86
Staff Expenditures Per Capita	$9.51	$10.19	$10.89	$12.13	$12.08	$13.04	$12.66	$13.23
Collection Expenditures Per Capita	$2.01	$2.64	$2.31	$2.84	$2.51	$2.96	$2.54	$2.85
Other Expenditures Per Capita	$3.18	$3.65	$3.68	$3.76	$4.13	$3.97	$4.06	$4.78

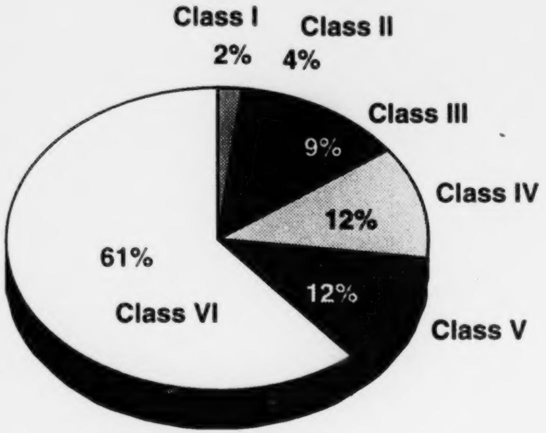
Source: E. D. TABS, U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Fiscal Year 1990, 1992, 1994.

Regional Comparative Data FY 1994

		Staff		Library Service		Income	Per Capita Expenditures				% of Total Expenditures		
State	# of Public Libraries	% of Total FTE Librarians with ALA-MLS	% of Total FTE Staff with ALA-MLS	Total Circulation Per Capita	Total Visitors Per Capita	Income Per Capita	Staff Expenditures Per Capita	Collection Expenditures Per Capita	Other Expenditures Per Capita	Total Expenditures Per Capita	% Staff Expenditures	% Collection Expenditures	% Other Expenditures
Ilinois	606	64.4%	21.7%	7.5	5.3	$34.81	$ 18.85	$ 4.11	$5.75	$ 28.71	65.7%	14.3%	20.0%
Indiana	238	66.7%	19.5%	9.6	5.7	$29.51	$ 16.33	$ 5.08	$ 6.27	$ 27.69	59.0%	18.4%	22.7%
Michigan	**380**	**69.5%**	**27.5%**	**5.4**	**3.8**	**$19.28**	**$12.08**	**$ 2.51**	**$ 4.13**	**$18.72**	**64.5%**	**13.4%**	**22.0%**
Ohio	250	68.9%	20.2%	11.8	5.0	$36.90	$ 20.28	$ 6.33	$ 6.57	$ 33.19	61.1%	19.1%	19.8%
Wisconsin	381	52.6%	21.2%	8.7	5.2	$ 22.56	$15.23	$ 3.21	$ 3.58	$ 22.02	69.2%	14.6%	16.3%

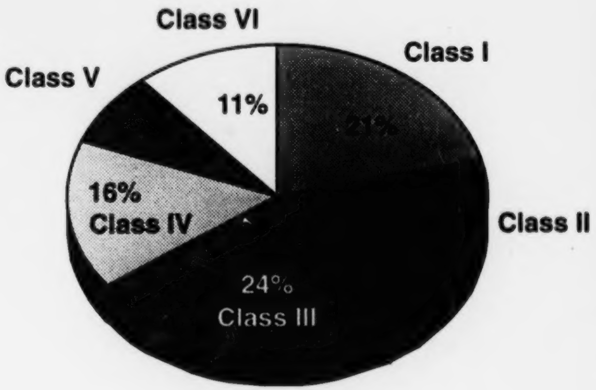
Source: E. D. TABS, U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Fiscal Year 1994

Population Served by Library Class
FY 1996

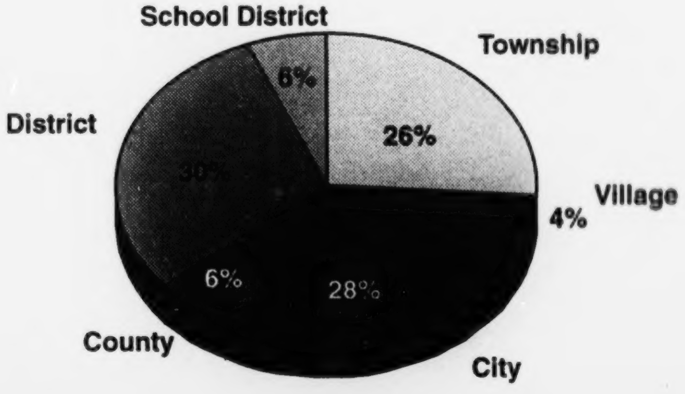


Population Served		Number Libraries
206,725	Class I	82
411,808	Class II	78
799,138	Class III	86
1,084,054	Class IV	62
1,115,509	Class V	32
5,707,144	Class VI	42

Public Libraries by Library Class
FY 1996



Public Libraries by Governance Structure
FY 1996



Statewide Summaries - 382 Public Libraries

Total Service Population - 9,295,297

Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Data Element	Totals	Library Average
Actual Annual Hours Open	1,315,587	3,444
Total Outlets	679	1.8
ALA-MLS FTEs	1,095.34	2.87
Total Paid Staff FTEs	3,927.26	10.28

Operating Income

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Income	Library Average
Total Local Income	$191,754,884	91.4%	$501,976
State Government Income	$16,691,335	8.0%	$43,695
Federal Government Income	$1,283,818	.6%	$3,361
Total Operating Income	$209,730,037	100.0%	$549,032

Operating Expenditures

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Library Average
Books/Print Materials	$19,861,081		$51,992
AV/Non-Print Materials	$2,826,347		$7,399
Subscriptions	$2,390,431		$6,258
Electronic Format	$1,409,462		$3,690
Total Collection Expenditures	$26,487,321	13.7%	$69,339
Staff Expenditures	$122,968,907	63.4%	$321,908
Electronic Access Expenditures	$5,434,398	2.8%	$14,226
Other Operating Expenditures	$39,002,891	20.1%	$102,102
Total Operating Expenditures	$193,893,517	100.0%	$507,575

Library Collections

Data Element	Total Units	% of Total Collections	Library Average
Books/Serial Volumes	25,825,734	94.8%	67,607
Audio	827,969	3.0%	2,167
Video	501,331	1.8%	1,312
Subscriptions	73,224	.3%	192
Electronic Format	11,916	.1%	31
Total Collections	27,240,174	100.0%	71,309

Library Services

Data Element	Total Units	Library Average
Children's Circulation	14,241,747	37,282
Total Circulation	48,790,717	127,724
Reference Transactions	7,263,035	19,013
Interlibrary Items Loaned	510,522	1,336
Interlibrary Items Borrowed	523,804	1,371
Children's Program Attendance	1,018,513	2,666
Total Visits	29,021,825	75,973

Per Capita Averages

Data Element	
Total Operating Income	$22.56
Total Collection Expenditures	$2.85
Total Operating Expenditures	$20.86
Books/Serial Volumes	2.8
Total Collections	2.9
Total Circulation	5.2
Reference Transactions	.8

Technology - Automation Modules and LANs

Data Element	# of Libraries
Automation Modules	
Acquisitions	55
Cataloging	206
Circulation	242
Community Information	42
OPAC	181
Serials	38
Local Area Networks	
Apple Talk	8
LANtastic	24
Novell	87
Windows NT	34
Other	23

Technology - Internet Access

Data Element	# of Libraries Staff Use	# of Libraries Public Use
Email	277	35
World Wide Web	280	167
Gopher	202	94
Telnet	225	98
File Transfer Protocol	186	57
Community Network	63	37

Technology - Internet and Other Services

Data Element	# of Libraries
Internet Training for Public	62
# Staff Attended Internet Training	2,379
ADA Compliant Workstation	144
CD Rom Database	271
General Application Software	198
Locally Created Database	66
Online Searching	82
Remote Access to Catalog	127
TDD Access	81

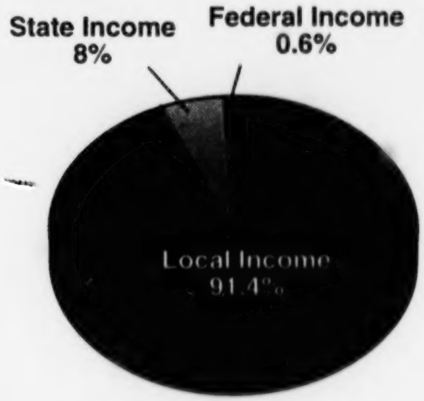
Technology - Telefax and Computers

Data Element	# of Libraries
Fax directly to Patron Home/Business	245
Fax Available for Public Use	240

Data Element	# of Units Staff Use	# of Units Public Use
PC 386 or Older	413	513
PC 486	914	878
PC Pentium	1,070	978
Macintosh 040 or Older	69	104
Power Macintosh	71	103

Statewide Summaries

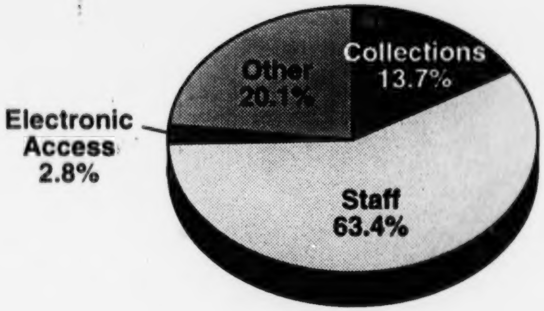
Operating Income by Source
FY 1996



Operating Income by Source

Local Income	$191,754,884
State Income	$16,691,335
Federal Income	$1,283,818

Operating Expenditures
FY 1996



Operating Expenditures

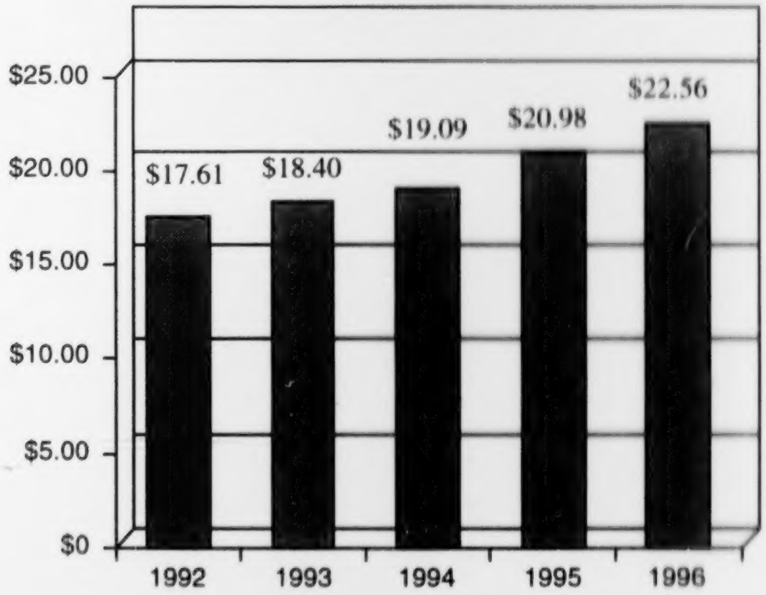
Staff	$122,968,907
Other	$39,002,891
Collections	$26,487,321
Electronic Access	$5,434,398

Operating Income Per Capita

(1992-1996)

Operating income per capita relates total library income to the population served by the public libraries. This statistic reflects the library's financial support in relation to population. Libraries in communities with a lower state equalized valuation might require higher library millage votes in order to generate a satisfactory level of income. The statistic is determined by dividing the total operating income reported by public libraries by the state's population.

Operating Income Per Capita
FY 1992-1996

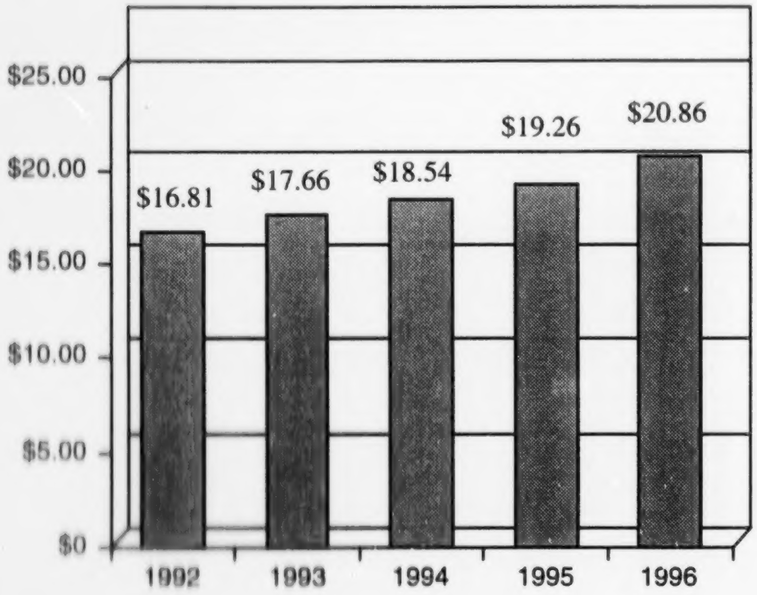


Operating Expenditures Per Capita

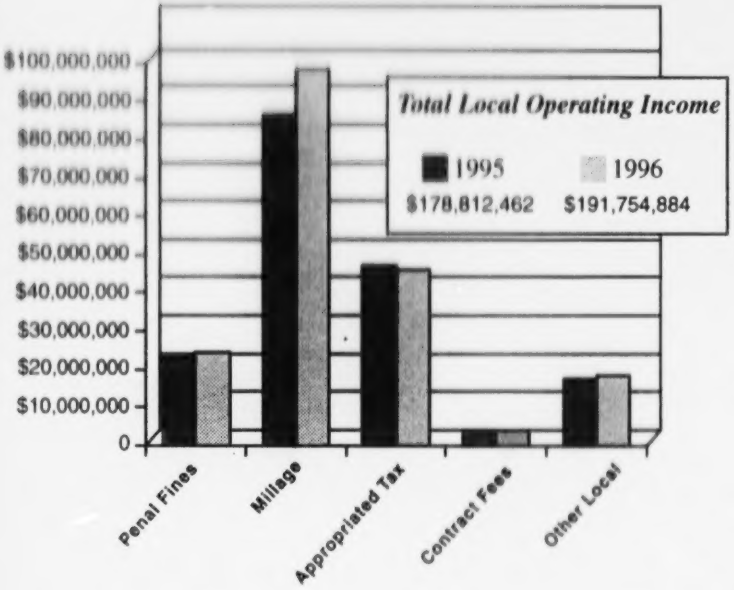
(1992-1996)

Operating expenditures per capita relates library expenditures to the population served and is determined by dividing the total operating expenditures by the state's population.

Operating Expenditures Per Capita
FY 1992-1996



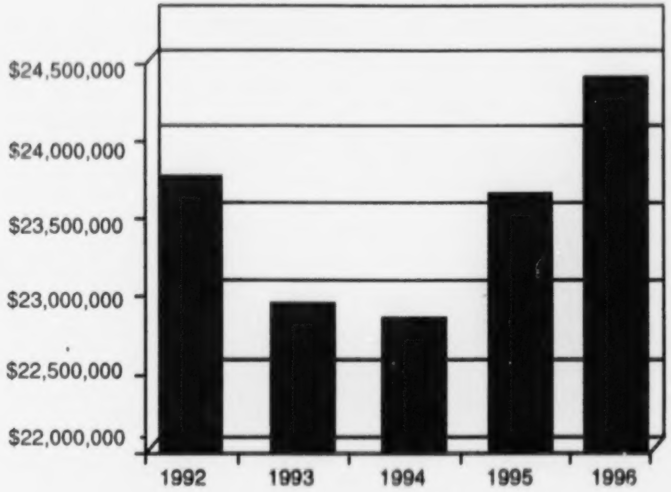
Total Local Operating Income
FY 1995-1996



Penal Fine Income Patterns
(1992-1996)

In Michigan, fines collected from offenders for violation of state penal laws are collected by the courts and sent to the county treasurer. The penal fines are disbursed to the public libraries on a per capita basis either annually or on a payment schedule adjusted by the county treasurer and the libraries in the county.

Penal Fine Income
FY 1992-1996



Penal Fine Income	
1992	$23,823,223
1993	$22,961,848
1994	$22,871,428
1995	$23,668,480
1996	$24,419,725

Summary of Class Totals – 382 Libraries

Total Service Population - 9,295,297

Outlets, Hours, and Staff

	Outlets				Hours	Staff			
Class Size	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Bookmobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs
Class I	82	3	0	85	122,756	7.67	61.83	34.47	96.30
Class II	78	5	0	83	150,018	11.18	94.34	64.67	159.01
Class III	86	17	0	103	210,301	45.23	142.58	182.33	324.91
Class IV	62	20	4	86	186,313	123.91	175.63	292.90	468.53
Class V	32	51	4	87	164,259	148.58	217.84	310.42	528.26
Class VI	42	182	11	235	481,940	758.77	851.22	1,499.03	2,350.25
Totals	382	278	19	679	1,315,587	1,095.34	1,543.44	2,383.82	3,927.26

Operating Income

	Local						State & Federal		Total
Class Size	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Appropriated Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Income	Total Local Income	State Government Income	Federal Government Income	Total Operating Income
Class I	$1,018,886	$997,973	$1,245,533	$12,702	$535,049	$3,810,143	$192,780	$28,541	$4,031,464
Class II	1,764,987	2,499,730	1,109,703	78,679	955,006	6,408,105	346,438	50,251	6,804,794
Class III	4,051,604	4,424,961	2,269,225	78,033	2,147,962	12,971,785	678,076	195,521	13,845,382
Class IV	3,335,909	10,104,923	5,644,751	631,657	2,312,703	22,029,943	942,491	161,639	23,134,073
Class V	3,821,074	14,305,656	5,472,619	738,265	2,544,030	26,881,644	1,003,088	162,424	28,047,156
Class VI	10,427,265	66,306,741	30,479,233	2,466,856	9,973,169	119,653,264	13,528,462	685,442	133,867,168
Totals	$24,419,725	$98,639,984	$46,221,064	$4,006,192	$18,467,919	$191,754,884	$16,691,335	$1,283,818	$209,730,037

Operating Expenditures

	Collections					Staff	Other		Total
Class Size	Books/Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collection Expenditures	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expenditures
Class I	$557,054	$68,532	$57,166	$9,108	$691,860	$2,067,693	$74,550	$777,610	$3,611,713
Class II	854,829	108,678	115,616	12,890	1,092,013	3,186,978	88,592	1,296,525	5,664,108
Class III	1,647,175	212,877	188,626	46,310	2,094,988	6,887,210	363,884	3,014,344	12,360,426
Class IV	2,298,635	344,449	305,430	191,549	3,140,063	12,554,877	699,990	4,351,792	20,746,722
Class V	2,759,405	520,348	468,867	227,417	3,976,037	15,698,555	810,847	4,974,677	25,460,116
Class VI	11,743,983	1,571,463	1,254,726	922,188	15,492,360	82,573,594	3,396,535	24,587,943	126,050,432
Totals	$19,861,081	$2,826,347	$2,390,431	$1,409,462	$26,487,321	$122,968,907	$5,434,398	$39,002,891	$193,893,517

Summary of Class Totals – 382 Libraries

Total Service Population - 9,295,297

Library Collections

	Collections					Total
Class Size	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections
Class I	1,073,420	27,969	19,930	3,701	686	1,125,706
Class II	1,608,585	37,191	30,115	4,925	931	1,681,747
Class III	2,658,276	62,418	55,497	7,478	1,194	2,784,863
Class IV	3,062,270	99,896	62,990	11,025	1,847	3,238,028
Class V	3,083,082	105,478	83,081	9,289	2,238	3,283,168
Class VI	14,340,101	495,017	249,718	36,806	5,020	15,126,662
Totals	25,825,734	827,969	501,331	73,224	11,916	27,240,174

Library Services

	Circulation		Reference	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use	
Class Size	Children's Circulation	Total Circulation	Transactions	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits
Class I	355,259	1,289,414	119,047	6,139	21,490	29,969	690,671
Class II	866,556	2,396,978	191,717	26,613	40,000	54,525	1,294,393
Class III	1,643,749	4,699,044	385,691	68,264	78,330	113,792	2,688,556
Class IV	2,103,096	6,218,289	504,637	80,084	88,244	173,254	3,762,605
Class V	2,197,913	6,224,237	840,600	68,384	76,660	129,169	4,226,837
Class VI	7,075,174	27,962,755	5,221,343	261,038	219,080	517,804	16,358,763
Totals	14,241,747	48,790,717	7,263,035	510,522	523,804	1,018,513	29,021,825

Technology - Telefax and Computers

	Telefax		Computers-Primary Use by Staff					Computers-Primary Use by Public				
Class Size	Fax Dir. to Patron Home/Business	Fax Available For Public Use	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh
Class I	41	53	32	42	60	8	2	25	37	33	8	1
Class II	50	58	44	44	56	9	2	49	49	61	7	3
Class III	54	60	81	78	86	5	4	81	96	131	9	4
Class IV	49	34	57	205	157	5	2	105	157	93	39	11
Class V	24	16	66	148	147	16	40	78	109	152	13	43
Class VI	27	19	133	397	564	26	21	175	430	508	28	41
Totals	245	240	413	914	1,070	69	71	513	878	978	104	103

Technology - Automation Modules and Local Area Networks

	System	Automation Modules						Local Area Networks				
Class Size	Automation Systems	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	OPAC	Serials	AppleTalk	LANtastic	Novell	Windows NT	Other
Class I	21	4	17	22	1	7	0	1	5	8	3	3
Class II	36	7	30	35	5	13	3	0	4	7	5	3
Class III	68	8	51	62	6	48	8	0	8	21	5	4
Class IV	59	12	44	55	8	47	8	0	2	19	9	4
Class V	27	9	26	29	7	28	6	4	2	11	5	4
Class VI	41	15	38	39	15	38	13	3	3	21	7	5
Totals	252	55	206	242	42	181	38	8	24	87	34	23

Technology - Internet Access

	Internet Access	Dedicated Access		Dial Access	Other Services											
					Email		World Wide Web		Gopher		Telnet		File Transfer Protocol		Community Network	
Class Size	Internet Access	Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public
Class I	43	4	13	26	38	2	38	17	21	12	25	12	21	8	5	1
Class II	56	18	19	20	50	6	51	29	33	13	35	12	28	10	10	6
Class III	74	9	31	37	67	9	65	41	43	19	54	20	35	8	12	7
Class IV	59	5	29	26	55	5	57	31	44	17	46	19	42	12	13	8
Class V	32	7	14	17	27	4	29	17	27	14	29	14	27	5	7	4
Class VI	41	16	22	8	40	9	40	32	34	19	36	21	33	14	16	
Totals	305	59	128	134	277	35	280	167	202	94	225	98	186	57	63	37

Technology - Internet and Other Services

Class Size	Internet Training for Public	# Staff Atended Internet Training	ADA Compliant Workstation	CD ROM Database	General Application Software	Locally Created Database	Online Searching	Remote Access to Catalog	TDD Access
Class I	4	86	10	44	35	3	7	5	5
Class II	6	132	20	41	42	8	17	13	6
Class III	16	231	34	62	56	12	19	29	13
Class IV	12	331	25	53	28	13	9	27	12
Class V	9	401	22	31	14	7	8	18	17
Class VI	15	1,198	33	40	23	23	22	35	28
Totals	62	2,379	144	271	198	66	82	127	81

Summary of Class Averages – 382 Libraries

Total Service Population 9,295,297

Outlets, Hours, and Staff

	Outlets				Hours	Staff				
Class Size	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Bookmobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	TotalPaid Staff FTEs	% of Staff
Class I	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1,497	0.09	0.75	0.42	1.17	8%
Class II	1.0	0.1	0.0	1.1	1,923	0.14	1.21	0.83	2.04	7%
Class III	1.0	0.2	0.0	1.2	2,445	0.53	1.66	2.12	3.78	14%
Class IV	1.0	0.3	0.1	1.4	3,005	2.00	2.83	4.72	7.56	26%
Class V	1.0	1.6	0.1	2.7	5,133	4.64	6.81	9.70	16.51	28%
Class VI	1.0	4.3	0.3	5.6	11,475	18.07	20.27	35.69	55.96	32%

Operating Income

	Local						State & Federal		Total	Per Capita	
Class Size	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Appropriated Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Income	Total Local Income	State Government Income	Federal Government Income	Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita	Library Service Population
Class I	$12,425	$12,170	$15,189	$155	$6,525	$46,465	$2,351	$348	$49,164	$19.50	2,521
Class II	22,628	32,048	14,227	1,009	12,244	82,155	4,442	644	87,241	16.52	5,280
Class III	47,112	51,453	26,386	907	24,976	150,835	7,885	2,274	160,993	17.33	9,292
Class IV	53,805	162,983	91,044	10,188	37,302	355,322	15,201	2,607	373,130	21.34	17,485
Class V	119,409	447,052	171,019	23,071	79,501	840,051	31,347	5,076	876,474	25.14	34,860
Class VI	248,268	1,578,732	725,696	58,735	237,456	2,848,887	322,106	16,320	3,187,314	23.46	135,884

Operating Expenditures

	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita	
Class Size	Books/Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collection Expenditures	Total Coll Exp Per Capita	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expenditures	Total Oper. Expenditures Per Capita	Library Service Population
Class I	$6,793	$836	$697	$111	$8,437	$3.35	$25,216	$909	$9,483	$44,045	$17.47	2,521
Class II	10,959	1,393	1,482	165	14,000	2.65	40,859	1,136	16,622	72,617	13.75	5,280
Class III	19,153	2,475	2,193	538	24,360	2.62	80,084	4,231	35,051	143,726	15.47	9,292
Class IV	37,075	5,556	4,926	3,090	50,646	2.90	202,498	11,290	70,190	334,625	19.14	17,485
Class V	86,231	16,261	14,652	7,107	124,251	3.56	490,580	25,339	155,459	795,629	22.82	34,860
Class VI	279,619	37,416	29,874	21,957	368,866	2.71	1,966,038	80,870	585,427	3,001,201	22.09	135,884

Summary of Class Averages – 382 Libraries

Total Service Population - 9,295,297

Library Collections

	Collections						Per Capita		
Class Size	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Vols./Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Class I	13,090	341	243	45	8	13,728	5.2	5.4	2,521
Class II	20,623	477	386	63	12	21,561	3.9	4.1	5,280
Class III	30,910	726	645	87	14	32,382	3.3	3.5	9,292
Class IV	49,391	1,611	1,016	178	30	52,226	2.8	3.0	17,485
Class V	96,346	3,296	2,596	290	70	102,599	2.8	2.9	34,860
Class VI	341,431	11,786	5,946	876	120	360,159	2.5	2.7	135,884

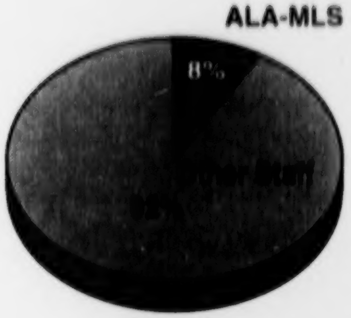
Library Services

	Circulation				Reference		Interlibrary Loan		Library Use		
Class Size	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ. as percentage of Total Circulation	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Transactions	Per Capita	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Library Service Population
Class I	4,332	28%	15,725	6.2	1,452	0.6	75	262	365	8,423	2,521
Class II	11,110	36%	30,730	5.8	2,458	0.5	341	513	699	16,595	5,280
Class III	19,113	35%	54,640	5.9	4,485	0.5	794	911	1,323	31,262	9,292
Class IV	33,921	34%	100,295	5.7	8,139	0.5	1,292	1,423	2,794	60,687	17,485
Class V	68,685	35%	194,507	5.6	26,269	0.8	2,137	2,396	4,037	132,089	34,860
Class VI	168,457	25%	665,780	4.9	124,318	0.9	6,215	5,216	12,329	389,494	135,884

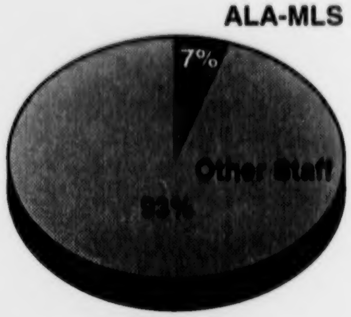
35

34

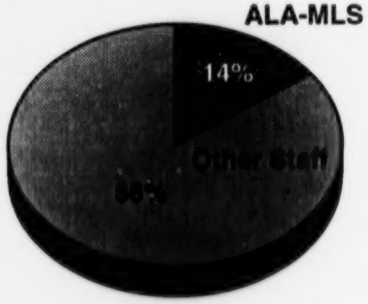
ALA-MLS Librarians by Library Class
FY 1996



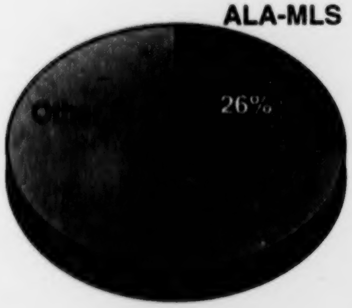
Class I
Total FTEs 96.3
82 Public Libraries



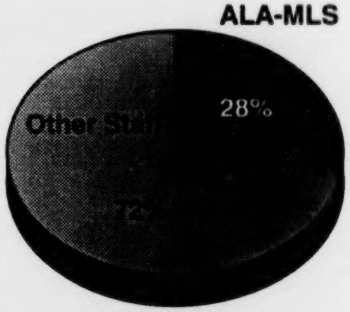
Class II
Total FTEs 159.01
62 Public Libraries



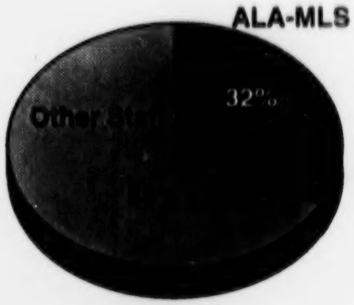
Class III
Total FTEs 324.91
86 Public Libraries



Class IV
Total FTEs 468.53
62 Public Libraries



Class V
Total FTEs 528.26
32 Public Libraries

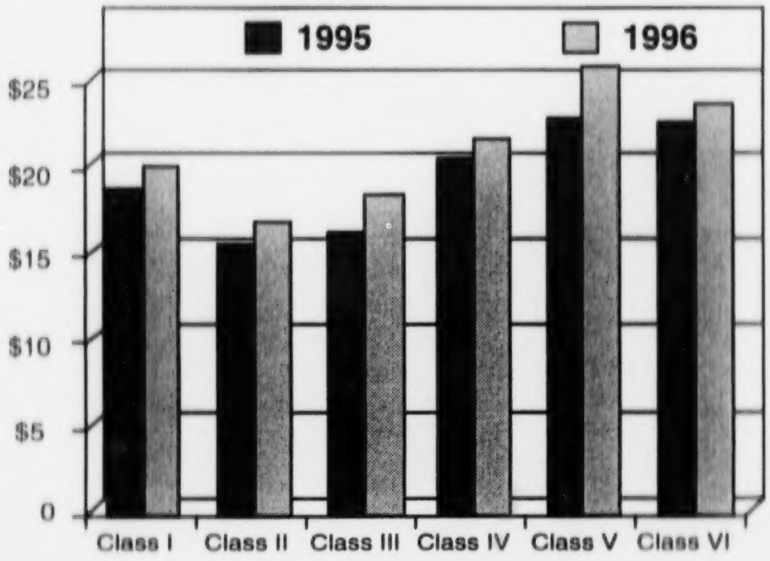


Class VI
Total FTEs 2,350.25
41 Public Libraries

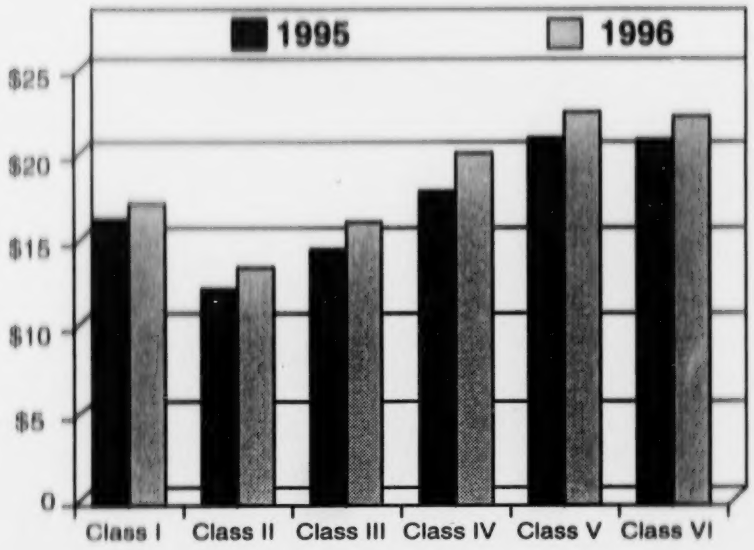
Average by Library Class FY 1995-1996

Operating Income Per Capita 1995	Operating Income Per Capita 1996		Operating Expenditures Per Capita 1995	Operating Expenditures Per Capita 1996
$18.05	$19.50	Class I	$16.09	$17.47
$14.90	$16.52	Class II	$12.50	$13.75
$15.65	$17.33	Class III	$14.00	$15.47
$19.22	$21.34	Class IV	$17.69	$19.14
$22.84	$25.14	Class V	$20.57	$22.82
$22.13	$23.46	Class VI	$20.54	$22.09

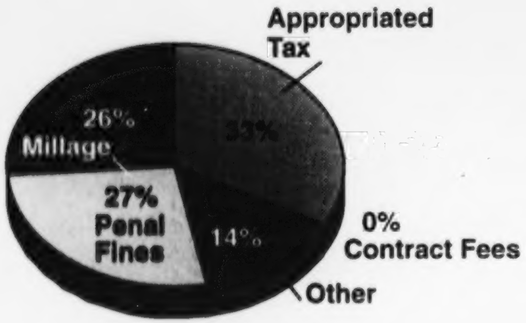
Operating Income Per Capita



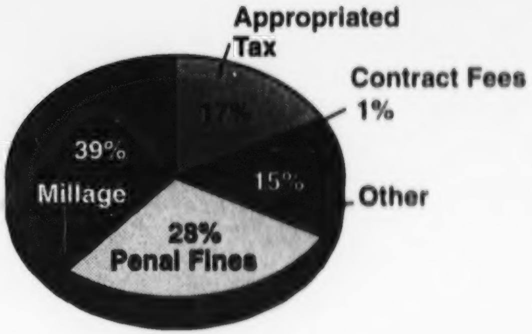
Operating Expenditures Per Capita



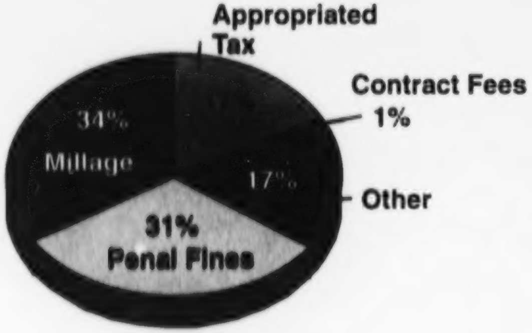
Local Operating Income Sources by Library Class
FY 1996



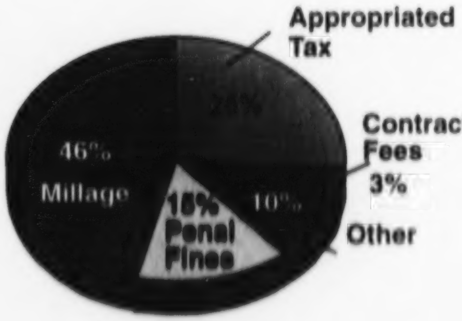
Class I



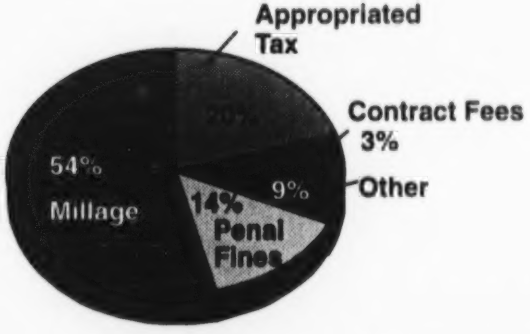
Class II



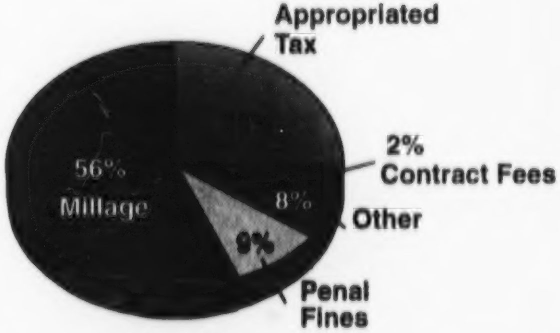
Class III



Class IV

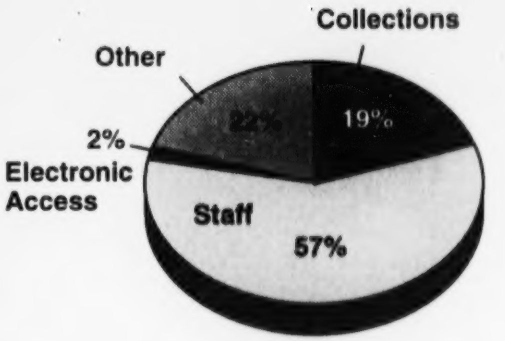


Class V

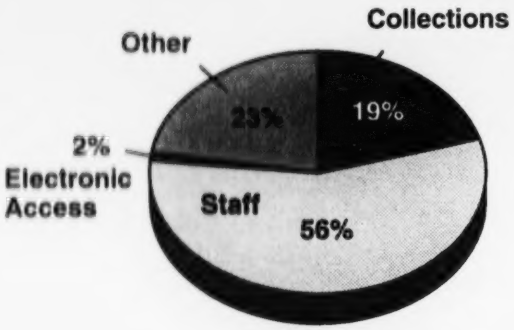


Class VI

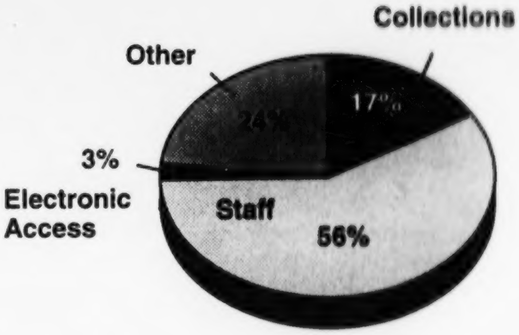
Operating Expenditures by Library Class
FY 1996



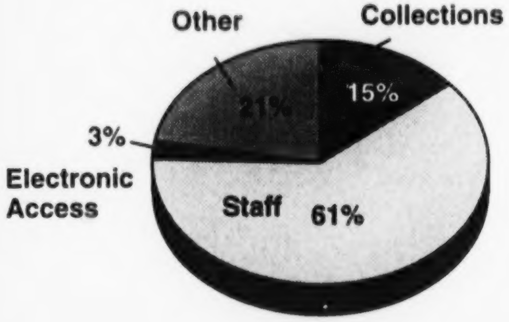
Class I



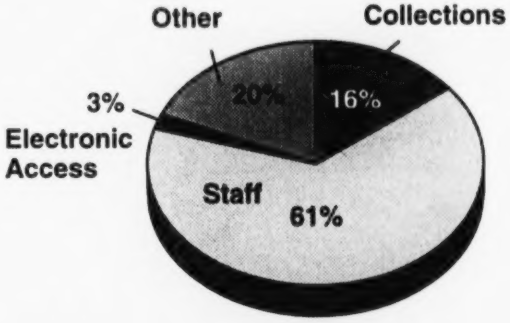
Class II



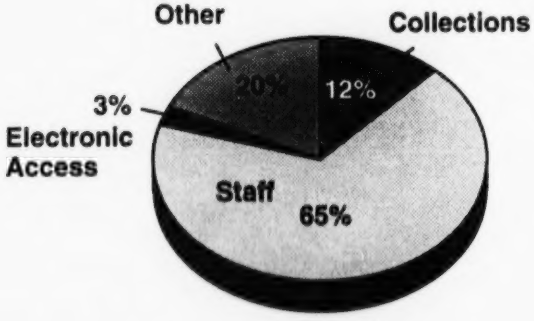
Class III



Class IV

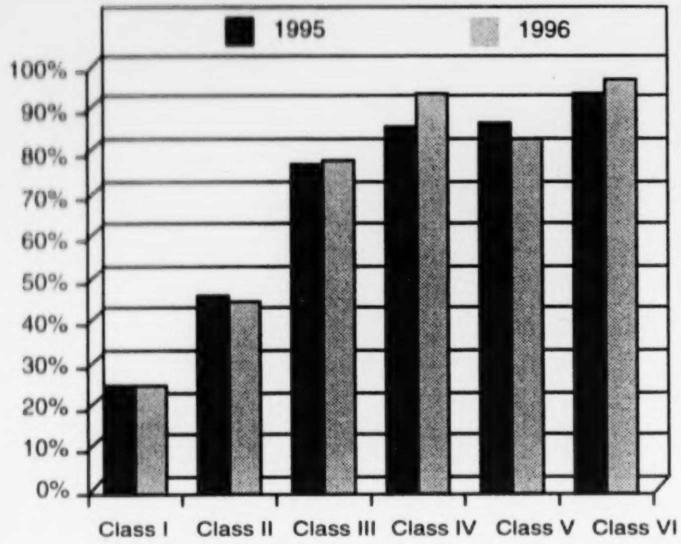


Class V

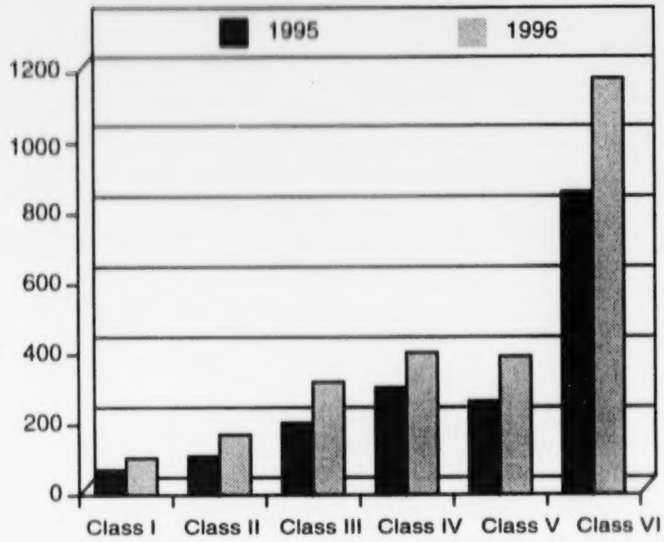


Class VI

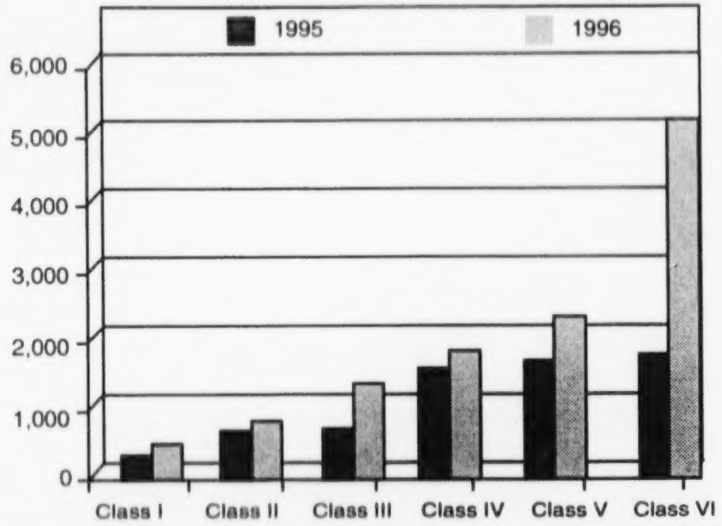
% of Libraries That Are Automated FY 1995-1996



Computers Primarily for Public Use FY 1995-1996

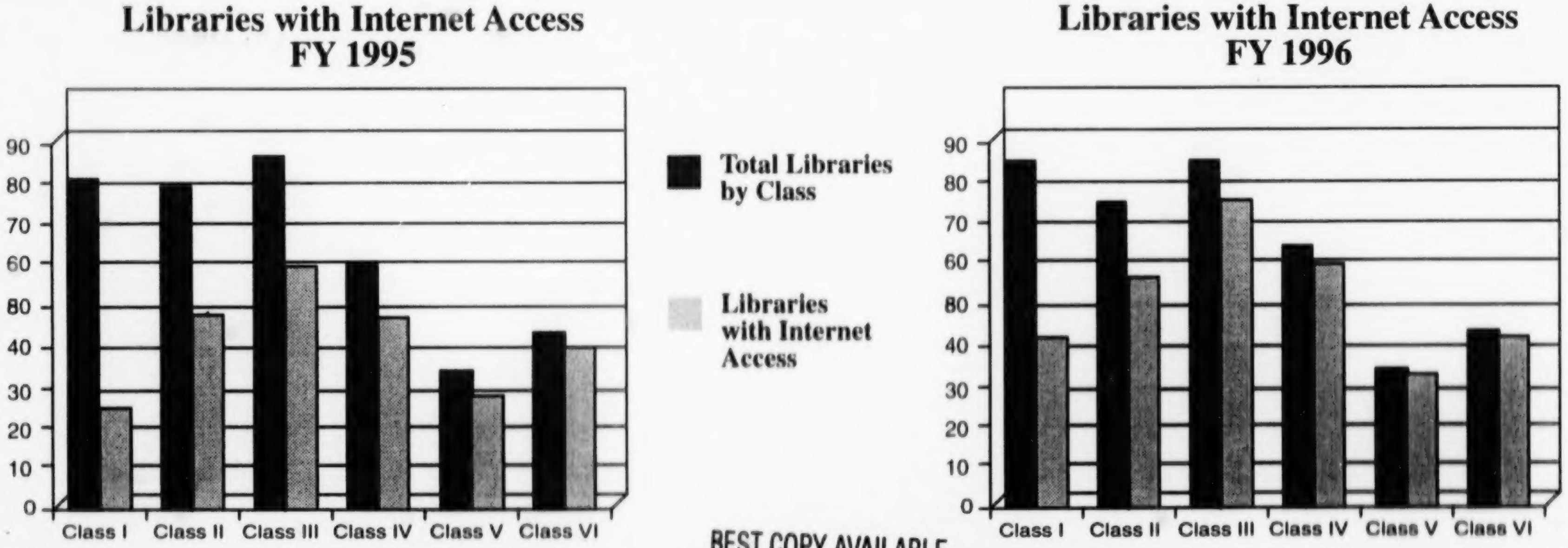


Library Materials in Electronic Format FY 1995-1996



Libraries With Internet Access FY 1995-1996

Libraries by Class 1995	Libraries with Internet Access 1995		Libraries by Class 1996	Libraries with Internet Access 1996
81	24	Class I	84	43
79	48	Class II	76	56
85	59	Class III	84	74
60	46	Class IV	63	59
33	28	Class V	33	32
42	40	Class VI	42	41
380	245	Total	382	305



Libraries with Internet Access
FY 1995

Libraries with Internet Access
FY 1996

Public Libraries – Class I

Class I Summaries: 82 Libraries Reporting

Total Service Population 206,725

Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Data Element	Totals	Class Average
Actual Annual Hours Open	122,756	1,497
Total Outlets	85	1.0
ALA-MLS FTEs	7.67	.09
Total Paid Staff FTEs	95.30	1.17

Operating Income

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Income	Class Average
Total Local Income	$3,810,143	94.5%	$46,465
State Government Income	$192,780	4.8%	$2,351
Federal Government Income	$28,541	.7%	$348
Total Operating Income	$4,031,464	100.0%	$49,164

Operating Expenditures

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Class Average
Books/Print Materials	$557,054		$6,793
AV/Non-Print Materials	$68,532		$836
Subscriptions	$57,166		$697
Electronic Format	$9,108		$111
Total Collection Expenditures	$691,860	19.2%	$8,437
Staff Expenditures	$2,067,693	57.2%	$25,216
Electronic Access Expenditures	$74,550	2.1%	$909
Other Operating Expenditures	$777,610	21.5%	$9,483
Total Operating Expenditures	$3,611,713	100.0%	$44,045

Library Collections

Data Element	Total Units	% of Total Collections	Class Average
Books/Serial Volumes	1,073,420	94.7%	13,090
Audio	27,969	2.5%	341
Video	19,930	1.8%	243
Subscriptions	3,701	0.3%	45
Electronic Format	8,477	0.7%	103
Total Collections	1,133,497	100.0%	13,823

Library Services

Data Element	Total Units	Class Average
Children's Circulation	355,259	4,332
Total Circulation	1,289,414	15,725
Reference Transactions	119,047	1,452
Interlibrary Items Loaned	6,139	75
Interlibrary Items Borrowed	21,490	262
Children's Program Attendance	29,969	365
Total Visits	690,671	8,423

Per Capita Averages

Data Element	
Total Operating Income	$19.50
Total Collection Expenditures	$3.35
Total Operating Expenditures	$17.47
Books/Serial Volumes	5.2
Total Collections	5.5
Total Circulation	6.2
Reference Transactions	.6

Technology - Automation Modules and LANs

Data Element	# of Libraries
Automation Modules	
Acquisitions	4
Cataloging	17
Circulation	22
Community Information	1
OPAC	7
Serials	0
Local Area Networks	
Apple Talk	1
LANtastic	5
Novell	8
Windows NT	3
Other	3

Technology - Internet Access

Data Element	# of Libraries Staff Use	# of Libraries Public Use
Email	38	2
World Wide Web	38	17
Gopher	21	12
Telnet	25	12
File Transfer Protocol	21	8
Community Network	5	1

Technology - Internet and Other Services

Data Element	# of Libraries
Internet Training for Public	4
# Staff Attended Internet Training	86
ADA Compliant Workstation	10
CD Rom Database	44
General Application Software	35
Locally Created Database	3
Online Searching	7
Remote Access to Catalog	5
TDD Access	5

Technology - Telefax and Computers

Data Element	# of Libraries
Fax directly to Patron Home/Business	41
Fax Available for Public Use	53

Data Element	# of Units Staff Use	# of Units Public Use
PC 386 or Older	32	25
PC 486	42	37
PC Pentium	60	33
Macintosh 040 or Older	8	8
Power Macintosh	2	1

Class I: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 0-3,999

	Outlets				Hours	Staff				
Library	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Bookmobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs
Amasa Community Library	1			1	500			0.25		0.25
Athens Community Library	1			1	1,000			0.50		0.50
Barryton Public Library	1			1	1,856			1.20		1.20
Beaver Island District Library	1			1	1,639			0.80	0.08	0.88
Bellaire Public Library	1			1	1,793			0.65	0.60	1.25
Bellevue Township Library	1			1	1,212			0.63	0.38	1.01
Benzie Shores District Library	1			1	1,928	0.88	54%	1.58	0.05	1.63
Benzonia Public Library	1			1	1,555			0.70	0.18	0.88
Bessemer Public Library	1			1	1,898			1.00	0.18	1.18
Beulah Public Library	1			1	870			0.50	0.18	0.68
Burlington Township Library	1			1	825			0.40		0.40
Burr Oak Township Library	1			1	1,251			0.53	0.40	0.93
Camden Township Library	1	1		2	1,404			0.60	0.25	0.85
Carp Lake Township Library	1			1	2,688			0.67		0.67
Central Lake Township Library	1			1	1,349			0.70	0.43	1.13
Chase Public Library	1			1	914			0.50		0.50
Clinton Township Public Library	1			1	2,344			1.00	1.68	2.68
Colon Township Library	1			1	1,728			1.05		1.05
Columbia Township Library	1			1	1,632			0.80		0.80
Crooked Tree District Library	1	1		2	1,826			1.20		1.20
Curtis Township Library	1			1	1,061			0.53		0.53
Detour Area Sch. and Pub. Library	1			1	1,717			0.93		0.93
Dryden Township Library	1			1	1,703			0.65	2.35	3.00
Elberta Public Library	1			1	780			0.43		0.43
Elk Township Library	1			1	1,872			1.08		1.08
Falmouth Area Library	1			1	762			0.50		0.50
Fife Lake Public Library	1			1	916			0.45	0.19	0.64
Franklin Public Library	1			1	2,285	0.70	55%	0.70	0.58	1.28
Galien Township Public Library	1			1	1,378			0.66		0.66
Glen Lake Community Library	1			1	1,612	0.13	14%	0.93		0.93
Helena Township Public Library	1			1	2,210			1.06	0.08	1.14
Homer Public Library	1			1	1,735			1.16		1.16
Indian River Area Library	1			1	1,820			1.00	0.78	1.78
Interlochen Public Library	1			1	2,200	1.00	42%	1.00	1.38	2.38
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	1			1	1,404			0.83	0.38	1.21
Jacquelin E. Opperman Mem. Library	1			1	2,324			1.00	0.80	1.80
Kingsley Public Library	1			1	1,440	0.75	54%	0.75	0.63	1.38
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. School Library	1			1	2,034			0.75	0.76	1.51
Lawrence Memorial Library	1			1	1,010					
Lawton Public Library	1			1	2,000			1.00	0.65	1.65
Leelanau Township Library	1			1	1,798			0.88	0.45	1.33
Leighton Township Library	1			1						
Leroy Community Library	1			1	1,200	0.28	48%	0.58		0.58

Class I: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 0-3,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff				
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Bookmobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs
Litchfield District Library	1			1	1,400			0.50	0.50	1.00
Luther Area Public Library	1			1	760			0.38	0.05	0.43
Lyons Village Library	1			1	1,300			0.75	0.25	1.00
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	1			1	1,896			0.83	1.60	2.43
Mackinac Island Public Library	1			1	1,870			1.00	0.25	1.25
Marcellus Township-Wood Memorial Lib.	1			1	1,632			0.48	0.95	1.43
Mcmillan Township Library	1			1	1,187			0.58		0.58
Merrill District Library	1			1	1,654			0.75	0.68	1.43
Moore Public Library	1			1	1,170			0.60	0.55	1.15
Mulliken District Library	1			1	1,163			0.70	0.05	0.75
North Adams Community Memorial Lib.	1			1	1,478			0.73	0.15	0.88
Oakland County Research Lib.	1	1		2	4,216	1.50	19%	1.50	6.50	8.00
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	1			1	1,605			0.88		0.88
Pentwater Township Library	1			1	1,928			0.90	1.60	2.50
Port Austin Township Library	1			1	1,664	0.55	52%	0.80	0.25	1.05
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	1			1	720			0.38		0.38
Richfield Township Public Library	1			1	2,036			1.00	0.15	1.15
Richland Township Library	1			1	1,545			0.75	0.50	1.25
Richmond Township Library	1			1	1,064			0.50		0.50
Salem Township Library	1			1						
Sanilac Township Library	1			1	1,392			1.75	0.24	1.99
Seville Township Public Library	1			1	1,624			0.95	0.30	1.25
Sodus Township Library	1			1	1,275			0.63		0.63
Somerset Township Library	1			1	2,016			1.00		1.00
Stair Public Library	1			1	1,302			1.30	0.33	1.63
Sunfield District Library	1			1	1,212			0.38	0.38	0.76
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1			1	771			0.34	0.03	0.37
Topinabee Public Library	1			1	830			0.43	0.20	0.63
Unity District Library	1			1	1,940			0.88	0.70	1.58
Vermontville Township Library	1			1	1,520			0.93	0.08	1.01
Wakefield Public Library	1			1	1,726			0.75	0.26	1.01
Waldron District Library	1			1	936			0.63	0.10	0.73
Walkerville Public School Library	1			1	1,680			1.00		1.00
Washtenaw County Library	1			1	2,103	1.88	34%	1.88	3.63	5.51
Watertown Township Library	1			1	1,190			0.60		0.60
Wheatland Township Library	1			1	1,813			0.88		0.88
Whitefish Township Public Library	1			1	1,300			0.48	0.15	0.63
Wolverine Community Library	1			1	1,845			0.88	0.35	1.23
Woodland Township Library	1			1	520				0.25	0.25
Class I Totals (82 Libraries)	82	3	0	85	122,756	7.67		61.83	34.47	96.30
Class I Averages	1.0	.0	.0	1.0	1,497	.09	8%	.75	.42	1.17

54

55

Class I: Operating Income

Serving 0-3,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total	Per Capita		
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income from Voted Millage	Appropriated Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Income	Total Local Income	State Government Income	Federal Government Income	Total Operating Income	Total Oper. Income/Capita	Library Service Population	Non-Res Fees
Amasa Community Library	$ 1,316	$	$ 1,000	$	$	$ 2,316	$	$	$ 2,316	$ 6.33	366	
Athens Community Library	7,717				1,080	8,797			8,797	3.50	2,515	
Barryton Public Library	14,129		5,669		18,095	37,893	2,526		40,419	14.59	2,770	
Beaver Island District Library	1,429	29,495			2,729	33,653	436		34,089	84.38	404	√
Bellaire Public Library	10,807	56,925			40,589	108,321	2,785	271	111,377	36.47	3,054	
Bellevue Township Library	9,516		12,602		239	22,357	2,679		25,036	8.52	2,938	
Benzie Shores District Library	12,194	74,830			14,166	101,190	860		102,050	51.80	1,970	√
Benzonia Public Library	20,527	6,634			19,570	46,731	2,225		48,956	15.84	3,090	√
Bessemer Public Library	24,511		26,556		1,071	52,138	3,520		55,658	15.27	3,646	√
Beulah Public Library	18,918		6,500		7,283	32,701	1,057		33,758	13.89	2,431	
Burlington Township Library	5,440		4,000		1,206	10,646	1,617		12,263	6.92	1,773	
Burr Oak Township Library	6,538		10,750		2,446	19,734	488		20,222	7.96	2,542	
Camden Township Library	13,727				2,358	16,085	3,520		19,605	5.08	3,860	
Carp Lake Township Library	9,693		20,755		160	30,608	2,491		33,099	27.74	1,193	
Central Lake Township Library	9,862	44,401		500	4,506	59,269	2,541		61,810	22.18	2,787	
Chase Public Library	6,330		3,825		517	10,672	909		11,581	11.59	999	
Clinton Township Public Library	14,551	56,393		1,500	11,383	83,827	3,640		87,467	21.91	3,992	√
Colon Township Library	9,477		24,871		2,146	36,494	2,034		38,528	10.46	3,685	
Columbia Township Library	15,692			1,407	7,111	24,210	2,357		26,567	10.28	2,585	
Crooked Tree District Library	11,170	13,713	7,000		3,182	35,065	2,615		37,680	11.93	3,158	
Curtis Township Library	5,219	16,843			1,806	23,868	1,027		24,895	22.07	1,128	
Detour Area Sch. and Pub.Library	12,150		17,629		1,472	31,251	1,777		33,028	16.92	1,952	
Dryden Township Library	16,594	93,032			6,714	116,340	3,094		119,434	35.14	3,399	
Elberta Public Library	7,805		2,100	500	1,779	12,184	804		12,988	12.40	1,047	
Elk Township Library	23,340	9,136	4,433		1,145	38,054	3,186		41,240	11.80	3,494	
Falmouth Area Library	5,554				508	6,062			6,062	7.10	854	
Fife Lake Public Library	4,073				15,075	19,148	1,226		20,374	15.16	1,344	
Franklin Public Library	3,063	41,337			8,553	52,953	2,894		55,847	21.27	2,626	
Galien Township Public Library	20,560	3,705		100		24,365	2,822		27,187	8.79	3,094	
Glen Lake Community Library	8,211		9,722		14,271	32,204			32,204	12.21	2,637	√
Helena Township Public Library	3,517	52,365			2,357	58,239	906		59,145	59.50	994	
Homer Public Library	12,422		17,951		1,273	31,646	3,591		35,237	9.38	3,755	
Indian River Area Library	35,944	19,736			16,110	71,790	3,537		75,327	19.38	3,886	√
Interlochen Public Library	11,143	39,455	3,500		12,487	66,585	3,353		69,938	19.02	3,677	
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	15,888		17,000		6,230	39,118			39,118	12.54	3,120	√
Jacquelin E. Opperman Mem. Library	19,320				845	20,165	3,411		23,576	6.29	3,748	
Kingsley Public Library	10,531				34,947	45,478	2,835		48,313	13.90	3,475	
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. School Library	6,137	46,392			500	53,029	3,716		56,745	16.83	3,372	
Lawrence Memorial Library	4,188		4,236		4,779	13,203	2,022		15,225	6.86	2,221	
Lawton Public Library	19,394	58,830			7,576	85,800	2,571		88,371	52.45	1,685	
Leelanau Township Library	5,275		38,296		21,911	65,482	1,545	796	67,823	40.04	1,694	
Leighton Township Library											3,069	
Leroy Community Library	23,592				2,131	25,723	2,961		28,684	10.68	2,687	

Class I: Operating Income

Serving 0-3,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total	Per Capita		
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income from Voted Millage	Appropriated Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Income	Total Local Income	State Government Income	Federal Government Income	Total Operating Income	Total Oper. Income/Capita	Library Service Population	Non-Res Fees
Litchfield District Library	$ 8,087	$ 25,761	$ 4,200	$	$ 2,212	$ 40,260	$ 1,037	$	$ 41,297	$ 18.16	2,274	
Luther Area Public Library	6,625				1,409	8,034	1,245		9,279	6.08	1,526	
Lyons Village Library	23,014		3,459		6,908	33,381	3,331		36,712	10.05	3,653	
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	28,832	7,453		6,795	32,167	75,247	3,627		78,874	22.50	3,505	
Mackinac Island Public Library	5,506	33,384			13,445	52,335	425	500	53,260	113.56	469	√
Marcellus Township-Wood Memorial Lib.	23,600	16,947			6,116	46,663	4,394		51,057	12.81	3,987	√
Mcmillan Township Library	23,184				77	23,261	2,760		26,021	8.60	3,027	√
Merrill District Library	12,327	19,214			17,057	48,598	3,304		51,902	14.30	3,630	
Moore Public Library	25,725	17,981	2,500		3,890	50,096	2,125		52,221	13.56	3,851	
Mulliken District Library	6,164	36,041				42,205	1,050		43,255	22.73	1,903	
North Adams Community Memorial Lib.	12,906		1,000		1,313	15,219	1,652		16,871	4.65	3,629	
Oakland County Research Library	3,258		530,415			533,673	4,345		538,018	192.63	2,793	
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	3,235		19,469		500	23,204	1,620		24,824	13.95	1,780	
Pentwater Township Library	15,574	67,136		250	7,362	90,322	1,629		91,951	51.48	1,786	√
Port Austin Township Library	21,340	11,096			8,187	40,623	2,405		43,028	11.88	3,621	
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	2,921		12,445		3,216	18,582	1,804		20,386	12.45	1,637	
Richfield Township Public Library	32,152				7,285	39,437	3,112		42,549	12.47	3,413	
Richland Township Library	13,225	22,615			7,781	43,621	5,852		49,473	15.82	3,128	
Richmond Township Library	1,954		8,415		131	10,500	2,085		12,585	11.49	1,095	
Salem Township Library											2,708	
Sanilac Township Library	25,470	32,427			383	58,280	3,477		61,757	16.20	3,813	
Seville Township Public Library	38,680		3,000		6,913	48,593	2,514		51,107	18.54	2,757	
Sodus Township Library	13,723	9,849	3,500		1,126	28,198	1,883		30,081	14.57	2,065	
Somerset Township Library	12,000		7,057			19,057			19,057	5.58	3,416	
Stair Public Library	12,476		24,000		4,524	41,000	3,182		44,182	13.97	3,163	
Sunfield District Library	6,757		7,500		6,286	20,543	1,902		22,445	10.76	2,086	
Tekonsha Township Public Library	6,041		3,782		1,340	11,163	1,796		12,959	6.58	1,969	
Topinabee Public Library	12,154	6,934	3,000		2,328	24,416	1,198		25,614	19.49	1,314	
Unity District Library	20,451		14,000		7,608	42,059	3,072	2,275	47,406	14.07	3,369	
Vermontville Township Library	11,534	10,269			9,742	31,545	1,965		33,510	9.41	3,561	
Wakefield Public Library	18,622		9,000	1,650	7,982	37,254	3,053		40,307	14.55	2,770	√
Waldron District Library	8,983		6,500		2,869	18,352	2,299		20,651	8.18	2,526	
Walkerville Public School Library	12,924		11,317			24,241	741	6,930	31,912	19.60	1,628	
Washtenaw County Library	1,112		327,827		51,604	380,543	25,874	17,769	424,186	455.62	931	
Watertown Township Library	12,942				842	13,784	1,944		15,728	7.38	2,132	
Wheatland Township Library	13,856	6,309			2,292	22,457	2,478		24,935	9.18	2,717	
Whitefish Township Public Library	3,317	11,335			2,246	16,898			16,898	32.68	517	√
Wolverine Community Library	16,973		150		5,602	22,725	2,022		24,747	13.49	1,835	
Woodland Township Library	3,778		4,602			8,380			8,380	4.14	2,025	
Class I Totals (82 Libraries)	**$1,018,886**	**$997,973**	**$1,245,533**	**$12,702**	**$535,049**	**$3,810,143**	**$192,780**	**$28,541**	**$4,031,464**		**206,725**	**14**
Class I Averages	**$12,425**	**$12,170**	**$15,189**	**$155**	**$6,525**	**$46,465**	**$2,351**	**$348**	**$49,164**	**$19.50**	**2,521**	**17%**

Class I: Operating Expenditures

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita	
	Books/Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collection Expenditures	Total Collection Expend/Capita	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expenditures	Tot. Operating Expenditures Per Capita	Library Service Population
Amasa Community Library	$ 487	$	$	$	$ 487	$ 1.33	$ 1,800	$	$ 61	$ 2,348	$ 6.42	366
Athens Community Library	938		481		1,419	.56	4,882		883	7,184	2.86	2,515
Barryton Public Library	5,222	3,242	107		8,571	3.09	22,149		9,503	40,223	14.52	2,770
Beaver Island District Library	10,501		1,161		11,662	28.87	16,711		3,500	31,873	78.89	404
Bellaire Public Library	11,677		1,074		12,751	4.18	21,343		42,012	76,106	24.92	3,054
Bellevue Township Library	2,841		137		2,978	1.01	13,064	1,310	6,345	23,697	8.07	2,938
Benzie Shores District Library	12,000	1,200	2,400		15,600	7.92	59,390	220	26,410	101,620	51.58	1,970
Benzonia Public Library	5,500		1,110		6,610	2.14	8,422			15,032	4.86	3,090
Bessemer Public Library	9,740	1,690	1,543		12,973	3.56	36,945	245	5,085	55,248	15.15	3,646
Beulah Public Library	6,480				6,480	2.67	7,614		8,176	22,270	9.16	2,431
Burlington Township Library	1,524	97	428		2,049	1.16	5,570	823	2,298	10,740	6.06	1,773
Burr Oak Township Library	4,928	102	380		5,410	2.13	9,996		1,242	16,648	6.55	2,542
Camden Township Library	3,265	275	254		3,794	.98	10,719		6,942	21,455	5.56	3,860
Carp Lake Township Library	7,627	595	1,523		9,745	8.17	19,457	457	1,580	31,239	26.19	1,193
Central Lake Township Library	8,343	652	231		9,226	3.31	21,260		16,488	46,974	16.85	2,787
Chase Public Library	667		216		883	.88	5,145		4,466	10,494	10.50	999
Clinton Township Public Library	13,885	1,362	2,332		17,579	4.40	48,767		17,934	84,280	21.11	3,992
Colon Township Library	5,573	455	510		6,538	1.77	15,721		9,809	32,068	8.70	3,685
Columbia Township Library	1,414	6,031			7,445	2.88	13,332		5,221	25,998	10.06	2,585
Crooked Tree District Library	6,084	138	331		6,553	2.08	18,698		16,204	41,455	13.13	3,158
Curtis Township Library	3,155	156	206	242	3,759	3.33	6,549	2,628	599	13,535	12.00	1,128
Detour Area Sch. and Pub. Library	1,750	347	2,066	1,736	5,899	3.02	24,017		1,945	31,861	16.32	1,952
Dryden Township Library	14,396	184	1,772	1,801	18,153	5.34	40,520	2,984	2,552	64,209	18.89	3,399
Elberta Public Library	3,191		372		3,563	3.40	6,329		2,925	12,817	12.24	1,047
Elk Township Library	5,398	25	1,202		6,625	1.90	22,392		7,329	36,346	10.40	3,494
Falmouth Area Library	49				49	.06	2,925		1,549	4,523	5.30	854
Fife Lake Public Library	2,533		199		2,732	2.03	8,009		5,829	16,570	12.33	1,344
Franklin Public Library	13,349	500	1,206		15,055	5.73	27,338	12,590	29,288	84,271	32.09	2,626
Galien Township Public Library	4,577	157	1,259		5,993	1.94	9,100	614	8,543	24,250	7.84	3,094
Glen Lake Community Library	4,141	2,572			6,713	2.55	19,349		5,658	31,720	12.03	2,637
Helena Township Public Library	6,500	1,500	50		8,050	8.10	17,106		11,329	36,485	36.71	994
Homer Public Library	5,381		219		5,600	1.49	19,440		13,956	38,996	10.39	3,755
Indian River Area Library	15,964	2,106	1,032	960	20,062	5.16	32,166	1,970	18,173	72,371	18.62	3,886
Interlochen Public Library	15,365		2,052		17,417	4.74	42,561		12,236	72,214	19.64	3,677
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	12,552				12,552	4.02	19,450		4,959	36,961	11.85	3,120
Jacquelin E. Opperman Mem.Library	7,998	313	780		9,091	2.43	16,566		5,102	30,759	8.21	3,748
Kingsley Public Library	5,691	660	869		7,220	2.08	31,793		18,515	57,528	16.55	3,475
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. School Lib.	3,000		1,400	500	4,900	1.45	35,534	250	1,750	42,434	12.58	3,372
Lawrence Memorial Library	4,612	103			4,715	2.12			5,541	10,256	4.62	2,221
Lawton Public Library	16,184	183	992		17,359	10.30	31,624	204	5,662	54,849	32.55	1,685
Leelanau Township Library	9,578	7,205	1,062	914	18,759	11.07	34,565		14,499	67,823	40.04	1,694
Leighton Township Library												3,069
Leroy Community Library	5,003		747		5,750	2.14	6,630		5,718	18,098	6.74	2,687

Class I: Operating Expenditures

Serving 0 - 3,999

	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita	
Library	Books/Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collection Expenditures	Total Collection Expend/Capita	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expenditures	Tot. Operating Expenditures Per Capita	Library Service Population
Litchfield District Library	$ 2,959	$ 1,051	$ 529	$	$ 4,539	$ 2.00	$ 9,642	$	$ 6,844	$ 21,025	$ 9.25	2,274
Luther Area Public Library	130				130	.09	4,297		1,048	5,475	3.59	1,526
Lyons Village Library	8,017	1,240	389		9,646	2.64	15,159		10,099	34,904	9.55	3,653
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	4,845	418			5,263	1.50	29,892		11,197	46,352	13.22	3,505
Mackinac Island Public Library	11,929				11,929	25.43	18,197		12,330	42,456	90.52	469
Marcellus Township-Wood Memorial Lib.	4,668		1,164		5,832	1.46	22,889	2,093	8,454	39,268	9.85	3,987
Mcmillan Township Library	6,132		1,281		7,413	2.45	10,631		815	18,859	6.23	3,027
Merrill District Library	7,946	275	453		8,674	2.39	25,174		4,239	38,087	10.49	3,630
Moore Public Library	7,284		944	2,342	10,570	2.74	20,684		12,354	43,606	11.32	3,851
Mulliken District Library	3,755	363	734		4,852	2.55	12,367	400	8,531	26,150	13.74	1,903
North Adams Community Memorial Lib.	4,575	497	257		5,329	1.47	8,329		4,406	18,064	4.98	3,629
Oakland County Research Library	72,363				72,363	25.91	398,941	36,266	30,448	538,018	192.63	2,793
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	2,110	1,133	558		3,801	2.14	19,786		1,237	24,824	13.95	1,780
Pentwater Township Library	11,266	289	2,889		14,444	8.09	31,753		15,191	61,388	34.37	1,786
Port Austin Township Library	5,451	3,849	1,513	361	11,174	3.09	19,390	690	12,459	43,713	12.07	3,621
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	1,363				1,363	.83	10,120		962	12,445	7.60	1,637
Richfield Township Public Library	7,278		1,000		8,278	2.43	28,445		5,901	42,624	12.49	3,413
Richland Township Library	5,201	3,621	1,124		9,946	3.18	19,507		4,907	34,360	10.98	3,128
Richmond Township Library	1,370	300	227		1,897	1.73	9,015		1,395	12,307	11.24	1,095
Salem Township Library												2,708
Sanilac Township Library	14,998	500	1,400		16,898	4.43	30,493	3,273	16,390	67,054	17.59	3,813
Seville Township Public Library	8,989	4,996	1,462		15,447	5.60	20,989		8,056	44,492	16.14	2,757
Sodus Township Library	4,242		1,433		5,675	2.75	9,516	379	13,651	29,221	14.15	2,065
Somerset Township Library	2,391		208		2,599	.76	14,203		7,500	24,302	7.11	3,416
Stair Public Library	6,530	397	1,785		8,712	2.75	27,403		6,251	42,366	13.39	3,163
Sunfield District Library	5,082	251	502	252	6,087	2.92	9,799		8,751	24,637	11.81	2,086
Tekonsha Township Public Library	2,750		287		3,037	1.54	4,992		3,059	11,088	5.63	1,969
Topinabee Public Library	1,760		703		2,463	1.87	9,823		11,845	24,131	18.36	1,314
Unity District Library	9,101	286	902		10,289	3.05	27,680		6,256	44,225	13.13	3,369
Vermontville Township Library	5,998	912	252		7,162	2.01	13,684		9,272	30,118	8.46	3,561
Wakefield Public Library	7,446	74	1,479		8,999	3.25	26,252	190	1,882	37,323	13.47	2,770
Waldron District Library	2,196	75	238		2,509	.99	11,198		6,131	19,838	7.85	2,526
Walkerville Public School Library	7,156	980	771		8,907	5.47	21,075		1,930	31,912	19.60	1,628
Washtenaw County Library	4,791	12,677	222		17,690	19.00	254,369	4,924	137,292	414,275	444.98	931
Watertown Township Library	4,734				4,734	2.22	7,473	2,040	1,765	16,012	7.51	2,132
Wheatland Township Library	5,612	387	243		6,242	2.30	13,198		7,990	27,430	10.10	2,717
Whitefish Township Public Library	2,240	1,500	32		3,772	7.30	8,398			12,170	23.54	517
Wolverine Community Library	11,758	611	385		12,754	6.95	24,007		7,005	43,766	23.85	1,835
Woodland Township Library	1,575		97		1,672	.83	3,975		1,951	7,598	3.75	2,025
Class I Totals (82 Libraries)	**$557,054**	**$68,532**	**$57,166**	**$9,108**	**$691,860**		**$2,067,693**	**$74,550**	**$777,610**	**$3,611,713**		**206,725**
Class I Averages	**$6,793**	**$836**	**$697**	**$111**	**$8,437**	**$3.35**	**$25,216**	**$909**	**$9,483**	**$44,045**	**$17.47**	**2,521**

Class I: Library Collections

Serving 0 - 3,999

	Collections						Per Capita		
Library	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Amasa Community Library	**4,077**		**5**			**4,082**	**11.1**	**11.2**	**366**
Athens Community Library	**4,373**	**21**		**24**		**4,418**	**1.7**	**1.8**	**2,515**
Barryton Public Library	**10,200**		**887**	**30**		**11,1.7**	**3.7**	**4.0**	**2,770**
Beaver Island District Library	13,019	98	167	61	9	13,354	32.2	33.1	404
Bellaire Public Library	19,450	697		65		20,212	6.4	6.6	3,054
Bellevue Township Library	9,525			7	30	9,562	3.2	3.3	2,938
Benzie Shores District Library	**16,692**	**974**		**75**		**17,741**	**8.5**	**9.0**	**1,970**
Benzonia Public Library	**15,200**	**270**		**35**		**15,505**	**4.9**	**5.0**	**3,090**
Bessemer Public Library	**13,447**	**261**	**255**	**58**	**5**	**14,026**	**3.7**	**3.8**	**3,646**
Beulah Public Library	9,314	27	16	28		9,385	3.8	3.9	2,431
Burlington Township Library	7,333	78	38	36	2	7,487	4.1	4.2	1,773
Burr Oak Township Library	19,154	197	172	36		19,559	7.5	7.7	2,542
Camden Township Library	**13,964**	**27**	**370**	**25**		**14,386**	**3.6**	**3.7**	**3,860**
Carp Lake Township Library	**12,027**	**52**	**44**	**59**	**6**	**12,188**	**10.1**	**10.2**	**1,193**
Central Lake Township Library	**12,771**	**278**	**91**	**29**	**10**	**13,179**	**4.6**	**4.7**	**2,787**
Chase Public Library	10,681	15	53	27	1	10,777	10.7	10.8	999
Clinton Township Public Library	24,304	338	253	69		24,964	6.1	6.3	3,992
Colon Township Library	10,169	107		25		10,301	2.8	2.8	3,685
Columbia Township Library	**11,254**	**135**	**814**	**45**		**12,248**	**4.4**	**4.7**	**2,585**
Crooked Tree District Library	**10,829**	**155**	**57**	**18**		**11,059**	**3.4**	**3.5**	**3,158**
Curtis Township Library	**3,470**	**281**	**6**	**227**	**42**	**4,026**	**3.1**	**3.6**	**1,128**
Detour Area Sch. and Pub. Library	17,138	104	948	61	113	18,364	8.8	9.4	1,952
Dryden Township Library	14,547	824	66	89	19	15,545	4.3	4.6	3,399
Elberta Public Library	7,447			40		7,487	7.1	7.2	1,047
Elk Township Library	**12,686**	**270**	**159**	**47**		**13,162**	**3.6**	**3.8**	**3,494**
Falmouth Area Library	**7,346**		**28**			**7,374**	**8.6**	**8.6**	**854**
Fife Lake Public Library	**8,991**		**12**	**20**		**9,023**	**6.7**	**6.7**	**1,344**
Franklin Public Library	15,180	282		40		15,502	5.8	5.9	2,626
Galien Township Public Library	29,626	190	162	39	16	30,033	9.6	9.7	3,094
Glen Lake Community Library	13,183	286	1,744	8		15,221	5.0	5.8	2,637
Helena Township Public Library	**13,374**	**316**	**444**	**6**		**14,140**	**13.5**	**14.2**	**994**
Homer Public Library	**9,425**			**12**		**9,437**	**2.5**	**2.5**	**3,755**
Indian River Area Library	**28,662**	**123**	**903**	**76**	**23**	**29,787**	**7.4**	**7.7**	**3,886**
Interlochen Public Library	16,665	271		83		17,019	4.5	4.6	3,677
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	18,857	84		48		18,989	6.0	6.1	3,120
Jacquelin E. Opperman Mem. Library	28,430	346	1,972	88	42	30,878	7.6	8.2	3,748
Kingsley Public Library	**8,310**	**1,099**		**48**		**9,457**	**2.4**	**2.7**	**3,475**
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. School Lib.	**11,400**			**88**	**28**	**11,516**	**3.4**	**3.4**	**3,372**
Lawrence Memorial Library	**15,544**	**45**	**2**	**3**		**15,594**	**7.0**	**7.0**	**2,221**
Lawton Public Library	26,015	868	502	58		27,443	15.4	16.3	1,685
Leelanau Township Library	23,006	1,075	1,165	52	60	25,358	13.6	15.0	1,694
Leighton Township Library									3,069
Leroy Community Library	**5,933**	**25**	**9**	**30**		**5,997**	**2.2**	**2.2**	**2,687**

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class I: Library Collections

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Collections: Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Per Capita: Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Litchfield District Library	11,720	52	431	18	8	12,229	5.2	5.4	2,274
Luther Area Public Library	7,346	16	18	2		7,382	4.8	4.8	1,526
Lyons Village Library	13,635	218	303	14	20	14,190	3.7	3.9	3,653
M. Alice Chapin MemorialLibrary	18,391	75		30		18,496	5.2	5.3	3,505
Mackinac Island Public Library	8,810	320	353	34	32	9,549	18.8	20.4	469
Marcellus Township-Wood Memorial Lib.	20,367	92	39	61		20,559	5.1	5.2	3,987
Mcmillan Township Library									3,027
Merrill District Library	22,995	361	108	49		23,513	6.3	6.5	3,630
Moore Public Library	14,812	47	10	41	27	14,937	3.8	3.9	3,851
Mulliken District Library	11,113	48	352	32	11	11,556	5.8	6.1	1,903
North Adams Community Memorial Lib.	10,770		565	30		11,365	3.0	3.1	3,629
Oakland County Research Library	44,064	149	16	367	23	44,619	15.8	16.0	2,793
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	5,534	6	47	57	9	5,653	3.1	3.2	1,780
Pentwater Township Library	16,971	230	307	104		17,612	9.5	9.9	1,786
Port Austin Township Library	11,615	717	533	47	3	12,915	3.2	3.6	3,621
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	9,339	58	4	62		9,463	5.7	5.8	1,637
Richfield Township PublicLibrary	8,935			49		8,984	2.6	2.6	3,413
Richland Township Library	31,696	220	929	65		32,910	10.1	10.5	3,128
Richmond Township Library	7,424		158	33		7,615	6.8	7.0	1,095
Salem Township Library									2,708
Sanilac Township Library	17,336	26	84	64	44	17,554	4.5	4.6	3,813
Seville Township Public Library	16,995	451	1,141	50		18,637	6.2	6.8	2,757
Sodus Township Library	12,734	112	63	49		12,958	6.2	6.3	2,065
Somerset Township Library	4,944	18		9		4,971	1.4	1.5	3,416
Stair Public Library	16,250	309	6	80		16,645	5.1	5.3	3,163
Sunfield District Library	9,485	37	264	42	24	9,852	4.5	4.7	2,086
Tekonsha Township Public Library	7,700		105	20		7,825	3.9	4.0	1,969
Topinabee Public Library	7,564	121	9	47	4	7,745	5.8	5.9	1,314
Unity District Library	10,105	176	278	31		10,590	3.0	3.1	3,369
Vermontville Township Library	18,715		575	27	9	19,326	5.3	5.4	3,561
Wakefield Public Library	20,366		71	52		20,489	7.4	7.4	2,770
Waldron District Library	12,014	11	136	12	30	12,203	4.8	4.8	2,526
Walkerville Public School Library	11,310	54	102	37	16	11,519	6.9	7.1	1,628
Washtenaw County Library	5,935	12,876	800	3		19,614	6.4	21.1	931
Watertown Township Library	7,791			5		7,796	3.7	3.7	2,132
Wheatland Township Library	9,488	652	160	29		10,329	3.5	3.8	2,717
Whitefish Township Public Library	5,182	116	278	28	20	5,624	10.0	10.9	517
Wolverine Community Library	12,171	155	314	30		12,670	6.6	6.9	1,835
Woodland Township Library	8,780	27	27	76		8,910	4.3	4.4	2,025
Class I Totals (82 Libraries)	1,073,420	27,969	19,930	3,701	686	1,125,706	5.2	5.4	206,725
Class I Averages	13,090	341	243	45	8	13,728			2,521

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class I: Library Services

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Circulation				Reference		Interlibrary Loan		Library Use		
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Transactions	Per Capita	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Library Service Population
Amasa Community Library	81	9%	875	2.4						426	366
Athens Community Library			357	.1	25						2,515
Barryton Public Library	6,000	40%	15,000	5.4	825	.3	50	50	700	15,000	2,770
Beaver Island District Library	3,367	35%	9,502	23.5	368	.9	98	147	869	8,962	404
Bellaire Public Library	13,304	36%	36,480	11.9	1,720	.6	145	211	826	26,800	3,054
Bellevue Township Library	2,697	38%	7,013	2.4	400	.1	109	1,254		4,100	2,938
Benzie Shores District Library	8,781	35%	25,151	12.8	10,000	5.1	110	696	2,000	28,600	1,970
Benzonia Public Library	4,000	27%	15,000	4.9	400	.1	20	275	45	5,000	3,090
Bessemer Public Library	9,577	35%	27,220	7.5	513	.1	3	6		11,262	3,646
Beulah Public Library	1,521	16%	9,503	3.9	35			51		4,790	2,431
Burlington Township Library	2,540	37%	6,830	3.9	773	.4	177	1,167	37	2,325	1,773
Burr Oak Township Library	2,331	28%	8,457	3.3	500	.2	35	475	325	6,831	2,542
Camden Township Library	5,760	43%	13,374	3.5	733	.2	156	105			3,860
Carp Lake Township Library	547	12%	4,389	3.7	3,506	2.9	14	46		5,402	1,193
Central Lake Township Library	2,597	24%	10,871	3.9	2,653	1.0		214	235	6,654	2,787
Chase Public Library	1,352	37%	3,692	3.7	468	.5		144	273	3,676	999
Clinton Township Public Library	13,190	38%	34,543	8.7	3,482	.9	58	225	472	29,183	3,992
Colon Township Library	3,470	29%	11,765	3.2	1,033	.3	213	562	263		3,685
Columbia Township Library	4,822	34%	14,360	5.6	784	.3	20	12	73	6,173	2,585
Crooked Tree District Library	2,814	33%	8,447	2.7	250	.1	31	234	32	5,825	3,158
Curtis Township Library	563	21%	2,655	2.4	208	.2		102	530	1,300	1,128
Detour Area Sch. and Pub. Library	3,518	33%	10,749	5.5	1,800	.9	3	11	3,690	19,810	1,952
Dryden Township Library	7,326	31%	23,977	7.1	780	.2	10	165	602	12,400	3,399
Elberta Public Library	2,130	29%	7,245	6.9	430	.4	25	50		1,184	1,047
Elk Township Library	3,612	39%	9,203	2.6	300	.1	114	52	350	8,000	3,494
Falmouth Area Library	127	44%	291	.3						99	854
Fife Lake Public Library	2,490	45%	5,528	4.1	780	.6	217	201	200	2,340	1,344
Franklin Public Library			9,329	3.6	208	.1	443	112	265		2,626
Galien Township Public Library	2,863	40%	7,182	2.3	303	.1	62	221	42	4,695	3,094
Glen Lake Community Library	4,900	26%	19,000	7.2	47		23	183	275	10,000	2,637
Helena Township Public Library	2,037	18%	11,041	11.1	275	.3		69	45	6,065	994
Homer Public Library	6,003	29%	20,487	5.5	438	.1	86	2,501	132	13,003	3,755
Indian River Area Library	7,465	24%	31,437	8.1	2,300	.6	265	121	300	22,000	3,886
Interlochen Public Library	18,802	54%	34,612	9.4	2,250	.6	350	1,023	4,250	9,250	3,677
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	7,000	20%	34,600	11.1	5,430	1.7	250	180	200	9,400	3,120
Jacquelin E. Opperman Mem. Library	6,852	22%	31,612	8.4			144	534			3,748
Kingsley Public Library	10,762	50%	21,456	6.2	450	.1	176	713	457	4,600	3,475
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. School Lib.	8,425	46%	18,500	5.5	5,000	1.5	28	79	25	18,200	3,372
Lawrence Memorial Library	822	16%	5,053	2.3	112	.1		25	357	5,017	2,221
Lawton Public Library	5,427	31%	17,248	10.2	520	.3	49	51	326	5,822	1,685
Leelanau Township Library	5,821	18%	33,140	19.6	1,788	1.1	42	550	911	18,750	1,694
Leighton Township Library											3,069
Leroy Community Library	2,178	39%	5,618	2.1	100		12	49		3,185	2,687

68

69

Class I: Library Services

Serving 0 - 3,999

	Circulation				Reference		Interlibrary Loan		Library Use		
Library	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Transactions	Per Capita	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Library Service Population
Litchfield District Library	6,120	39%	15,892	7.0	950	.4	74	233	300	10,359	2,274
Luther Area Public Library	690	27%	2,554	1.7						1,016	1,526
Lyons Village Library	3,669	36%	10,101	2.8	676	.2	125	241	22	10,920	3,653
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	11,640	30%	38,231	10.9	20,000	5.7	100	400	300	22,095	3,505
Mackinac Island Public Library	1,661	31%	5,322	11.3	2,000	4.3	4	80	520	15,000	469
Marcellus Township-Wood Memorial Lib.	6,338	50%	12,585	3.2	2,549	.6	102	232	280	13,156	3,987
Mcmillan Township Library	3,287	30%	10,791	3.6	1,803	.6	8	67	267	7,021	3,027
Merrill District Library	10,635	49%	21,596	5.9	1,791	.5	220	117	1,394	16,987	3,630
Moore Public Library	5,111	33%	15,430	4.0	1,378	.4	3	393	216	10,481	3,851
Mulliken District Library	9,238	25%	37,486	19.7	1,294	.7	22	220	90	10,400	1,903
North Adams Community Memorial Lib.	9,944	56%	17,644	4.9	365	.1		120	106	6,682	3,629
Oakland County Research Library			122,158	43.7	9,630	3.4	302	1,070		22,848	2,793
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	3,200	53%	6,000	3.4	840	.5	27	69	37	7,000	1,780
Pentwater Township Library	3,768	20%	19,009	10.6	1,678	.9	96	297	729	14,502	1,786
Port Austin Township Library	3,864	24%	16,241	4.5			271	387	110		3,621
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	3,085	52%	5,985	3.7	312	.2		116		3,374	1,637
Richfield Township PublicLibrary	1,431	10%	13,797	4.0	2,000	.6	60	560		9,500	3,413
Richland Township Library	5,200	22%	24,000	7.7			13	153		23,000	3,128
Richmond Township Library	1,298	27%	4,789	4.4	150	.1	49	70	117	3,467	1,095
Salem Township Library											2,708
Sanilac Township Library	4,371	20%	22,364	5.9	464	.1	2	242	372	11,688	3,813
Seville Township Public Library	7,900	32%	25,056	9.1	1,000	.4	6	143	648	14,288	2,757
Sodus Township Library	3,575	53%	6,737	3.3	630	.3	77	60	572	6,177	2,065
Somerset Township Library	1,012	26%	3,826	1.1	23					1,938	3,416
Stair Public Library	5,309	31%	17,095	5.4			150	238	210		3,163
Sunfield District Library	4,764	30%	15,769	7.6	1,346	.6	51	384	80	6,115	2,086
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1,130	29%	3,930	2.0	20		50	800		2,150	1,969
Topinabee Public Library	3,688	33%	11,227	8.5	230	.2	29	15		2,000	1,314
Unity District Library	11,240	36%	31,000	9.2	3,000	.9	375	389	1,810	25,850	3,369
Vermontville Township Library	3,947	24%	16,551	4.6	1,750	.5	65	300	300	10,650	3,561
Wakefield Public Library	1,828	13%	14,222	5.1	731	.3	12	2	30	9,750	2,770
Waldron District Library	3,781	49%	7,784	3.1	129	.1	199	292	551	6,234	2,526
Walkerville Public School Library	7,460	73%	10,160	6.2	430	.3	8	430	1,500	9,283	1,628
Washtenaw County Library			54,328	58.4	7,475	8.0				13,669	931
Watertown Township Library	533	24%	2,249	1.1	200	.1	36	23		2,080	2,132
Wheatland Township Library	1,790	26%	6,997	2.6	150	.1	28	230	35	2,250	2,717
Whitefish Township Public Library	1,625	29%	5,614	10.9	1,046	2.0	1	57	35	7,243	517
Wolverine Community Library	2,533	26%	9,702	5.3	1,020	.6	36	194	216	4,619	1,835
Woodland Township Library	720	30%	2,400	1.2					15	750	2,025
Class I Totals (82 Libraries)	355,259		1,289,414		119,047		6,139	21,490	29,969	690,671	206,725
Class I Averages	4,332	28%	15,725	6.2	1,452	.6	75	262	365	8,423	2,521

Class I: Technology-Telefax and Computers

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Telefax		Computers									
				Primary Use By Staff					Primary Use By Public				
		Fax Directly to Patron Home/Business	Fax Available for Public Use	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh
Amasa Community Library	**11/14/96**												
Athens Community Library	**1/21/97**												
Barryton Public Library	**10/24/96**	√	√						1	1	1		
Beaver Island District Library	1/30/97			1	1								
Bellaire Public Library	12/12/96		√	1					1				
Bellevue Township Library	1/28/97		√			1						1	
Benzie Shores District Library	**1/6/97**			1		4					2		
Benzonia Public Library	**1/10/97**												
Bessemer Public Library	**1/9/97**	√	√		1	3					2	1	
Beulah Public Library	1/30/97					1							
Burlington Township Library	12/14/96	√	√			1					1		
Burr Oak Township Library	1/19/97	√	√		1	1							
Camden Township Library	**1/30/97**					1					1		
Carp Lake Township Library	**1/10/97**	√	√		3	3				3	2		1
Central Lake Township Library	**1/2/97**		√	1						1			
Chase Public Library	1/11/97			1									
Clinton Township Public Library	12/19/96	√			1	1			1		1		
Colon Township Library	1/28/97	√	√			2					2		
Columbia Township Library	**1/1/97**	√	√										
Crooked Tree District Library	**11/20/96**	√	√	2									
Curtis Township Library	**1/7/97**		√			1			1		1		
Detour Area Sch. and Pub. Library	1/10/97		√		1				2	3	2		
Dryden Township Library	1/31/97		√	1		1				1	1		
Elberta Public Library	1/27/97						1						
Elk Township Library	**11/26/96**		√			1							
Falmouth Area Library	**2/28/97**												
Fife Lake Public Library	**1/18/97**			2									
Franklin Public Library	1/30/97		√			1							
Galien Township Public Library	1/8/97		√	1					1		1		
Glen Lake Community Library	1/18/97												
Helena Township Public Library	**1/17/97**		√			1							
Homer Public Library	**12/20/96**	√	√			1							
Indian River Area Library	**1/8/97**	√	√	1	3				1	3	1		
Interlochen Public Library	1/31/97	√	√	2		1							
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	1/29/97												
Jacquelin E. Opperman Mem. Library	1/27/97	√	√		3					5			
Kingsley Public Library	**1/26/97**		√	2	2					2	1		
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. School Lib.	**1/30/97**	√	√	1	1				2	2			
Lawrence Memorial Library	**1/14/97**		√		1								
Lawton Public Library	1/28/97			1									
Leelanau Township Library	1/17/97			1		1					2		
Leighton Township Library	12/12/96		√						1	1			
Leroy Community Library	**1/30/97**	√		1									

Class I: Technology-Telefax and Computers

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Telefax		Computers									
				Primary Use By Staff					Primary Use By Public				
		Fax Directly to Patron Home/Business	Fax Available for Public Use	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh
Litchfield District Library	**1/15/97**	√	√			1			1				
Luther Area Public Library	**1/29/97**						1						
Lyons Village Library	**1/30/97**	√	√		1	1			1				
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	11/20/96		√			1		1					
Mackinac Island Public Library	1/22/97	√			1					2	1		
Marcellus Township-Wood Memorial Lib.	12/10/96	√	√		1								
Mcmillan Township Library	**1/21/97**	√	√			5	3						
Merrill District Library	**1/15/97**		√	1	1								
Moore Public Library	**1/27/97**	√	√			3		1	1		3	2	
Mulliken District Library	1/10/97		√		1	1				2			
North Adams Community Memorial Lib.	1/27/97												
Oakland County Research Lib.	1/16/97	√			9					5	1		
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	**1/27/97**	√	√	1						2	1		
Pentwater Township Library	**1/2/97**			1							1	1	
Port Austin Township Library	**12/27/96**	√	√		2					2			
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	1/6/97			1					1				
Richfield Township Public Library	1/14/97	√	√	2									
Richland Township Library	1/29/97		√				1						
Richmond Township Library	**1/9/97**	√	√								1		
Salem Township Library	**1/22/97**	√				1							
Sanilac Township Library	**1/2/97**	√	√		2	1				1	1		
Seville Township Public Library	1/3/97	√	√		2	1							
Sodus Township Library	1/6/97	√	√	1									
Somerset Township Library	1/18/97					1							
Stair Public Library	**1/14/97**	√	√	1							1		
Sunfield District Library	**1/21/97**		√	1		1					1		
Tekonsha Township Public Library	**1/29/97**	√	√			1							
Topinabee Public Library	1/25/97	√	√	1									
Unity District Library	1/1/97	√	√	1						1			
Vermontville Township Library	11/27/96				1	1			1				
Wakefield Public Library	**1/23/97**	√	√			5			1			1	
Waldron District Library	**1/8/97**	√	√			1	1		2			1	
Walkerville Public School Library	**1/31/97**		√	1					1				
Washtenaw County Library	1/21/97	√			2	7			2				
Watertown Township Library	1/25/97	√				1							
Wheatland Township Library	1/14/97	√	√			1	1		1		1		
Whitefish Township Public Library	**1/23/97**	√	√						2			1	
Wolverine Community Library	**1/28/97**	√	√		1								
Woodland Township Library	**2/1/97**												
Class I Totals (82 Libraries)		41	53	32	42	60	8	2	25	37	33	8	1
% of Class I		50%	65%	22%	29%	42%	6%	1%	24%	36%	32%	8%	1%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class I: Technology-Automation Modules and LANs

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	System	Automation Modules						Local Area Networks				
		Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	OPAC	Serials	AppleTalk	LANtastic	Novell	Windows NT	Other (Name)
Amasa Community Library	11/14/96												
Athens Community Library	1/21/97												
Barryton Public Library	10/24/96												
Beaver Island District Library	1/30/97												
Bellaire Public Library	12/12/96												
Bellevue Township Library	1/28/97												
Benzie Shores District Library	1/6/97	NuGen Circ 36		√	√		√				√		
Benzonia Public Library	1/10/97												
Bessemer Public Library	1/9/97			√						√			
Beulah Public Library	1/30/97		√	√	√		√						
Burlington Township Library	12/14/96												
Burr Oak Township Library	1/19/97											√	
Camden Township Library	1/30/97												
Carp Lake Township Library	1/10/97			√		√				√			
Central Lake Township Library	1/2/97												
Chase Public Library	1/11/97												
Clinton Township Public Library	12/19/96												
Colon Township Library	1/28/97	Precision One		√	√		√				√		
Columbia Township Library	1/1/97												
Crooked Tree District Library	11/20/96	Winnebago		√									
Curtis Township Library	1/7/97												
Detour Area Sch. and Pub. Library	1/10/97	Winnebago		√	√						√		
Dryden Township Library	1/31/97												
Elberta Public Library	1/27/97								√				
Elk Township Library	11/26/96												
Falmouth Area Library	2/28/97												
Fife Lake Public Library	1/18/97				√								
Franklin Public Library	1/30/97	DRA			√								
Galien Township Public Library	1/8/97												
Glen Lake Community Library	1/18/97												
Helena Township Public Library	1/17/97												
Homer Public Library	12/20/96												
Indian River Area Library	1/8/97	Autographics		√	√		√			√			
Interlochen Public Library	1/31/97				√								
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	1/29/97												
Jacquelin E. Opperman Mem. Lib.	1/27/97	Winnebago		√	√		√				√		
Kingsley Public Library	1/26/97	NuGen Circ 36			√								
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. School Lib.	1/30/97	Winnebago		√	√								
Lawrence Memorial Library	1/14/97												
Lawton Public Library	1/28/97												
Leelanau Township Library	1/17/97												
Leighton Township Library	12/12/96	CLSI	√	√	√								
Leroy Community Library	1/30/97												

76

77

Class I: Technology-Automation Modules and LANs

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	System	Automation Modules						Local Area Networks				
		Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	OPAC	Serials	AppleTalk	LANtastic	Novell	Windows NT	Other (Name)
Litchfield District Library	**1/15/97**												
Luther Area Public Library	**1/29/97**												
Lyons Village Library	**1/30/97**												
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	11/20/96												Appleworks
Mackinac Island Public Library	1/22/97	Winnebago		√	√								
Marcellus Township-Wood Memorial Lib.	12/10/96												
Mcmillan Township Library	**1/21/97**	**Precision One**		√	√					√			
Merrill District Library	**1/15/97**	**Dynix**											
Moore Public Library	**1/27/97**	**Winnebago**	√	√	√		√				√	√	
Mulliken District Library	1/10/97	Follett		√	√						√		
North Adams Community Memorial Lib.	1/27/97												
Oakland County Research Library	1/16/97	DRA			√		√				√		Windows 3.11
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	**1/27/97**												
Pentwater Township Library	**1/2/97**												
Port Austin Township Library	**12/27/96**		√										
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	1/6/97												
Richfield Township Public Library.	1/14/97												
Richland Township Library	1/29/97												
Richmond Township Library	**1/9/97**												
Salem Township Library	**1/22/97**	**CLSI**			√								
Sanilac Township Library	**1/2/97**	**Winnebago**		√	√								Win-Wkgroups
Seville Township Public Library	1/3/97												
Sodus Township Library	1/6/97	NOTIS		√									
Somerset Township Library	1/18/97												
Stair Public Library	**1/14/97**												
Sunfield District Library	**1/21/97**	**Follett**			√								
Tekonsha Township Public Library	**1/29/97**												
Topinabee Public Library	1/25/97												
Unity District Library	1/1/97												
Vermontville Township Library	11/27/96	Follett			√								
Wakefield Public Library	**1/23/97**									√			
Waldron District Library	**1/8/97**												
Walkerville Public School Library	**1/31/97**												
Washtenaw County Library	1/21/97				√						√		
Watertown Township Library	1/25/97												
Wheatland Township Library	1/14/97												
Whitefish Township Publi cLibrary	**1/23/97**												
Wolverine Community Library	**1/28/97**											√	
Woodland Township Library	**2/1/97**												
Class I Totals (82 Libraries)		21	4	17	22	1	7	0	1	5	8	3	3
% of Class I		26%	5%	21%	27%	1%	9%	0%	1%	6%	10%	4%	4%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Serving 0 - 3,999

Class I: Technology-Internet Access

Library	Technology Reporting Date		Dedicated Access		Dial	Speed	Other Services											
							Email		World Wide Web		Gopher		Telnet		File Transfer Protocol		Community Network	
		Internet Access	Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Speed	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public
Amasa Community Library	11/14/96																	
Athens Community Library	1/21/97																	
Barryton Public Library	10/24/96																	
Beaver Island District Library	1/30/97	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√					
Bellaire Public Library	12/12/96	√			√	28.8	√		√									
Bellevue Township Library	1/28/97	√	√			28.8	√		√	√								
Benzie Shores District Library	1/6/97	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
Benzonia Public Library	1/10/97																	
Bessemer Public Library	1/9/97	√			√	28.8			√									
Beulah Public Library	1/30/97																	
Burlington Township Library	12/14/96																	
Burr Oak Township Library	1/19/97																	
Camden Township Library	1/30/97																	
Carp Lake Township Library	1/10/97	√		√		28.8	√		√				√					
Central Lake Township Library	1/2/97	√			√	28.8			√									
Chase Public Library	1/11/97																	
Clinton Township Public Library	12/19/96	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
Colon Township Library	1/28/97																	
Columbia Township Library	1/1/97																	
Crooked Tree District Library	11/20/96	√			√	19.2	√		√		√		√					
Curtis Township Library	1/7/97	√			√	28.8	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Detour Area Sch. and Pub. Library	1/10/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Dryden Township Library	1/31/97	√			√	28.8	√											
Elberta Public Library	1/27/97																	
Elk Township Library	11/26/96																	
Falmouth Area Library	2/28/97																	
Fife Lake Public Library	1/18/97																	
Franklin Public Library	1/30/97	√		√		28.8	√		√	√								
Galien Township Public Library	1/8/97	√			√	64k	√			√		√		√				
Glen Lake Community Library	1/18/97																	
Helena Township Public Library	1/17/97	√			√	28.8	√		√						√			
Homer Public Library	12/20/96	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
Indian River Area Library	1/8/97	√		√		28.8	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Interlochen Public Library	1/31/97																	
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	1/29/97																	
Jacquelin E. Opperman Mem. Library	1/27/97	√	√			T1	√			√					√	√		
Kingsley Public Library	1/26/97	√			√	28.8	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. School Lib.	1/30/97	√		√		T1	√		√	√		√	√	√		√		
Lawrence Memorial Library	1/14/97																	
Lawton Public Library	1/28/97																	
Leelanau Township Library	1/17/97	√			√	28.8	√		√	√	√	√	√	√				
Leighton Township Library	12/12/96																	
Leroy Community Library	1/30/97																	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class I: Technology-Internet Access

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date		Dedicated Access		Dial	Speed	Other Services											
		Internet Access	Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Speed	Email		World Wide Web		Gopher		Telnet		File Transfer Protocol		Community Network	
							Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public
Litchfield District Library	1/15/97																	
Luther Area Public Library	1/29/97																	
Lyons Village Library	1/30/97																	
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	11/20/96																	
Mackinac Island Public Library	1/22/97	√			√	28.8	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Marcellus Township-Wood Memorial Lib.	12/10/96																	
Mcmillan Township Library	1/21/97	√		√		≤14.4	√		√		√		√		√		√	
Merrill District Library	1/15/97																	
Moore Public Library	1/27/97	√			√	28.8	√		√				√		√			
Mulliken District Library	1/10/97																	
North Adams Community Memorial Lib.	1/27/97																	
Oakland County Research Lib.	1/16/97	√		√		56k			√	√			√	√				
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	1/27/97	√			√	28.8	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Pentwater Township Library	1/2/97	√		√		28.8	√		√									
Port Austin Township Library	12/27/96	√			√	≤14.4	√	√	√	√								
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	1/6/97																	
Richfield Township Public Library	1/14/97																	
Richland Township Library	1/29/97																	
Richmond Township Library	1/9/97	√			√	28.8	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Salem Township Library	1/22/97	√		√		≤14.4	√		√									
Sanilac Township Library	1/2/97						√											
Seville Township Public Library	1/3/97	√			√	28.8	√		√									
Sodus Township Library	1/6/97																	
Somerset Township Library	1/18/97																	
Stair Public Library	1/14/97																	
Sunfield District Library	1/21/97	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1/29/97	√			√	28.8												
Topinabee Public Library	1/25/97	√		√			√		√									
Unity District Library	1/1/97	√		√		19.2		√										
Vermontville Township Library	11/27/96	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√		√	
Wakefield Public Library	1/23/97	√			√	28.8	√		√									
Waldron District Library	1/8/97	√			√	≤14.4	√		√	√	√	√	√		√		√	√
Walkerville Public School Library	1/31/97	√	√			≤14.4	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Washtenaw County Library	1/21/97	√		√		T1	√		√		√		√		√		√	
Watertown Township Library	1/25/97	√	√			56k			√									
Wheatland Township Library	1/14/97	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
Whitefish Township Public Library	1/23/97																	
Wolverine Community Library	1/28/97	√		√		19.2	√		√		√		√		√			
Woodland Township Library	2/1/97																	
Class I Totals (82 Libraries)		43	4	13	26		38	2	38	17	21	12	25	12	21	8	5	1
% of Class I		52%	5%	16%	32%		46%	2%	46%	21%	26%	15%	30%	15%	26%	10%	6%	1%

Class I: Technology-Internet and Other Services

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Internet			Other Services						
	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Training for Public	# Staff Attended Internet Training	ADA Compliant Workstation	CD ROM Database	General Application Software	Locally Created Database	Online Searching	Remote Access to Catalog	TDD Access
Amasa Community Library	11/14/96									
Athens Community Library	1/21/97									
Barryton Public Library	10/24/96				√	√				
Beaver Island District Library	1/30/97		1		√					
Bellaire Public Library	12/12/96		2			√				
Bellevue Township Library	1/28/97		1		√	√				
Benzie Shores District Library	1/6/97	√	3	√	√		√	√		
Benzonia Public Library	1/10/97									
Bessemer Public Library	1/9/97					√				
Beulah Public Library	1/30/97									
Burlington Township Library	12/14/96		1		√	√				
Burr Oak Township Library	1/19/97		2		√					
Camden Township Library	1/30/97				√					
Carp Lake Township Library	1/10/97		1	√	√	√			√	
Central Lake Township Library	1/2/97		1		√					
Chase Public Library	1/11/97									
Clinton Township Public Library	12/19/96		2		√	√				
Colon Township Library	1/28/97		1		√	√				
Columbia Township Library	1/1/97				√					
Crooked Tree District Library	11/20/96		3		√					
Curtis Township Library	1/7/97		1		√	√				
Detour Area Sch. and Pub. Library	1/10/97		1		√	√		√		
Dryden Township Library	1/31/97		1		√	√				
Elberta Public Library	1/27/97									
Elk Township Library	11/26/96				√	√				
Falmouth Area Library	2/28/97									
Fife Lake Public Library	1/18/97								√	
Franklin Public Library	1/30/97		2							
Galien Township Public Library	1/8/97		1		√	√				
Glen Lake Community Library	1/18/97		1				√			
Helena Township Public Library	1/17/97		1							
Homer Public Library	12/20/96		2							
Indian River Area Library	1/8/97		2	√	√					√
Interlochen Public Library	1/31/97									
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	1/29/97									
Jacquelin E. Opperman Mem. Library	1/27/97	√	2	√	√	√				
Kingsley Public Library	1/26/97		2		√					
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. School Lib.	1/30/97	√	1					√		
Lawrence Memorial Library	1/14/97									
Lawton Public Library	1/28/97									
Leelanau Township Library	1/17/97		1		√	√				
Leighton Township Library	12/12/96									
Leroy Community Library	1/30/97		2							

Class I: Technology-Internet and Other Services

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Internet			Other Services						
	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Training for Public	# Staff Attended Internet Training	ADA Compliant Workstation	CD ROM Database	General Application Software	Locally Created Database	Online Searching	Remote Access to Catalog	TDD Access
Litchfield District Library	1/15/97		2							
Luther Area Public Library	1/29/97		1							
Lyons Village Library	1/30/97		1		√	√				
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	11/20/96									
Mackinac Island Public Library	1/22/97			√	√	√				
Marcellus Township-Wood Memorial Lib.	12/10/96									
Mcmillan Township Library	1/21/97		2		√			√		
Merrill District Library	1/15/97		1	√	√					
Moore Public Library	1/27/97		1		√	√				
Mulliken District Library	1/10/97			√	√	√				
North Adams Community Memorial Lib.	1/27/97									
Oakland County Research Lib.	1/16/97		7		√	√			√	√
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	1/27/97	√	1		√	√			√	√
Pentwater Township Library	1/2/97					√				
Port Austin Township Library	12/27/96		1	√	√	√		√		
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	1/6/97		1			√				√
Richfield Township Public Library	1/14/97		1							
Richland Township Library	1/29/97		1							
Richmond Township Library	1/9/97		1		√	√		√		√
Salem Township Library	1/22/97		1							
Sanilac Township Library	1/2/97				√	√				
Seville Township Public Library	1/3/97		2							
Sodus Township Library	1/6/97		1				√			
Somerset Township Library	1/18/97									
Stair Public Library	1/14/97		2		√					
Sunfield District Library	1/21/97		2		√	√				
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1/29/97		1							
Topinabee Public Library	1/25/97		1		√			√		
Unity District Library	1/1/97		3	√						
Vermontville Township Library	11/27/96		2		√	√				
Wakefield Public Library	1/23/97		1		√	√				
Waldron District Library	1/8/97		1		√	√				
Walkerville Public School Library	1/31/97		1		√	√				
Washtenaw County Library	1/21/97		6	√	√	√			√	
Watertown Township Library	1/25/97				√	√				
Wheatland Township Library	1/14/97		1		√	√				
Whitefish Township Public Library	1/23/97				√	√				
Wolverine Community Library	1/28/97		2							
Woodland Township Library	2/1/97									
Class I Totals (82 Libraries)		4	86	10	44	35	3	7	5	5
% of Class I		5%		12%	54%	43%	4%	9%	6%	6%

Public Libraries – Class II

Class II Summaries: 78 Libraries Reporting

Total Service Population - 411,808

Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Data Element	Totals	Class Average
Actual Annual Hours Open	150,018	1,923
Total Outlets	83	1.1
ALA-MLS FTEs	11.18	.14
Total Paid Staff FTEs	159.01	2.04

Operating Income

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Income	Class Average
Total Local Income	$6,408,105	94.2%	$82,155
State Government Income	$346,438	5.1%	$4,442
Federal Government Income	$50,251	.7%	$644
Total Operating Income	$6,804,794	100.0%	$87,241

Operating Expenditures

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Class Average
Books/Print Materials	$854,829		$10,959
AV/Non-Print Materials	$108,678		$1,393
Subscriptions	$115,616		$1,482
Electronic Format	$12,890		$165
Total Collection Expenditures	$1,092,013	19.3%	$14,000
Staff Expenditures	$3,186,978	56.3%	$40,859
Electronic Access Expenditures	$88,592	1.6%	$1,136
Other Operating Expenditures	$1,296,525	22.9%	$16,622
Total Operating Expenditures	$5,664,108	100.0%	$72,617

Library Collections

Data Element	Total Units	% of Total Collections	Class Average
Books/Serial Volumes	1,608,585	95.6%	20,623
Audio	37,191	2.2%	477
Video	30,115	1.8%	386
Subscriptions	4,925	0.3%	63
Electronic Format	931	0.1%	12
Total Collections	1,681,747	100.0%	21,561

Library Services

Data Element	Total Units	Class Average
Children's Circulation	866,556	11,110
Total Circulation	2,396,978	30,730
Reference Transactions	191,717	2,458
Interlibrary Items Loaned	26,613	341
Interlibrary Items Borrowed	40,000	513
Children's Program Attendance	54,525	699
Total Visits	1,294,393	16,595

Per Capita Averages

Data Element	
Total Operating Income	$16.52
Total Collection Expenditures	$2.65
Total Operating Expenditures	$13.75
Books/Serial Volumes	3.9
Total Collections	4.1
Total Circulation	5.8
Reference Transactions	.5

Technology - Automation Modules and LANs

Data Element	# of Libraries
Automation Modules	
Acquisitions	7
Cataloging	30
Circulation	35
Community Information	5
OPAC	13
Serials	3
Local Area Networks	
Apple Talk	0
LANtastic	4
Novell	7
Windows NT	5
Other	3

Technology - Internet Access

Data Element	# of Libraries Staff Use	# of Libraries Public Use
Email	50	6
World Wide Web	51	29
Gopher	33	13
Telnet	35	12
File Transfer Protocol	28	10
Community Network	10	6

Technology - Internet and Other Services

Data Element	# of Libraries
Internet Training for Public	6
# Staff Attended Internet Training	132
ADA Compliant Workstation	20
CD Rom Database	41
General Application Software	42
Locally Created Database	8
Online Searching	17
Remote Access to Catalog	13
TDD Access	6

Technology - Telefax and Computers

Data Element	# of Libraries
Fax directly to Patron Home/Business	50
Fax Available for Public Use	58

Data Element	# of Units Staff Use	# of Units Public Use
PC 386 or Older	44	49
PC 486	44	49
PC Pentium	56	61
Macintosh 040 or Older	9	7
Power Macintosh	2	3

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class II: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

4,000 - 6,999

	Outlets				Hours	Staff				
Library	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Bookmobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs
Addison Township Public Lib.	1			1	2,329	0.25	10%	2.08	0.40	2.48
Alanson Area Public Library	1			1	1,092			0.53		0.53
Almont District Library	1			1	2,139			1.00	2.23	3.23
Armada Free Public Library	1			1	2,501	1.00	35%	1.00	1.85	2.85
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1			1	964			1.93	0.38	2.31
Benton Twp.-Potterville District Lib	1			1	1,587			0.95	0.08	1.03
Boyne District Library	1			1	1,916			1.00	0.88	1.88
Bridgman Public Library	1			1	2,270			1.00	2.50	3.50
Brown City Public Library	1			1	1,755			0.85	0.14	0.99
Cedar Springs Public Library	1			1	1,530			1.08	0.48	1.56
Coleman Area Library	1			1	1,808			0.88	1.43	2.31
Constantine Township Library	1			1	2,404			2.04	0.07	2.11
Corunna Public Library	1			1	1,478			0.85	1.10	1.95
Crystal Falls District Community Lib.	1			1	2,176			0.55	0.75	1.30
Deckerville Public Library	1			1	1,705			0.75	0.90	1.65
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	1			1	1,538			0.88	0.28	1.16
Dowling Public Library	1			1	1,020			0.25	0.25	0.50
Elk Rapids District Library	1			1	1,591			0.78	0.93	1.71
Elsie Public Library	1			1	1,288			0.65	1.75	2.40
Evart Public Library	1			1	2,044			2.05	0.48	2.53
Fairgrove Township Library	1			1	2,073			0.70	1.58	2.28
Freeport District Library	1			1	1,020			0.60		0.60
Garfield Memorial Library	1			1	1,596			1.00	1.85	2.85
Hancock School Public Library	1			1	1,920			1.03	0.18	1.21
Harbor Beach Area District Library	1			1	2,416	1.45	32%	2.05	2.45	4.50
Hart Area Public Library	1			1	2,646			1.80	1.65	3.45
Hartford Public Library	1			1	1,512			0.75	1.90	2.65
Henika Public Library	1			1	2,028			1.00	1.96	2.96
Hesperia Public Library	1			1	2,164			1.79	0.08	1.87
Home Township Library	1			1	2,532			2.00	0.35	2.35
Hopkins Public Library	1			1	1,671			0.70	0.90	1.60
Howe Memorial Library	1			1	2,397			1.63	0.13	1.76
Hudson Public Library	1			1	2,080			2.00	0.45	2.45
Huntington Woods Public Library	1			1	2,391	2.40	37%	2.40	4.05	6.45
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	1			1	3,118	1.00	23%	4.13	0.26	4.39
Jonesville District Library	1			1	1,530			0.75	1.00	1.75
Jordan Valley District Library	1			1	2,232	1.15	51%	2.00	0.25	2.25
Laingsburg Public Library	1			1	2,080			1.00	0.50	1.50
Lake Odessa Community Library	1			1	1,731			1.60	0.10	1.70
Leland Township Public Library	1			1	1,683			0.68	0.18	0.86
Lenox Township Library	1			1	2,184			1.00	2.10	3.10
Mackinaw Area Public Library	1	3		4	3,380			3.74	0.90	4.64
Mancelona Township Library	1			1	1,250			0.63		0.63

Class II: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff				
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Bookmobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs
Manchester Township Library	1			1	2,329			1.00	1.46	2.46
Maple Rapids Public Library	1			1	1,518			0.98	0.01	0.99
Marlette District Library	1			1	1,592			1.71	0.25	1.96
Mayville District Public Library	1			1	1,950			0.75	1.05	1.80
McBain Community Library	1			1	2,859			0.19	0.54	0.73
Mendon Township Library	1			1	1,664	0.80	44%	1.30	0.50	1.80
Morton Township Public Library	1			1	1,503			2.25	0.38	2.63
New Buffalo Public Library	1			1	2,573			2.01	3.02	5.03
Nottawa Township Library	1			1	2,000	0.83	48%	1.65	0.08	1.73
Ontonagon Township Library	1	2		3	2,644			1.00	0.63	1.63
Ovid Public Library	1			1	1,068			1.00	1.15	2.15
Pathfinder Community Library	1			1	1,602			1.00	0.60	1.60
Peninsula Community Library	1			1	2,210			0.80	0.86	1.66
Pittsford Public Library	1			1	1,374			0.55	0.28	0.83
Putnam District Library	1			1	1,546			1.18	0,43	1.61
Rauchholz Memorial Library	1			1	2,132			1.05	0.88	1.93
Reading Community Library	1			1	1,500			0.80		0.80
Reynolds Township Library	1			1	2,276			1.35	1.68	3.03
Richland Community Library	1			1	2,028			2.38		2.38
Schoolcraft Community Library	1			1	1,650	0.50	30%	1.25	0.41	1.66
Sebewaing Township Library	1			1	1,976			1.65	0.63	2.28
Sleeper Public Library	1			1	2,340			1.13	0.05	1.18
St. Ignace Public Library	1			1	1,916			0.75	0.25	1.00
Suttons Bay Area District Library	1			1	1,775	0.80	62%	0.80	0.50	1.30
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	1			1	1,820			1.00	0.43	1.43
Taymouth Township Library	1			1	1,645			0.85	0.53	1.38
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	1			1	1,711			1.00	0.40	1.40
Three Oaks Township Library	1			1	2,288			1.00	0.63	1.63
Utica Public Library	1			1	2,410			1.00	1.38	2.38
Vernon District Public Library	1			1	1,500			0.75		0.75
Walton Erickson Public Library	1			1	2,248			0.50	0.83	1.33
Watervliet District Library	1			1	1,638			0.70	1.93	2.63
White Pigeon Township Library	1			1	2,232			0.93	0.85	1.78
Whitehall City Library	1			1	1,832			1.00	1.00	2.00
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	1			1	1,900	1.00	43%	1.00	1.35	2.35
Class II Totals (78 Libraries)	**78**	**5**	**0**	**83**	**150,018**	**11.18**		**94.34**	**64.67**	**159.01**
Class II Averages	**1.0**	**.1**	**.0**	**1.1**	**1,923**	**.14**	**7%**	**1.21**	**.83**	**2.04**

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class II: Operating Income

Serving 4,000-6,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total	Per Capita		
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income from Voted Millage	Appropriated Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Income	Total Local Income	State Government Income	Federal Government Income	Total Operating Income	Total Oper. Income/Capita	Library Service Population	Non-Res Fees
Addison Township Public Library	$ 5,998	$ 94,045	$	$	$ 6,434	$ 106,477	$ 4,688	$	$ 111,165	$ 21.62	5,142	√
Alanson Area Public Library	19,091		3,000		3,706	25,797	2,546		28,343	6.67	4,252	
Almont District Library	25,473	86,131			12,478	124,082	4,679		128,761	27.63	4,660	
Armada Free Public Library	4,773	157,380			12,947	175,100	4,864		179,964	33.74	5,334	√
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	8,093	59,508	2,584		18,116	88,301	4,340		92,641	19.47	4,759	√
Benton Twp.-Potterville District Lib	13,121	27,544			2,931	43,596	3,687		47,283	11.67	4,051	
Boyne District Library	21,539		23,000		22,889	67,428	3,672		71,100	11.69	6,081	
Bridgman Public Library	30,748	47,423		20,000	29,601	127,772	2,359		130,131	28.12	4,627	√
Brown City Public Library	27,653	8,296			4,055	40,004	4,179		44,183	9.64	4,583	
Cedar Springs Public Library	15,662	36,314			6,745	58,721	6,886		65,607	10.50	6,248	√
Coleman Area Library	13,250	45,741			4,973	63,964	3,908		67,872	15.84	4,286	√
Constantine Township Library	12,619	63,373		1,225	10,858	88,075	4,475		92,550	18.86	4,907	
Corunna Public Library	13,163		24,000	8,000	5,810	50,973	5,581	4,833	61,387	8.86	6,928	
Crystal Falls District Community Lib.	15,953		9,250		7,915	33,118	4,047	1,404	38,569	8.69	4,438	√
Deckerville Public Library	31,984	17,250			5,056	54,290	919		55,209	11.53	4,788	
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	20,924		20,000		44,650	85,574	5,891		91,465	14.16	6,460	
Dowling Public Library	8,641		3,000		3,177	14,818			14,818	3.20	4,631	
Elk Rapids District Library	14,950	49,819		500	5,339	70,608			70,608	16.72	4,223	√
Elsie Public Library	34,664		2,200		19,008	55,872	1,947		57,819	10.94	5,285	
Evart Public Library	55,824	23,495		1,400	8,675	89,394	7,195		96,589	14.80	6,528	
Fairgrove Township Library	30,484	8,178		2,881	10,603	52,146	964		53,110	10.58	5,022	
Freeport District Library	15,197		12,272	1,000	3,860	32,329	3,096		35,425	5.21	6,802	
Garfield Memorial Library	31,155	44,697		3,536	33,349	112,737	5,129		117,866	24.14	4,883	√
Hancock School Public Library	11,332		34,888		2,000	48,220	5,662	3,306	57,188	9.19	6,221	
Harbor Beach Area District Library	31,746	213,277			40,279	285,302	5,880		291,182	45.07	6,460	
Hart Area Public Library	58,844	51,418		2,382	19,148	131,792	6,153	122	138,067	20.46	6,748	
Hartford Public Library	34,706	44,524		2,279	3,487	84,996	5,774		90,770	14.38	6,311	√
Henika Public Library	36,891	21,275	35,347	300		93,813	6,803		100,616	14.88	6,761	√
Hesperia Public Library	32,200	12,011	4,530		30,333	79,074	4,964	26,133	110,171	22.33	4,934	
Home Township Library	17,632	30,082			7,668	55,382	3,803		59,185	14.17	4,178	√
Hopkins Public Library	22,868	16,811	1,174	1,200	12,907	54,960	4,118		59,078	13.08	4,516	
Howe Memorial Library	60,590		2,000		10,620	73,210	5,060		78,270	14.11	5,549	
Hudson Public Library	18,176		82,000		19,145	119,321	4,636		123,957	26.90	4,608	√
Huntington Woods Public Library	7,487		288,408		5,565	301,460	5,843		307,303	47.87	6,419	√
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	22,173		101,000	2,128	37,178	162,479	5,944		168,423	25.79	6,530	√
Jonesville District Library	19,008		11,274	550	5,489	36,321	4,874		41,195	7.71	5,345	
Jordan Valley District Library	22,919	155,395			11,299	189,613	5,895		195,508	30.18	6,477	√
Laingsburg Public Library	9,936		4,000		19,919	33,855	4,178		38,033	8.30	4,582	
Lake Odessa Community Library	28,170		10,000		8,525	46,695	5,679		52,374	11.73	4,465	
Leland Township Public Library	14,103		39,133		37,139	90,375	1,497		91,872	20.29	4,529	
Lenox Township Library	4,832	167,760	1,477		5,399	179,468	9,044		188,512	34.91	5,400	√
Mackinaw Area Public Library	22,324	50,114	18,165		13,586	104,189	3,755		107,944	26.17	4,125	
Mancelona Township Library	15,800		3,788	2,000	8,840	30,428	3,215	4,402	38,045	8.52	4,465	

Class II: Operating Income

Serving 4,000-6,999

	Local						State & Federal		Total	Per Capita		
Library	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income from Voted Millage	Appropriated Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Income	Total Local Income	State Government Income	Federal Government Income	Total Operating Income	Total Oper. Income/Capita	Library Service Population	Non-Res Fees
Manchester Township Library	$ 7,821	$	$ 33,948	$	$ 20,923	$ 62,692	$ 7,216	$	$ 69,908	$ 10.68	6,547	√
Maple Rapids Public Library	28,271	5,469	1,000		8,012	42,752	3,080		45,832	10.44	4,392	
Marlette District Library	36,309	12,547			13,895	62,751	4,993	575	68,319	12.48	5,475	√
Mayville District Public Library	35,293	4,494	3,625		9,982	53,394	4,922	230	58,546	10.83	5,407	
McBain Community Library	33,130		108,881		1,198	143,209	4,640		147,849	29.00	5,098	
Mendon Township Library	12,364	29,918		1,426	446	44,154	918		45,072	9.42	4,783	
Morton Township Public Library	20,601	86,654			10,896	118,151	3,676		121,827	30.16	4,039	
New Buffalo Public Library	43,825	113,228			9,218	166,271	6,019		172,290	26.12	6,595	√
Nottawa Township Library	17,078	87,769		10,539	8,573	123,959	6,014		129,973	19.67	6,607	
Ontonagon Township Library	38,096		20,000		9,383	67,479	4,276	8,869	80,624	17.19	4,689	√
Ovid Public Library	19,595	62,445			8,651	90,691	5,069		95,760	17.20	5,569	
Pathfinder Community Library	23,627	24,611			15,580	63,818	5,128		68,946	12.26	5,624	√
Peninsula Community Library	13,152	67,234			4,894	85,280	3,950		89,230	20.56	4,340	
Pittsford Public Library	17,449		3,200	3,100	2,315	26,064	3,827		29,891	7.11	4,205	√
Putnam District Library	11,984	16,766	5,000		49,702	83,452	1,262		84,714	13.19	6,423	
Rauchholz Memorial Library	20,205	43,758	1,500		12,297	77,760	6,179		83,939	13.29	6,314	
Reading Community Library	16,957	3,722	3,722	275	1,302	25,978	3,715		29,693	7.28	4,081	
Reynolds Township Library	25,709	70,911			15,585	112,205	5,114		117,319	20.92	5,608	√
Richland Community Library	9,614	130,511			15,185	155,310	4,641		159,951	31.37	5,099	√
Schoolcraft Community Library	8,044	23,515		10,600	9,062	51,221	4,317		55,538	11.74	4,730	√
Sebewaing Township Library	21,807	17,489			13,308	52,604	4,112		56,716	12.58	4,509	
Sleeper Public Library	21,405	6,338	700		12,251	40,694	3,659		44,353	11.06	4,012	
St. Ignace Public Library	49,841		12,833		5,769	68,443	3,906		72,349	16.89	4,284	
Suttons Bay Area District Library	13,082		47,140		7,043	67,265	3,831		71,096	16.92	4,201	
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	38,138				12,424	50,562	6,364		56,926	8.14	6,992	
Taymouth Township Library	14,623		13,766		1,950	30,339	4,118		34,457	7.62	4,524	
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	17,133		27,155		6,047	50,335	4,882		55,217	10.31	5,354	√
Three Oaks Township Library	38,988				23,463	62,451	4,994		67,445	11.50	5,867	
Utica Public Library	4,547	99,603			9,856	114,006	5,600		119,606	23.54	5,081	√
Vernon District Public Library	9,095		19,158		2,305	30,558	957		31,515	6.32	4,989	
Walton Erickson Public Library	34,447		3,925		6,702	45,074	6,361		51,435	7.36	6,989	
Watervliet District Library	37,125	20,547		3,358	10,787	71,817	5,014		76,831	13.95	5,509	√
White Pigeon Township Library	13,271	24,321			6,559	44,151	5,687		49,838	9.66	5,160	√
Whitehall City Library	14,823		43,660		8,753	67,236	5,420		72,656	12.20	5,955	√
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	34,842	16,019	24,000		18,989	93,850	4,748	377	98,975	18.98	5,216	
Class II Totals (78 Libraries)	**$1,764,987**	**$2,499,730**	**$1,109,703**	**$78,679**	**$955,006**	**$6,408,105**	**$346,438**	**$50,251**	**$6,804,794**		**411,808**	**31**
Class II Averages	**$22,628**	**$32,048**	**$14,227**	**$1,009**	**$12,244**	**$82,155**	**$4,442**	**$644**	**$87,241**	**$16.52**	**5,280**	**40%**

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class II: Operating Expenditures

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita	
	Books/Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collection Expenditures	Total Collection Expend/Capita	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expenditures	Tot. Operating Expenditures Per Capita	Library Service Population
Addison Township Public Library	$ 11,606	$ 1,000	$ 1,029	$	$ 13,635	$ 2.65	$ 52,080	$ 10,127	$ 18,871	$ 94,713	$18.42	5,142
Alanson Area Public Library	2,679		200		2,879	.68	8,881	337	5,611	17,708	4.16	4,252
Almont District Library	19,473	701	2,435		22,609	4.85	59,106	1,340	34,919	117,974	25.32	4,660
Armada Free Public Library	18,153	1,777	1,876	885	22,691	4.25	64,059	6,716	32,195	125,661	23.56	5,334
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	11,000	1,100		400	12,500	2.63	41,600	227	13,245	67,572	14.20	4,759
Benton Twp.-Potterville District Lib	4,917	303	475		5,695	1.41	16,096		8,021	29,812	7.36	4,051
Boyne District Library	9,028	205	250		9,483	1.56	41,799		13,499	64,781	10.65	6,081
Bridgman Public Library	29,618	1,629	4,670		35,917	7.76	62,220		30,537	128,674	27.81	4,627
Brown City Public Library	7,079	439	1,518		9,036	1.97	19,990		11,374	40,400	8.82	4,583
Cedar Springs Public Library	3,719	250	603		4,572	.73	38,637	718	12,224	56,151	8.99	6,248
Coleman Area Library	4,729	1,775	1,679		8,183	1.91	42,831		11,341	62,355	14.55	4,286
Constantine Township Library	14,785	1,373	2,208	176	18,542	3.78	36,910	525	17,829	73,806	15.04	4,907
Corunna Public Library	3,701	4,833	710		9,244	1.33	30,567	919	1,955	42,685	6.16	6,928
Crystal Falls District Community Lib.	9,960		1,175		11,135	2.51	16,990		14,050	42,175	9.50	4,438
Deckerville Public Library	9,464	631	1,088		11,183	2.34	29,728		14,633	55,544	11.60	4,788
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	14,848	5,564	1,162		21,574	3.34	22,360		12,648	56,582	8.76	6,460
Dowling Public Library	688		70		758	.16	4,984	2,111	4,616	12,469	2.69	4,631
Elk Rapids District Library	8,843	2,139	1,713		12,695	3.01	32,162		20,745	65,602	15.53	4,223
Elsie Public Library	7,533		955		8,488	1.61	18,758		7,791	35,037	6.63	5,285
Evart Public Library	19,988		1,543		21,531	3.30	41,248		30,935	93,714	14.36	6,528
Fairgrove Township Library	8,913	2,689	1,559		13,161	2.62	31,502		8,719	53,382	10.63	5,022
Freeport District Library	7,990	569	353		8,912	1.31	8,467	981	14,116	32,476	4.77	6,802
Garfield Memorial Library	11,008	2,500	1,699		15,207	3.11	62,987		15,730	93,924	19.23	4,883
Hancock School Public Library	6,176	975	2,430		9,581	1.54	38,370	3,306	5,662	56,919	9.15	6,221
Harbor Beach Area District Library	12,399	1,119	2,418		15,936	2.47	120,171	205	69,812	206,124	31.91	6,460
Hart Area Public Library	14,214	2,318	2,067		18,599	2.76	58,126		28,266	104,991	15.56	6,748
Hartford Public Library	8,829				8,829	1.40	38,775	491	15,037	63,132	10.00	6,311
Henika Public Library	13,697	1,319	1,136		16,152	2.39	61,550	840	53,471	132,013	19.53	6,761
Hesperia Public Library	8,139	18,475	1,188		27,802	5.63	34,174	900	23,218	86,094	17.45	4,934
Home Township Library	3,665	372	1,098		5,135	1.23	30,817	600	10,967	47,519	11.37	4,178
Hopkins Public Library	3,640		663		4,303	.95	24,691	672	8,402	38,068	8.43	4,516
Howe Memorial Library	9,032	732	1,741		11,505	2.07	33,541		16,277	61,323	11.05	5,549
Hudson Public Library	17,429	627	1,870	1,800	21,726	4.71	73,923	6,157	21,255	123,061	26.71	4,608
Huntington Woods Public Library	39,205	74	11,008	1,495	51,782	8.07	194,575	8,400	52,546	307,303	47.87	6,419
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	18,656	686	7,658		27,000	4.13	91,717			118,717	18.18	6,530
Jonesville District Library	6,385		28		6,413	1.20	20,755			27,168	5.08	5,345
Jordan Valley District Library	14,571	182	3,917	3,600	22,270	3.44	78,844	20,000	47,435	168,549	26.02	6,477
Laingsburg Public Library	3,486	1,518	461		5,465	1.19	25,266		11,025	41,756	9.11	4,582
Lake Odessa Community Library	4,965	753	420	55	6,193	1.39	31,226	1,068	12,985	51,472	11.53	4,465
Leland Township Public Library	18,460	7,735	2,278		28,473	6.29	19,149	218	20,787	68,627	15.15	4,529
Lenox Township Library	6,327	1,316	1,410	240	9,293	1.72	72,953		11,115	93,361	17.29	5,400
Mackinaw Area Public Library	18,340		2,630		20,970	5.08	56,346		18,126	95,442	23.14	4,125
Mancelona Township Library	7,684	3,002	1,687		12,373	2.77	11,023		7,173	30,569	6.85	4,465

Class II: Operating Expenditures

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita	
	Books/Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collection Expenditures	Total Collection Expend/Capita	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expenditures	Tot. Operating Expenditures Per Capita	Library Service Population
Manchester Township Library	$ 7,027	$ 1,214	$ 1,149	$	$ 9,390	$ 1.43	$ 53,529	$ 215	$ 8,952	$ 72,086	$11.01	6,547
Maple Rapids Public Library	6,658	2,474	568		9,700	2.21	10,942		9,367	30,009	6.83	4,392
Marlette District Library	12,134	1,107	3,171		16,412	3.00	20,839		14,598	51,849	9.47	5,475
Mayville District Public Library	9,098	979	993	147	11,217	2.07	28,537	347	14,387	54,488	10.08	5,407
McBain Community Library	28,478	332	2,656	2,869	34,335	6.73	79,543	2,112	12,145	128,135	25.13	5,098
Mendon Township Library	6,847	1,111	871		8,829	1.85	21,802		7,836	38,467	8.04	4,783
Morton Township Public Library	17,568	4,011	1,593	52	23,224	5.75	60,582	800	21,005	105,611	26.15	4,039
New Buffalo Public Library	21,228	1,681	4,568	624	28,101	4.26	92,077	7,458	39,105	166,741	25.28	6,595
Nottawa Township Library	13,722		826		14,548	2.20	49,467		23,153	87,168	13.19	6,607
Ontonagon Township Library	26,890				26,890	5.73	31,913		9,548	68,351	14.58	4,689
Ovid Public Library	12,641				12,641	2.27	28,653		36,822	78,116	14.03	5,569
Pathfinder Community Library	10,908				10,908	1.94	33,009		13,250	57,167	10.16	5,624
Peninsula Community Library	12,151	2,450	1,339		15,940	3.67	46,142	449	14,112	76,643	17.66	4,340
Pittsford Public Library	4,636	963	510		6,109	1.45	12,807		15,182	34,098	8.11	4,205
Putnam District Library	6,319	817	406		7,542	1.17	25,931		9,750	43,223	6.73	6,423
Rauchholz Memorial Library	9,503	1,352	900	112	11,867	1.88	42,183	400	15,441	69,891	11.07	6,314
Reading Community Library	3,247		979		4,226	1.04	13,413	525	6,051	24,215	5.93	4,081
Reynolds Township Library	17,537	1,700	1,872		21,109	3.76	48,805	1,572	16,247	87,733	15.64	5,608
Richland Community Library	21,026	1,863	1,833		24,722	4.85	61,642	6,000	32,876	125,240	24.56	5,099
Schoolcraft Community Library	7,698	1,097	182		8,977	1.90	35,864		8,632	53,473	11.31	4,730
Sebewaing Township Library	8,178	2,000	1,000		11,178	2.48	33,703		9,935	54,816	12.16	4,509
Sleeper Public Library	3,891	88	1,383		5,362	1.34	19,180		27,269	51,811	12.91	4,012
St. Ignace Public Library	7,535	1,690	850	400	10,475	2.45	25,889		13,542	49,906	11.65	4,284
Suttons Bay Area District Library	13,843	1,000	2,115		16,958	4.04	34,068		10,743	61,769	14.70	4,201
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	10,376		1,547		11,923	1.71	21,861		4,103	37,887	5.42	6,992
Taymouth Township Library	4,774	821			5,595	1.24	19,421		1,066	26,082	5.77	4,524
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	4,826	1,067	1,486		7,379	1.38	33,278		8,039	48,696	9.10	5,354
Three Oaks Township Library	7,487	2,246	1,009	35	10,777	1.84	27,891	1,608	8,768	49,044	8.36	5,867
Utica Public Library	9,321	1,824	1,422		12,567	2.47	73,774		16,346	102,687	20.21	5,081
Vernon District Public Library	4,444		316		4,760	.95	11,655		20,571	36,986	7.41	4,989
Walton Erickson Public Library	8,440	1,316	1,357		11,113	1.59	27,216		14,613	52,942	7.58	6,989
Watervliet District Library	8,678	655	1,694		11,027	2.00	34,952	138	17,327	63,444	11.52	5,509
White Pigeon Township Library	5,359	500	729		6,588	1.28	27,518		7,662	41,768	8.09	5,160
Whitehall City Library	7,863				7,863	1.32	58,823		6,925	73,611	12.36	5,955
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	19,477	1,640	1,214		22,331	4.28	40,115	110	11,994	74,550	14.29	5,216
Class II Totals (78 Libraries)	**$854,829**	**$108,678**	**$115,616**	**$12,890**	**$1,092,013**		**$3,186,978**	**$88,592**	**$1,296,525**	**$5,664,108**		**411,808**
Class II Averages	**$10,959**	**$1,393**	**$1,482**	**$165**	**$14,000**	**$2.65**	**$40,859**	**$1,136**	**$16,622**	**$72,617**	**$13.75**	**5,280**

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class II: Library Collections

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Addison Township Public Library	18,940	65	16	53		19,074	3.7	3.7	5,142
Alanson Area Public Library	4,325			4		4,329	1.0	1.0	4,252
Almont District Library	19,340	659	384	80		20,463	4.2	4.4	4,660
Armada Free Public Library	21,590	766	420	69	1	22,846	4.0	4.3	5,334
Augusta-Ross Township District Library	28,106	730	863	60	157	29,916	5.9	6.3	4,759
Benton Twp.-Potterville District Library	11,399		40	37	5	11,481	2.8	2.8	4,051
Boyne District Library	15,294	201		11	6	15,512	2.5	2.6	6,081
Bridgman Public Library	34,599	1,256	1,089	114	29	37,087	7.5	8.0	4,627
Brown City Public Library	13,221	232	170	61		13,684	2.9	3.0	4,583
Cedar Springs Public Library	20,967	187	165	41		21,360	3.4	3.4	6,248
Coleman Area Library	10,731	81	325	51	210	11,398	2.5	2.7	4,286
Constantine Township Library	16,584	200	351	120		17,255	3.4	3.5	4,907
Corunna Public Library	13,636	129	100	80		13,945	2.0	2.0	6,928
Crystal Falls District Community Lib.	15,027	245	42	47		15,361	3.4	3.5	4,438
Deckerville Public Library	18,424	210	348	83		19,065	3.8	4.0	4,788
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	21,722	517	431	45	9	22,724	3.4	3.5	6,460
Dowling Public Library	17,500			66		17,566	3.8	3.8	4,631
Elk Rapids District Library	12,600	230		46		12,876	3.0	3.0	4,223
Elsie Public Library	22,089			76		22,165	4.2	4.2	5,285
Evart Public Library	25,082	708	24	108		25,922	3.8	4.0	6,528
Fairgrove Township Library	23,377	125	735	70		24,307	4.7	4.8	5,022
Freeport District Library	10,938	285	454	20		11,697	1.6	1.7	6,802
Garfield Memorial Library	31,946	2,504	1,003	78		35,531	6.5	7.3	4,883
Hancock School Public Library	16,674	319	74	78	42	17,187	2.7	2.8	6,221
Harbor Beach Area District Library	15,372	320	375	81		16,148	2.4	2.5	6,460
Hart Area Public Library	30,293	991	575	120	68	32,047	4.5	4.7	6,748
Hartford Public Library	49,342	276	89	44		49,751	7.8	7.9	6,311
Henika Public Library	40,298	268	192	64		40,822	6.0	6.0	6,761
Hesperia Public Library	12,362	1,013	420	44		13,839	2.5	2.8	4,934
Home Township Library	16,461	274	586	38	25	17,384	3.9	4.2	4,178
Hopkins Public Library	12,230	35	31	38		12,334	2.7	2.7	4,516
Howe Memorial Library	15,059	114	443	70	20	15,706	2.7	2.8	5,549
Hudson Public Library	48,268	4,834	629	98	6	53,835	10.5	11.7	4,608
Huntington Woods Public Library	38,152	2,784	38	162	29	41,165	5.9	6.4	6,419
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	38,043	1,006	1,026	95	12	40,182	5.8	6.2	6,530
Jonesville District Library	25,608	66		30		25,704	4.8	4.8	5,345
Jordan Valley District Library	27,487	950	350	110	2	28,899	4.2	4.5	6,477
Laingsburg Public Library	14,302	170	699	25		15,196	3.1	3.3	4,582
Lake Odessa Community Library	14,870	671	203	31	8	15,783	3.3	3.5	4,465
Leland Township Public Library	27,615	1,580	4,070	73		33,338	6.1	7.4	4,529
Lenox Township Library	23,208	47	811	60	8	24,134	4.3	4.5	5,400
Mackinaw Area Public Library	34,807	625	1,569	125		37,126	8.4	9.0	4,125
Mancelona Township Library	11,566	50	514	39		12,169	2.6	2.7	4,465

Class II: Library Collections

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Manchester Township Library	15,381	232	217	55		15,885	2.3	2.4	6,547
Maple Rapids Public Library	9,801		181	38		10,020	2.2	2.3	4,392
Marlette District Library	18,569	152	233	85		19,039	3.4	3.5	5,475
Mayville District Public Library	13,184	138	362	45	5	13,734	2.4	2.5	5,407
McBain Community Library	9,115	6	76	91	51	9,339	1.8	1.8	5,098
Mendon Township Library	18,421	285	15	44		18,765	3.9	3.9	4,783
Morton Township Public Library	12,202	561	504	52	11	13,330	3.0	3.3	4,039
New Buffalo Public Library	51,756	381	575	175	23	52,910	7.8	8.0	6,595
Nottawa Township Library	31,541	114	785	52		32,492	4.8	4.9	6,607
Ontonagon Township Library	32,513	635		52	25	33,225	6.9	7.1	4,689
Ovid Public Library	14,028	48	508	52	9	14,645	2.5	2.6	5,569
Pathfinder Community Library	21,400			70		21,470	3.8	3.8	5,624
Peninsula Community Library	12,285	1,613	541	76		14,515	2.8	3.3	4,340
Pittsford Public Library	14,338	575	510	52		15,475	3.4	3.7	4,205
Putnam District Library	14,402	12	16	5		14,435	2.2	2.2	6,423
Rauchholz Memorial Library	20,674	279	582	61	15	21,611	3.3	3.4	6,314
Reading Community Library	16,027	125		49		16,201	3.9	4.0	4,081
Reynolds Township Library	16,482	195	103	54		16,834	2.9	3.0	5,608
Richland Community Library	25,284	513	547	34		26,378	5.0	5.2	5,099
Schoolcraft Community Library	13,833	363	585	33		14,814	2.9	3.1	4,730
Sebewaing Township Library	21,965	683	296	56		23,000	4.9	5.1	4,509
Sleeper Public Library	9,204	75	253	65	56	9,653	2.3	2.4	4,012
St. Ignace Public Library	13,309	578	487	71	30	14,475	3.1	3.4	4,284
Suttons Bay Area District Library	14,843	852	222	68		15,985	3.5	3.8	4,201
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	20,245	217	157	83	18	20,720	2.9	3.0	6,992
Taymouth Township Library	11,281	320	297	29		11,927	2.5	2.6	4,524
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Library	14,475	324	424	32		15,255	2.7	2.8	5,354
Three Oaks Township Library	20,968	144	455	43	7	21,617	3.6	3.7	5,867
Utica Public Library	20,638	271	296	62	1	21,268	4.1	4.2	5,081
Vernon District Public Library	8,950	210		12		9,172	1.8	1.8	4,989
Walton Erickson Public Library	16,915	51	351	46		17,363	2.4	2.5	6,989
Watervliet District Library	31,135	208	134	100		31,577	5.7	5.7	5,509
White Pigeon Township Library	17,486	220	111	46		17,863	3.4	3.5	5,160
Whitehall City Library	24,501	124	100	103		24,828	4.1	4.2	5,955
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	41,980	964	538	89	43	43,614	8.0	8.4	5,216
Class II Totals (78 Libraries)	**1,608,585**	**37,191**	**30,115**	**4,925**	**931**	**1,681,747**			**411,808**
Class II Averages	**20,623**	**477**	**386**	**63**	**12**	**21,561**	**3.9**	**4.1**	**5,280**

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class II: Library Services

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Circulation				Reference		Interlibrary Loan		Library Use		
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Transactions	Per Capita	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Library Service Population
Addison Township Public Lib.	11,000	45%	24,214	4.7	1,500	.3	790	974		17,982	5,142
Alanson Area Public Library	619	19%	3,310	.8	68		47	40	360	1,980	4,252
Almont District Library	11,525	41%	28,323	6.1	2,935	.6	3	321	819	29,980	4,660
Armada Free Public Library	14,552	44%	33,209	6.2	3,494	.7	1,921	2,665	550	10,587	5,334
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1,131	6%	19,168	4.0	958	.2	323	148	1,279	14,116	4,759
Benton Twp.-Potterville District Lib.	8,069	28%	29,099	7.2	206	.1	103	79	151	4,196	4,051
Boyne District Library	7,909	28%	28,125	4.6	1,805	.3	25	88	625	32,391	6,081
Bridgman Public Library	20,466	31%	66,591	14.4	1,150	.2	311	886	2,478	39,572	4,627
Brown City Public Library	8,447	47%	18,128	4.0	850	.2	89	112	245	2,850	4,583
Cedar Springs Public Library			13,172	2.1	200		644	280	63	8,618	6,248
Coleman Area Library	3,425	24%	14,014	3.3	426	.1	144	289	68		4,286
Constantine Township Library	11,530	43%	26,694	5.4	1,250	.3	432	1,408	1,515	14,700	4,907
Corunna Public Library	10,865	36%	29,997	4.3	950	.1	997	1,316	400	12,500	6,928
Crystal Falls District Community Lib.	5,159	28%	18,295	4.1	951	.2	8	138		13,742	4,438
Deckerville Public Library	8,528	38%	22,674	4.7	2,852	.6	15	170	244	16,287	4,788
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	13,840	29%	48,265	7.5	1,250	.2	20	143		19,916	6,460
Dowling Public Library	3,450	48%	7,200	1.6	5,700	1.2	310	1,400	350	6,200	4,631
Elk Rapids District Library	7,904	32%	24,698	5.8			13	158	492	13,450	4,223
Elsie Public Library	8,198	54%	15,212	2.9	4,982	.9			757	11,271	5,285
Evart Public Library	14,008	33%	42,025	6.4	10,200	1.6	125	206	2,120	15,080	6,528
Fairgrove Township Library	6,088	28%	21,713	4.3	1,560	.3	229	129	150	10,000	5,022
Freeport District Library	11,540	54%	21,222	3.1	410	.1	1,193	622	590	10,325	6,802
Garfield Memorial Library	7,107	15%	48,024	9.8	3,430	.7	155	263	1,541	29,250	4,883
Hancock School Public Library	2,404	47%	5,095	.8	5,332	.9	255	123	220	22,735	6,221
Harbor Beach Area District Library	14,815	49%	30,070	4.7	500	.1	25	273	981	10,043	6,460
Hart Area Public Library	33,000	41%	80,990	12.0	1,538	.2	49	367			6,748
Hartford Public Library	3,526	9%	41,184	6.5	1,123	.2	312	156	1,264	10,910	6,311
Henika Public Library	15,209	35%	43,524	6.4	2,025	.3	1,628	2,258	123	23,061	6,761
Hesperia Public Library			29,000	5.9	2,800	.6	830	620	1,200	13,000	4,934
Home Township Library	8,383	37%	22,887	5.5			754	841	1,563		4,178
Hopkins Public Library	4,073	34%	12,062	2.7	4,001	.9	588	420	842	11,128	4,516
Howe Memorial Library	12,495	44%	28,310	5.1	275		78	274	510	11,982	5,549
Hudson Public Library	29,406	40%	73,517	16.0	5,457	1.2	344	343			4,608
Huntington Woods PublicLibrary	30,600	60%	51,011	7.9	1,600	.2	1,510	1,020	2,020	70,000	6,419
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	38,205	41%	92,097	14.1	4,380	.7	624	692	909	43,840	6,530
Jonesville District Library	6,286	32%	19,479	3.6	980	.2	177	458	340	14,520	5,345
Jordan Valley District Library	9,112	31%	29,785	4.6	3,689	.6	149	204		18,450	6,477
Laingsburg Public Library	8,221	39%	21,279	4.6	750	.2	50	750	1,201	21,212	4,582
Lake Odessa Community Library	14,647	53%	27,892	6.2	1,404	.3	789	783	1,014		4,465
Leland Township Public Library	25,000	34%	74,000	16.3	800	.2	220	300	250	10,500	4,529
Lenox Township Library	5,202	48%	10,929	2.0	1,275	.2	615	1,275	150		5,400
Mackinaw Area Public Library	24,778	29%	85,537	20.7	3,250	.8	170	276	2,087	18,500	4,125
Mancelona Township Library	7,126	40%	17,868	4.0	235	.1	42	163	1,057	5,684	4,465

Class II: Library Services

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Circulation				Reference		Interlibrary Loan		Library Use		
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Transactions	Per Capita	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Library Service Population
Manchester Township Library	8,114	31%	26,475	4.0	1,677	.3	31	1,111	50	17,039	6,547
Maple Rapids Public Library	8,141	45%	18,077	4.1	143		122	382	142	9,429	4,392
Marlette District Library	8,655	26%	33,633	6.1	3,100	.6	225	250	255	18,115	5,475
Mayville District Public Lib.	11,810	36%	33,213	6.1	1,962	.4	228	356	204	18,512	5,407
McBain Community Library			10,868	2.1	140			13	350	23,984	5,098
Mendon Township Library	5,145	34%	15,103	3.2	2,751	.6	1,331	484	1,058	7,865	4,783
Morton Township Public Library	9,086	37%	24,284	6.0	2,000	.5	25	493	2,200	18,720	4,039
New Buffalo Public Library	15,089	22%	67,892	10.3	8,405	1.3	592	792	123	44,850	6,595
Nottawa Township Library	59,800	76%	78,200	11.8	6,030	.9	204	897	1,725	33,710	6,607
Ontonagon Township Library	3,854	14%	28,393	6.1	12,800	2.7	253	138	51	29,000	4,689
Ovid Public Library	8,548	32%	26,320	4.7	1,984	.4	61	562	221	12,638	5,569
Pathfinder Community Library	13,900	35%	40,100	7.1	2,150	.4	650	400	535	14,100	5,624
Peninsula Community Library	19,650	51%	38,507	8.9	397	.1	430	132	1,600	17,980	4,340
Pittsford Public Library	6,092	30%	20,562	4.9	1,030	.2	340	446	270	8,431	4,205
Putnam District Library	4,795	40%	12,081	1.9	3,178	.5	14	57	110	6,652	6,423
Rauchholz Memorial Library	12,500	34%	36,401	5.8	5,000	.8	89	152	3,200	23,000	6,314
Reading Community Library	1,950	28%	6,890	1.7	135		62	30		3,824	4,081
Reynolds Township Library	11,658	42%	27,481	4.9			887	1,550	610		5,608
Richland Community Library	20,222	44%	45,631	8.9	3,321	.7	179	841	2,300	38,750	5,099
Schoolcraft Community Library	11,041	54%	20,555	4.3	3,766	.8	397	301	1,226	13,279	4,730
Sebewaing Township Library	10,327	33%	31,123	6.9	3,204	.7	182	93	315	21,978	4,509
Sleeper Public Library	8,000	35%	22,747	5.7	500	.1		550	700	9,500	4,012
St. Ignace Public Library	7,744	31%	24,727	5.8	410	.1	66	177	375	13,761	4,284
Suttons Bay Area District Library	6,810	26%	25,702	6.1	841	.2	77	270	170	16,836	4,201
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	9,327	39%	23,723	3.4	21,225	3.0	21	278	400	40,500	6,992
Taymouth Township Library	8,869	48%	18,423	4.1	1,625	.4	135	171	198	10,383	4,524
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	13,000	50%	26,183	4.9	1,300	.2	339	450	1,200	14,207	5,354
Three Oaks Township Library	11,641	54%	21,432	3.7	695	.1	95	400	875	21,896	5,867
Utica Public Library	9,926	41%	24,161	4.8	1,300	.3	822	2,024	100	18,300	5,081
Vernon District Public Library			11,210	2.2							4,989
Walton Erickson Public Library	7,839	27%	29,448	4.2	1,316	.2	59	24	586	13,965	6,989
Watervliet District Library	8,967	42%	21,216	3.9	1,020	.2	148	201	1,428	15,846	5,509
White Pigeon Township Library	4,968	19%	26,769	5.2	3,025	.6	444	505	235	32,009	5,160
Whitehall City Library	16,388	43%	38,085	6.4	5,000	.8	999	1,762	883	35,604	5,955
William H. Aitkin Memoria lLibrary	14,852	36%	41,475	8.0	1,746	.3		277	302	29,172	5,216
Class II Totals (78 Libraries)	**866,556**		**2,396,978**		**191,717**		**26,613**	**40,000**	**54,525**	**1,294,393**	**411,808**
Class II Averages	**11,110**	**36%**	**30,730**	**5.8**	**2,458**	**.5**	**341**	**513**	**699**	**16,595**	**5,280**

Class II: Technology-Telefax and Computers

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Telefax		Computers									
				Primary Use By Staff					Primary Use By Public				
		Fax Directly to Patron Home/Business	Fax Available for Public Use	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh
Addison Township Public Library	1/20/97	√	√		2					1			
Alanson Area Public Library	1/23/97	√	√	1									
Almont District Library	1/21/97	√	√	1			4	1			1	1	1
Armada Free Public Library	1/24/97	√	√			4				2	4		
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1/31/97			1	1	1				1	1		
Benton Twp.-Potterville District Library	1/3/96			1					1				
Boyne District Library	1/20/97	√	√	2									
Bridgman Public Library	1/27/97		√			2				3			
Brown City Public Library	1/24/97	√	√			1					2		
Cedar Springs Public Library	1/20/97												
Coleman Area Library	1/17/97	√	√				1						
Constantine Township Library	1/2/97	√	√	1		3			2		1		
Corunna Public Library	11/26/96		√			3			1	2			
Crystal Falls District Community Lib.	1/13/97	√	√	1						1	4	1	
Deckerville Public Library	1/27/97	√	√	1		2							
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	12/30/96	√	√			1			2				
Dowling Public Library	1/24/97	√	√	1									
Elk Rapids District Library	1/24/97	√		1									
Elsie Public Library	1/30/97												
Evart Public Library	1/3/97			3					1				
Fairgrove Township Library	1/14/97	√	√	1		2							
Freeport District Library	1/29/97	√	√										
Garfield Memorial Library	12/20/96	√	√		3						2		
Hancock School Public Library	1/29/97	√	√			1	1		1		1	1	
Harbor Beach Area District Library	1/13/97		√			2					1		
Hart Area Public Library	12/31/96	√		1	5					1	2		
Hartford Public Library	1/27/97		√	1	1	1							
Henika Public Library	1/17/97										5		
Hesperia Public Library	1/23/97	√								1	2		
Home Township Library	1/8/97	√	√	1					2		1		
Hopkins Public Library	1/27/97		√	1	1								
Howe Memorial Library	11/8/96	√	√		1				1		1		
Hudson Public Library	1/27/97	√	√		1	2			1	1	3		
Huntington Woods Public Library	1/28/97	√		1	2				6	3			
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	11/11/96		√		3	2				3			
Jonesville District Library	1/20/97	√	√								1		
Jordan Valley District Library	11/13/96	√	√		1	1				2	5		
Laingsburg Public Library	12/12/96	√	√			1			1				
Lake Odessa Community Library	1/28/97	√	√				1			1			
Leland Township Public Library	1/15/97		√		1						1		
Lenox Township Library	1/28/97		√	1	1	1					4		
Mackinaw Area Public Library	11/15/96	√	√	3									
Mancelona Township Library	1/21/97		√		1						1		

Class II: Technology-Telefax and Computers

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Telefax		Computers									
				Primary Use By Staff					Primary Use By Public				
		Fax Directly to Patron Home/Business	Fax Available for Public Use	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh
Manchester Township Library	1/24/97	√	√		2					1			
Maple Rapids Public Library	1/22/97		√			1			1				
Marlette District Library	1/7/97	√	√		1	1				1	1		
Mayville District Public Library	10/24/96	√	√	2	1				2	1		1	
McBain Community Library	1/18/97					2			10	7			
Mendon Township Library	12/30/96					1			1	1			
Morton Township Public Library	10/25/96	√	√			2					1		
New Buffalo Public Library	1/9/97	√	√	4	1	2			3	4			
Nottawa Township Library	1/20/97	√	√		1	1					1		1
Ontonagon Township Library	1/10/97	√	√	1	3				2	2	2	1	1
Ovid Public Library	1/7/97	√	√			1			1				
Pathfinder Community Library	1/27/97			1									
Peninsula Community Library	12/5/96	√	√	4		1					1		
Pittsford Public Library	1/15/97	√	√		1				1				
Putnam District Library	12/11/96	√	√	1		1							
Rauchholz Memorial Library	12/10/96		√		1					1			
Reading Community Library	1/28/97					1							
Reynolds Township Library	1/21/97	√		1		1							
Richland Community Library	1/14/97		√										
Schoolcraft Community Library	11/7/96		√		1								
Sebewaing Township Library	11/25/96		√							2			
Sleeper Public Library	1/28/97		√			1			2	1			
St. Ignace Public Library	1/10/97	√	√	1						3			
Suttons Bay Area District Library	1/29/97	√		1		3					3		
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	10/30/96	√	√	1					3		1		
Taymouth Township Library	1/14/97	√	√							1			
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	1/25/97		√		1								
Three Oaks Township Library	12/5/96	√	√		1					1			
Utica Public Library	1/24/97	√			1	1					4		
Vernon District Public Library	1/15/97	√	√	1	1	1			1	1	1		
Walton Erickson Public Library	1/15/97			1			1						
Watervliet District Library	1/20/97	√	√	1		1							
White Pigeon Township Library	1/6/97	√	√		3	3			2				
Whitehall City Library	12/30/96				1						1		
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	1/15/97	√				1	1	1	1		2	2	
Class II Totals (78 Libraries)		**50**	**58**	**44**	**44**	**56**	**9**	**2**	**49**	**49**	**61**	**7**	**3**
% of Class II		**64%**	**74%**	**28%**	**28%**	**36%**	**6%**	**1%**	**29%**	**29%**	**36%**	**4%**	**2%**

114

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

115

Class II: Technology-Automation Modules and LANs

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	System	Automation Modules						Local Area Networks				
		Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	OPAC	Serials	AppleTalk	LANtastic	Novell	Windows NT	Other (Name)
Addison Township Public Library	**1/20/97**	**DRA**		√	√		√						
Alanson Area Public Library	**1/23/97**												
Almont District Library	**1/21/97**												TCP/IP
Armada Free Public Library	1/24/97	Dynix	√	√	√	√	√	√					
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1/31/97												
Benton Twp.-Potterville District Lib	1/3/96												
Boyne District Library	**1/20/97**												
Bridgman Public Library	**1/27/97**												
Brown City Public Library	**1/24/97**												
Cedar Springs Public Library	1/20/97	GEAC			√								
Coleman Area Library	1/17/97												
Constantine Township Library	1/2/97			√	√						√		
Corunna Public Library	**11/26/96**	Winnebago		√	√		√					√	
Crystal Falls District Community Lib.	**1/13/97**												
Deckerville Public Library	**1/27/97**	Winnebago		√									
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	12/30/96												
Dowling Public Library	1/24/97												
Elk Rapids District Library	1/24/97	DataTrek		√	√								
Elsie Public Library	**1/30/97**												
Evart Public Library	**1/3/97**	DataTrek	√	√	√								
Fairgrove Township Library	1/14/97	Dynix		√									
Freeport District Library	1/29/97	CLSI			√								
Garfield Memorial Library	12/20/96												
Hancock School Public Library	1/29/97	NOTIS	√	√	√		√						
Harbor Beach Area District Library	**1/13/97**											√	
Hart Area Public Library	**12/31/96**	DataTrek		√	√		√				√		
Hartford Public Library	**1/27/97**												
Henika Public Library	1/17/97	GEAC			√								
Hesperia Public Library	1/23/97	CLSI			√								
Home Township Library	1/8/97	GEAC		√	√								
Hopkins Public Library	**1/27/97**	GEAC	√	√	√								
Howe Memorial Library	**11/8/96**												
Hudson Public Library	**1/27/97**	Follett		√	√						√		
Huntington Woods Public Library	1/28/97	DRA		√	√	√	√	√					
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	11/11/96	DataTrek		√	√		√					√	
Jonesville District Library	1/20/97												
Jordan Valley District Library	**11/13/96**	Dynix		√	√	√	√						
Laingsburg Public Library	**12/12/96**												
Lake Odessa Community Library	**1/28/97**	CLSI		√	√								
Leland Township Public Library	1/15/97												
Lenox Township Library	1/28/97	Dynix		√	√	√	√						Windows 95
Mackinaw Area Public Library	11/15/96												
Mancelona Township Library	**1/21/97**												

Class II: Technology-Automation Modules and LANs

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

		System	Automation Modules						Local Area Networks				
Library	Technology Reporting Date	Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	OPAC	Serials	AppleTalk	LANtastic	Novell	Windows NT	Other (Name)
Manchester Township Library	1/24/97												
Maple Rapids Public Library	1/22/97												
Marlette District Library	1/7/97												
Mayville District Public Library	10/24/96	Winnebago		√	√		√				√		
McBain Community Library	1/18/97	DataTrek		√	√						√		
Mendon Township Library	12/30/96											√	
Morton Township Public Library	10/25/96	DataTrek		√	√						√		
New Buffalo Public Library	1/9/97	Winnebago		√	√					√			
Nottawa Township Library	1/20/97	Follett	√	√	√					√			
Ontonagon Township Library	1/10/97	Precision One		√	√		√			√			
Ovid Public Library	1/7/97												
Pathfinder Community Library	1/27/97												
Peninsula Community Library	12/5/96	NuGen Circ 36			√								
Pittsford Public Library	1/15/97												
Putnam District Library	12/11/96	Precision One	√	√	√							√	
Rauchholz Memorial Library	12/10/96												
Reading Community Library	1/28/97												
Reynolds Township Library	1/21/97	GEAC			√								
Richland Community Library	1/14/97												
Schoolcraft Community Library	11/7/96												
Sebewaing Township Library	11/25/96												
Sleeper Public Library	1/28/97												
St. Ignace Public Library	1/10/97												
Suttons Bay Area District Library	1/29/97	LibNet		√	√		√				√		
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	10/30/96	Winnebago	√	√	√					√			
Taymouth Township Library	1/14/97												
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	1/25/97												
Three Oaks Township Library	12/5/96												
Utica Public Library	1/24/97	Dynix		√	√			√					
Vernon District Public Library	1/15/97	Winnebago			√								
Walton Erickson Public Library	1/15/97												
Watervliet District Library	1/20/97												
White Pigeon Township Library	1/6/97												
Whitehall City Library	12/30/96	GEAC		√	√	√							
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	1/15/97	Winnebago		√	√		√						Windows 95
Class II Totals (78 Libraries)		36	7	30	35	5	13	3	0	4	7	5	3
% of Class II		46%	9%	38%	45%	6%	17%	4%	0%	5%	9%	6%	4%

Class II: Technology Internet Access

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date		Dedicated Access		Dial	Speed	Other Services											
		Internet Access	Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Speed	Email		World Wide Web		Gopher		Telnet		File Transfer Protocol		Community Network	
							Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public
Addison Township Public Library	1/20/97	√		√		T1	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Alanson Area Public Library	1/23/97	√		√		19.2	√		√		√		√		√			
Almont District Library	1/21/97	√	√			T1	√	√	√	√			√	√	√	√	√	√
Armada Free Public Library	1/24/97	√		√		T1	√		√		√		√		√			
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1/31/97	√	√			28.8	√	√	√	√	√	√						
Benton Twp.-Potterville District Lib	1/3/96																	
Boyne District Library	1/20/97	√			√	≤14.4	√		√				√					
Bridgman Public Library	1/27/97	√	√			28.8	√		√	√	√		√		√			
Brown City Public Library	1/24/97																	
Cedar Springs Public Library	1/20/97																	
Coleman Area Library	1/17/97																	
Constantine Township Library	1/2/97																	
Corunna Public Library	11/26/96	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√		√	
Crystal Falls District Community Lib.	1/13/97	√			√	28.8	√	√	√	√								
Deckerville Public Library	1/27/97	√	√			28.8	√		√									
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	12/30/96	√			√	28.8			√									
Dowling Public Library	1/24/97	√		√		≤14.4			√									
Elk Rapids District Library	1/24/97																	
Elsie Public Library	1/30/97																	
Evart Public Library	1/3/97																	
Fairgrove Township Library	1/14/97	√			√	28.8	√		√				√					
Freeport District Library	1/29/97	√		√		56k	√		√		√		√					
Garfield Memorial Library	12/20/96	√			√	≤14.4	√		√									
Hancock School Public Library	1/29/97	√	√			28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
Harbor Beach Area District Library	1/13/97																	
Hart Area Public Library	12/31/96	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
Hartford Public Library	1/27/97	√			√	≤14.4	√		√		√							
Henika Public Library	1/17/97	√	√	√		56k	√		√	√			√				√	√
Hesperia Public Library	1/23/97	√	√			T1	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Home Township Library	1/8/97	√		√		≤14.4	√		√		√		√					
Hopkins Public Library	1/27/97	√		√		T1	√		√		√		√					
Howe Memorial Library	11/8/96																	
Hudson Public Library	1/27/97	√			√	28.8	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Huntington Woods Public Library	1/28/97	√		√		T1, 56k	√		√		√		√				√	
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	11/11/96	√			√	≤14.4	√		√	√	√		√		√			
Jonesville District Library	1/20/97																	
Jordan Valley District Library	11/13/96	√	√			64k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Laingsburg Public Library	12/12/96	√		√		28.8			√									
Lake Odessa Community Library	1/28/97	√		√		56k	√		√				√					
Leland Township Public Library	1/15/97	√	√			28.8				√		√		√				
Lenox Township Library	1/28/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√								
Mackinaw Area Public Library	11/15/96	√			√	19.2	√		√		√		√		√			
Mancelona Township Library	1/21/97	√			√	28.8	√		√	√	√				√			

Class II: Technology-Internet Access

Library	Technology Reporting Date		Dedicated Access		Dial	Speed	Other Services											
		Internet Access	Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Speed	Email		World Wide Web		Gopher		Telnet		File Transfer Protocol		Community Network	
							Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public
Manchester Township Library	1/24/97	√			√	≤14.4	√		√						√			
Maple Rapids Public Library	1/22/97																	
Marlette District Library	1/7/97	√			√	28.8	√		√	√					√	√		
Mayville District Public Library	10/24/96	√	√			28.8	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
McBain Community Library	1/18/97					28.8												
Mendon Township Library	12/30/96																	
Morton Township Public Library	10/25/96																	
New Buffalo Public Library	1/9/97	√	√			28.8	√		√	√								
Nottawa Township Library	1/20/97																	
Ontonagon Township Library	1/10/97	√	√			56k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Ovid Public Library	1/7/97																	
Pathfinder Community Library	1/27/97																	
Peninsula Community Library	12/5/96	√			√	56k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Pittsford Public Library	1/15/97																	
Putnam District Library	12/11/96	√			√	28.8		√		√								√
Rauchholz Memorial Library	12/10/96	√	√			28.8	√		√	√	√	√	√		√		√	√
Reading Community Library	1/28/97																	
Reynolds Township Library	1/21/97	√		√		56k	√		√		√		√					
Richland Community Library	1/14/97	√	√			28.8	√		√		√		√		√		√	
Schoolcraft Community Library	11/7/96																	
Sebewaing Township Library	11/25/96	√		√			√		√	√	√	√						
Sleeper Public Library	1/28/97	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
St. Ignace Public Library	1/10/97	√			√	≤14.4	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Suttons Bay Area District Library	1/29/97	√			√	28.8	√											
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	10/30/96	√		√		28.8	√		√	√	√		√	√	√		√	
Taymouth Township Library	1/14/97	√	√			28.8	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	1/25/97	√	√			28.8	√	√	√	√								
Three Oaks Township Library	12/5/96	√	√			28.8	√			√					√			
Utica Public Library	1/24/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√			√		√			
Vernon District Public Library	1/15/97	√		√		28.8			√	√								
Walton Erickson Public Library	1/15/97																	
Watervliet District Library	1/20/97	√		√		28.8	√		√		√		√				√	
White Pigeon Township Library	1/6/97	√	√			28.8	√		√	√								
Whitehall City Library	12/30/96	√		√		T1	√				√		√					
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	1/15/97	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
Class II Totals (78 Libraries)		56	18	19	20		50	6	51	29	33	13	35	12	28	10	10	6
% of Class II		72%	23%	24%	26%		64%	8%	65%	37%	42%	17%	45%	15%	36%	13%	13%	8%

Class II: Technology-Internet and Other Services

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Internet			Other Services						
	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Training for Public	# Staff Attended Internet Training	ADA Compliant Workstation	CD ROM Database	General Application Software	Locally Created Database	Online Searching	Remote Access to Catalog	TDD Access
Addison Township Public Library	1/20/97		2	√						
Alanson Area Public Library	1/23/97		1							
Almont District Library	1/21/97	√	2			√				√
Armada Free Public Library	1/24/97		4	√			√		√	
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1/31/97					√				
Benton Twp.-Potterville District Lib	1/3/96		2		√					
Boyne District Library	1/20/97		2							
Bridgman Public Library	1/27/97		2	√	√	√				
Brown City Public Library	1/24/97		1		√					
Cedar Springs Public Library	1/20/97		1							
Coleman Area Library	1/17/97		2							√
Constantine Township Library	1/2/97		4			√		√		
Corunna Public Library	11/26/96		2		√		√	√		
Crystal Falls District Community Lib.	1/13/97		2	√	√	√				
Deckerville Public Library	1/27/97		1							
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	12/30/96		1		√	√				
Dowling Public Library	1/24/97									
Elk Rapids District Library	1/24/97		1							
Elsie Public Library	1/30/97		1							
Evart Public Library	1/3/97		2	√			√	√		
Fairgrove Township Library	1/14/97		2	√	√			√		
Freeport District Library	1/29/97		1							
Garfield Memorial Library	12/20/96		1							
Hancock School Public Library	1/29/97		2	√	√	√		√	√	√
Harbor Beach Area District Library	1/13/97		1		√	√				
Hart Area Public Library	12/31/96		1		√	√				
Hartford Public Library	1/27/97		2							
Henika Public Library	1/17/97	√	2		√	√				
Hesperia Public Library	1/23/97		3	√				√	√	√
Home Township Library	1/8/97		2		√	√				
Hopkins Public Library	1/27/97		1			√		√		
Howe Memorial Library	11/8/96		2			√				
Hudson Public Library	1/27/97		2	√	√	√	√			
Huntington Woods Public Library	1/28/97		6		√	√				
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	11/11/96	√	3		√	√				
Jonesville District Library	1/20/97		2							
Jordan Valley District Library	11/13/96	√	3				√	√	√	
Laingsburg Public Library	12/12/96		2		√		√			√
Lake Odessa Community Library	1/28/97				√	√			√	
Leland Township Public Library	1/15/97					√		√		
Lenox Township Library	1/28/97		4	√				√	√	
Mackinaw Area Public Library	11/15/96		2		√					
Mancelona Township Library	1/21/97	√	1		√	√		√		

124

125

Class II: Technology-Internet and Other Services

Library	Internet			Other Services						
	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Training for Public	# Staff Attended Internet Training	ADA Compliant Workstation	CD ROM Database	General Application Software	Locally Created Database	Online Searching	Remote Access to Catalog	TDD Access
Manchester Township Library	**1/24/97**		**2**		√	√				
Maple Rapids Public Library	**1/22/97**		**1**		√	√				
Marlette District Library	**1/7/97**		**2**		√	√				
Mayville District Public Library	10/24/96		1	√		√				
McBain Community Library	1/18/97		2	√	√	√			√	√
Mendon Township Library	12/30/96		2		√	√		√	√	
Morton Township Public Library	**10/25/96**			√	√	√				
New Buffalo Public Library	**1/9/97**				√	√	√			
Nottawa Township Library	**1/20/97**		**2**		√	√		√	√	
Ontonagon Township Library	1/10/97		3		√	√	√			
Ovid Public Library	1/7/97		4		√					
Pathfinder Community Library	1/27/97									
Peninsula Community Library	**12/5/96**		**2**							
Pittsford Public Library	**1/15/97**		**2**							
Putnam District Library	**12/11/96**		**3**	√	√	√		√	√	
Rauchholz Memorial Library	12/10/96		2	√	√	√				
Reading Community Library	1/28/97		1		√					
Reynolds Township Library	1/21/97		3	√						
Richland Community Library	**1/14/97**		**2**							
Schoolcraft Community Library	**11/7/96**									
Sebewaing Township Library	**11/25/96**		**1**		√	√				
Sleeper Public Library	1/28/97		2			√				
St. Ignace Public Library	1/10/97		1	√	√	√		√		
Suttons Bay Area District Library	1/29/97	√		√	√	√				
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	**10/30/96**		**1**	√	√	√		√	√	
Taymouth Township Library	**1/14/97**		**2**		√	√				
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	**1/25/97**		**1**		√					
Three Oaks Township Library	12/5/96		1		√	√				
Utica Public Library	1/24/97		2	√				√	√	
Vernon District Public Library	1/15/97		1			√				
Walton Erickson Public Library	**1/15/97**		**1**							
Watervliet District Library	**1/20/97**									
White Pigeon Township Library	**1/6/97**		**4**			√				
Whitehall City Library	12/30/96		1		√	√			√	
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	1/15/97		2		√	√				
Class II Totals (78 Libraries)		**6**	**132**	**20**	**41**	**42**	**8**	**17**	**13**	**6**
% of Class II		**8%**		**26%**	**53%**	**54%**	**10%**	**22%**	**17%**	**8%**

Class III Summaries: 86 Libraries Reporting

Total Service Population - 799,138

Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Data Element	Totals	Class Average
Actual Annual Hours Open	210,301	2,445
Total Outlets	103	1.2
ALA-MLS FTEs	45.23	.53
Total Paid Staff FTEs	324.91	3.78

Operating Income

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Income	Class Average
Total Local Income	$12,971,785	93.7%	$150,835
State Government Income	$678,076	4.9%	$7,885
Federal Government Income	$195,521	1.4%	$2,274
Total Operating Income	$13,845,382	100.0%	$160,993

Operating Expenditures

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Class Average
Books/Print Materials	$1,647,175		$19,153
AV/Non-Print Materials	$212,877		$2,475
Subscriptions	$188,626		$2,193
Electronic Format	$46,310		$538
Total Collection Expenditures	$2,094,988	16.9%	$24,360
Staff Expenditures	$6,887,210	55.7%	$80,084
Electronic Access Expenditures	$363,884	2.9%	$4,231
Other Operating Expenditures	$3,014,344	24.4%	$35,051
Total Operating Expenditures	$12,360,426	100.0%	$143,726

Library Collections

Data Element	Total Units	% of Total Collections	Class Average
Books/Serial Volumes	2,658,276	95.5%	30,910
Audio	62,418	2.2%	726
Video	55,497	2.0%	645
Subscriptions	7,478	0.3%	87
Electronic Format	1,194	0.0%	14
Total Collections	2,784,863	100.0%	32,382

Library Services

Data Element	Total Units	Class Average
Children's Circulation	1,643,749	19,113
Total Circulation	4,699,044	54,640
Reference Transactions	385,691	4,485
Interlibrary Items Loaned	68,264	794
Interlibrary Items Borrowed	78,330	911
Children's Program Attendance	113,792	1,323
Total Visits	2,688,556	31,262

Per Capita Averages

Data Element	
Total Operating Income	$17.33
Total Collection Expenditures	$2.62
Total Operating Expenditures	$15.47
Books/Serial Volumes	3.3
Total Collections	3.5
Total Circulation	5.9
Reference Transactions	.5

Technology - Automation Modules and LANs

Data Element	# of Libraries
Automation Modules	
Acquisitions	8
Cataloging	51
Circulation	62
Community Information	6
OPAC	48
Serials	8
Local Area Networks	
Apple Talk	0
LANtastic	8
Novell	21
Windows NT	5
Other	4

Technology - Internet Access

Data Element	# of Libraries Staff Use	# of Libraries Public Use
Email	67	9
World Wide Web	65	41
Gopher	43	19
Telnet	54	20
File Transfer Protocol	35	8
Community Network	12	7

Technology - Internet and Other Services

Data Element	# of Libraries
Internet Training for Public	16
# Staff Attended Internet Training	231
ADA Compliant Workstation	34
CD Rom Database	62
General Application Software	56
Locally Created Database	12
Online Searching	19
Remote Access to Catalog	29
TDD Access	13

Technology - Telefax and Computers

Data Element	# of Libraries
Fax directly to Patron Home/Business	54
Fax Available for Public Use	60

Data Element	# of Units Staff Use	# of Units Public Use
PC 386 or Older	81	81
PC 486	78	96
PC Pentium	86	131
Macintosh 040 or Older	5	9
Power Macintosh	4	4

Class III: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

	Outlets				Hours	Staff				
Library	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Bookmobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs
Alcona County Library	1	3		4	4,784	1.00	23%	1.88	2.50	4.38
Allendale Township Library	1			1	2,496			1.25	1.15	2.40
Alma Public Library	1			1	3,086	1.00	16%	4.88	1.20	6.08
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	1			1	2,435			1.00	3.95	4.95
Bad Axe Public Library	1			1	2,482			1.00	2.25	3.25
Berrien Springs Community Library	1			1	2,722	1.50	27%	4.00	1.63	5.63
Buchanan Public Library	1			1	2,740	1.00	24%	2.00	2.15	4.15
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	1			1	1,784	1.00	38%	1.00	1.60	2.60
Calumet Public-School Library	1			1	2,226			0.94	1.59	2.53
Carson City Public Library	1	1		2	3,302			2.23	0.50	2.73
Center Line Public Library	1			1	2,120			0.93	3.25	4.18
Charlevoix Public Library	1			1	1,976			0.80	1.90	2.70
Chesaning Public Library	1			1	2,018	1.00	23%	1.00	3.28	4.28
Coloma Public Library	1			1	2,054	1.00	33%	1.80	1.23	3.03
Comstock Township Library	1			1	2,960	3.75	36%	3.75	6.60	10.35
Crawford County Library	1	2		3	3,672			1.38	2.13	3.51
Dexter District Library	1			1	1,872	1.00	28%	1.63	1.93	3.56
Dorr Township Library	1	2		3	3,342	0.88	23%	1.50	2.35	3.85
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1			1	2,592			1.00	2.00	3.00
Eau Claire District Library	1			1	2,440	1.00	38%	1.00	1.65	2.65
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1	1		2	2,001			1.00	1.00	2.00
Fennville District Library	1			1	2,145			0.63	2.00	2.63
Flat Rock Public Library	1			1	1,956	1.00	47%	1.50	0.63	2.13
Forsyth Township Public Library	1			1	2,018			0.63	0.95	1.58
Fowlerville District Library	1			1	2,366			1.00	1.70	2.70
Fremont Area District Library	1			1	2,665	2.70	46%	2.70	3.20	5.90
Galesburg Memorial Library	1			1	1,560			1.50		1.50
Gerrish-Higgins School District Public Lib.	1	1		2	3,792	0.94	31%	0.94	2.13	3.07
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib	1			1	2,422	1.00	33%	1.00	2.00	3.00
Grant Public Library	1			1	1,676			0.85	1.00	1.85
Harrison Community Library	1			1	2,288			2.38	0.43	2.81
Hastings Public Library	1			1	2,332	1.00	23%	1.00	3.28	4.28
Houghton Lake Public Library	1			1	1,502			1.00	1.75	2.75
Howard Miller Library	1			1	2,258	1.13	23%	1.13	3.68	4.81
Hudsonville Bicentennial Library	1			1	2,114	1.00	34%	1.00	1.92	2.92
Indianfields Public Library	1			1	3,224	1.00	11%	2.00	7.15	9.15
Ironwood Carnegie Library	1			1	2,720			1.00	3.00	4.00
L'Anse Area School-Public Library	1			1	2,000			0.83	1.00	1.83
Lyon Township Public Library	1			1	2,250	1.00	25%	1.00	3.08	4.08
MacDonald Public Library	1			1	2,526	1.75	30%	2.75	3.18	5.93
Manistique School & Public Library	1			1	2,293	1.00	40%	1.00	1.48	2.48
Milan Public Library	1			1	2,696	1.00	19%	1.00	4.40	5.40
Millington Township Library	1			1	1,986			0.75	1.35	2.10
Missaukee District Library	1			1	2,143			1.00	1.48	2.48

Class III: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
Library	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Bookmobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs
Montmorency County Public Libs.	1	2		3	2,924			1.73	0.15	1.88
Munising School-Public Library	1			1	2,142			1.00	1.13	2.13
Negaunee Public Library	1			1	2,453			2.08		2.08
Newaygo Carnegie Library	1	1		2	2,806			1.38	1.85	3.23
North Branch Township Library	1			1	2,986			2.33		2.33
Northeast Ottawa District Library	1			1	2,251			3.95	1.18	5.13
Northfield Township Area Library	1			1	2,556			2.00	2.08	4.08
Ogemaw District Library	1	2		3	5,212			3.75	2.88	6.63
Oscoda County Library	1			1	2,264			1.00	1.50	2.50
Oxford Public Library	1			1	2,538	2.00	36%	2.50	3.10	5.60
Parchment Community Library	1			1	2,700	1.25	23%	2.18	3.35	5.53
Paw Paw District Library	1			1	2,652	1.44	21%	1.44	5.50	6.94
Pigeon District Library	1			1	1,992			0.88	2.93	3.81
Pinckney Community Public Library	1			1	2,300			0.88	2.13	3.01
Portland District Library	1			1	2,316			3.75	0.15	3.90
Rawson Memorial Library	1			1	3,064			3.70	0.75	4.45
Reed City Public Library	1			1	1,830			0.88	2.30	3.18
Richmond Public Library	1			1	2,567			0.85	5.50	6.35
Rudyard School-Public Library	1			1	1,675			1.00	1.25	2.25
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	1			1	2,295	1.00	17%	3.00	2.98	5.98
Salem-South Lyon District Lib.	1			1	3,224	1.00	17%	1.00	4.85	5.85
Sandusky Public Library	1			1	2,328			1.00	2.38	3.38
Saranac Public Library	1	1		2	2,532			2.88	0.08	2.96
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	1			1	2,213			0.88	1.29	2.17
Shelby Area District Library	1	1		2	3,134			0.88	3.66	4.54
South Haven Memorial Library	1			1	2,808	1.00	21%	4.00	0.85	4.85
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	1			1	1,920			2.43	1.58	4.01
Spies Public Library	1			1	2,840	1.00	15%	1.00	5.88	6.88
Springfield Township Library	1			1	2,200	1.00	30%	2.00	1.38	3.38
St. Charles District Library	1			1	2,180	1.00	32%	2.50	0.63	3.13
Surrey Township Public Library	1			1	1,440			1.10	1.35	2.45
Tamarack Public Library	1			1	2,184	0.85	28%	0.85	2.18	3.03
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	1			1	2,158			1.00	1.58	2.58
Thomas Township Library	1			1	2,812			2.00	3.52	5.52
Thompson Home Public Library	1			1	1,063			2.30	1.40	3.70
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Community Lib.	1			1	2,135	1.00	37%	1.00	1.69	2.69
Vicksburg District Library	1			1	2,828	1.00	22%	2.38	2.26	4.64
West Branch Public Library	1			1	2,288	0.93	23%	2.93	1.10	4.03
West Iron District Library	1			1	2,208			1.00	1.03	2.03
White Cloud Public Library	1			1	2,106			1.80	1.30	3.10
White Pine Library	1			1	2,123			0.70	2.46	3.16
Wixom Public Library	1			1	2,018	2.11	45%	2.11	2.54	4.65
Class III Totals (86 Libraries)	**86**	**17**	**0**	**103**	**210,301**	**45.23**		**142.58**	**182.33**	**324.91**
Class III Averages	**1.0**	**.2**	**.0**	**1.2**	**2,445**	**.53**	**14%**	**1.66**	**2.12**	**3.78**

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class III: Operating Income

Serving 7,000-11,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total	Per Capita		
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income from Voted Millage	Appropriated Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Income	Total Local Income	State Government Income	Federal Government Income	Total Operating Income	Total Oper. Income/Capita	Library Service Population	Non-Res Fees
Alcona County Library	$ 45,578	$ 185,019	$	$	$ 6,448	$ 237,045	$ 13,580	$ 23,845	$ 274,470	$ 30.44	9,017	
Allendale Township Library	38,210		81,109		3,476	122,795	7,315		130,110	16.22	8,022	
Alma Public Library	178,721					178,721	11,730		190,451	16.34	11,658	√
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	69,828		69,400		62,479	201,707	10,074		211,781	19.13	11,068	√
Bad Axe Public Library	44,011		73,977		24,409	142,397	8,284		150,681	16.56	9,101	√
Berrien Springs Community Library	65,249	103,344			12,558	181,151	9,154		190,305	19.38	9,819	√
Buchanan Public Library	61,745		50,483	4,400	8,288	124,916	8,351		133,267	14.35	9,285	√
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	62,320		41,150		8,811	112,281	8,391	37,293	157,965	17.13	9,219	
Calumet Public-School Library	16,063		101,097		5,762	122,942	8,221	31,144	162,307	17.97	9,032	
Carson City Public Library	58,655	52,842	7,046		9,948	128,491	8,812		137,303	14.18	9,681	
Center Line Public Library	8,077		161,990		13,007	183,074	8,216		191,290	21.19	9,026	√
Charlevoix Public Library	28,326	161,680			27,831	217,837	7,285		225,122	28.11	8,010	
Chesaning Public Library	36,608	58,735			19,428	114,771	10,432		125,203	10.94	11,440	√
Coloma Public Library	77,290		33,569		10,480	121,339	12,819		134,158	11.53	11,631	√
Comstock Township Library	20,110	403,246			45,233	468,589	10,783		479,372	40.54	11,825	√
Crawford County Library	74,487				31,264	105,751	10,707		116,458	10.94	10,641	√
Dexter District Library	13,608	193,799			260,382	467,789	9,730		477,519	44.67	10,690	
Dorr Township Library	44,859		63,963		18,450	127,272	8,726		135,998	14.21	9,569	
Eaton Rapids Public Library	34,707		57,075		12,147	103,929	8,743		112,672	10.52	10,715	
Eau Claire District Library	51,274		21,500	3,230	8,549	84,553	7,036		91,589	11.87	7,716	√
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	14,443		26,000		7,969	48,412	6,928		55,340	7.28	7,597	
Fennville District Library	62,016		10,750		24,541	97,307	10,526		107,833	9.32	11,564	√
Flat Rock Public Library											7,290	
Forsyth Township Public Library	15,657	32,632			2,364	50,653	8,002		58,655	6.68	8,775	
Fowlerville District Library	32,216	97,275			20,482	149,973	11,510		161,483	15.37	10,508	√
Fremont Area District Library	33,821		116,693		189,274	339,788	8,644		348,432	36.69	9,497	√
Galesburg Memorial Library	15,508		17,925	6,000	690	40,123	3,294		43,417	4.76	9,119	√
Gerrish-Higgins School District Public Lib.	89,804	48,822				138,626	9,312		147,938	14.46	10,231	
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	43,234				19,227	62,461	8,260		70,721	7.82	9,047	
Grant Public Library	23,212	15,285		300	29,106	67,903	7,177		75,080	9.52	7,885	√
Harrison Community Library	65,919		8,000	27,594	33,259	134,772	9,415		144,187	13.96	10,325	√
Hastings Public Library	20,276	15,865	172,000		30,516	238,657	10,002		248,659	27.40	9,075	√
Houghton Lake Public Library	110,231	68,012			10,677	188,920	10,848		199,768	16.76	11,918	
Howard Miller Library	54,629	58,433	106,000		14,992	234,054	11,540		245,594	21.41	11,469	√
Hudsonville Bicentennial Library	36,914		76,849		10,136	123,899	7,054		130,953	16.90	7,750	√
Indianfields Public Library	65,459	67,720		3,402	135,871	272,452	9,834		282,286	26.18	10,784	
Ironwood Carnegie Library	64,556		66,017		6,755	137,328	8,842		146,170	15.18	9,629	√
L'Anse Area School-Public Library	20,321		42,217		2,602	65,140	7,936	4,205	77,281	8.86	8,719	
Lyon Township Public Library	10,298	71,344			87,788	169,430	1,694		171,124	19.38	8,828	
MacDonald Public Library	10,729	200,258			14,642	225,629	8,062		233,691	31.95	7,315	√
Manistique School & Public Library	38,245		958		52,020	91,223	8,091		99,314	12.35	8,041	
Milan Public Library	20,043	164,907	2,000		33,992	220,942	12,734		233,676	20.22	11,554	√
Millington Township Library	44,803		7,000	2,800	15,182	69,785	6,731		76,516	10.37	7,381	√
Missaukee District Library	70,727		35,048		14,406	120,181	9,610	9,403	139,254	13.21	10,539	

Class III: Operating Income

Serving 7,000-11,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total	Per Capita		
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income from Voted Millage	Appropriated Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Income	Total Local Income	State Government Income	Federal Government Income	Total Operating Income	Total Oper. Income/Capita	Library Service Population	Non-Res Fees
Montmorency County Public Libs.	$ 85,479	$	$	$	$ 19,228	$ 104,707	$ 8,149	$	$ 112,856	$ 12.63	8,936	
Munising School-Public Library	53,480				1,560	55,040	4,118	35,923	95,081	10.51	9,048	
Negaunee Public Library	12,684		64,824		1,191	78,699	6,483		85,182	11.98	7,109	
Newaygo Carnegie Library	24,808	13,934	20,325		7,885	66,952	7,671		74,623	8.86	8,427	
North Branch Township Library	43,909	55,032			18,677	117,618	12,574	733	130,925	16.99	7,705	
Northeast Ottawa District Library	52,946	126,228	29,149		24,919	233,242	10,334		243,576	21.91	11,116	√
Northfield Township Area Library	14,867	210,150			4,045	229,062			229,062	25.63	8,937	√
Ogemaw District Library	186,085				19,143	205,228	9,067		214,295	21.51	9,961	
Oscoda County Library	80,067				9,831	89,898	7,151		97,049	12.38	7,842	
Oxford Public Library	13,919	238,612			60,944	313,475	10,881		324,356	27.18	11,933	√
Parchment Community Library	18,149	142,361			28,959	189,469	8,762		198,231	20.59	9,626	√
Paw Paw District Library	61,060	243,252			26,298	330,610	13,172		343,782	30.28	11,354	√
Pigeon District Library	41,472		21,844	4,150	32,251	99,717	7,820		107,537	12.54	8,576	
Pinckney Community PublicLibrary	28,570	60,354				88,924			88,924	9.77	9,101	
Portland District Library	67,514		10,900		26,422	104,836	10,609		115,445	9.90	11,656	
Rawson Memorial Library	51,137	72,834	604		45,280	169,855	1,569		171,424	20.96	8,178	
Reed City Public Library	62,372		3,132	2,077	2,252	69,833			69,833	9.28	7,522	√
Richmond Public Library	17,021		123,514		3,522	144,057	7,389		151,446	18.66	8,118	√
Rudyard School-Public Library	54,033				7,653	61,686	7,833		69,519	8.08	8,606	
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Library	45,434	56,771			9,468	111,673	6,584	4,316	122,573	13.38	9,158	√
Salem-South Lyon District Library	11,917	229,399			22,864	264,180	9,219		273,399	26.99	10,128	√
Sandusky Public Library	47,796	20,173	24,000		6,977	98,946	1,373		100,319	14.02	7,155	
Saranac Public Library	57,553	13,509	4,268		14,103	89,433	7,842		97,275	11.29	8,615	√
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	40,764		23,273		10,509	74,546	6,555		81,101	11.26	7,202	√
Shelby Area District Library	84,027	62,046		10,164	28,534	184,771	5,254	8,960	198,985	20.90	9,519	
South Haven Memorial Library	58,820		91,669		23,122	173,611	9,808		183,419	18.82	9,748	√
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	21,174		47,000		11,803	79,977	7,703		87,680	10.38	8,447	
Spies Public Library	57,728	121,893			14,030	193,651	4,285		197,936	21.06	9,398	√
Springfield Township Library	12,952	114,334			7,692	134,978	10,126		145,104	13.07	11,104	
St. Charles District Library	24,937	83,440			14,781	123,158	7,106		130,264	16.72	7 793	
Surrey Township Public Library	53,890	14,575		3,916	6,821	79,202	8,619		87,821	10.40	8,441	√
Tamarack Public Library	35,084	47,986			10,934	94,004	8,143		102,147	12.62	8,093	√
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	94,885		11,500		72,903	179,288	6,619		185,907	25.56	7,272	
Thomas Township Library	35,107	197,457			35,866	268,430	10,025		278,455	25.38	10,971	
Thompson Home Public Library	138,448				25,461	163,909			163,909	16.61	9,868	√
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Commumity Lib.	21,126		68,943		8,226	98,295	9,871		108,166	9.97	10,815	
Vicksburg District Library	12,240	90,630		10,000	13,937	126,807	1,381		128,188	17.81	7,197	√
West Branch Public Library	133,940		9,300		10,028	153,268	6,278		159,546	18.30	8,720	
West Iron District Library	30,091	143,704			40,702	214,497	7,675	39,639	261,811	31.28	8,371	√
White Cloud Public Library	22,088		17,164		42,884	82,136	6,829		88,965	11.86	7,501	√
White Pine Library	39,251	67,069			19,631	125,951	9,341		135,292	14.57	9,284	
Wixom Public Library	9,973		248,000		11,185	269,158	9,423		278,581	32.58	8,550	
Class III Totals (86 Libraries)	**$4,051,604**	**$4,424,961**	**$2,269,225**	**$78,033**	**$2,147,962**	**$12,971,785**	**$678,076**	**$195,521**	**$13,845,382**		**799,136**	**43**
Class III Averages	**$47,112**	**$51,453**	**$26,386**	**$907**	**$24,976**	**$150,835**	**$7,885**	**$2,274**	**$160,993**	**$17.33**	**9,292**	**50%**

Class III: Operating Expenditures

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita	
	Books/Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collection Expenditures	Total Collection Expend/Capita	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expenditures	Tot. Operating Expenditures Per Capita	Library Service Population
Alcona County Library	$ 31,471	$	$ 2,655	$	$ 34,126	$ 3.78	$ 95,346	$ 3,000	$ 89,973	$ 222,445	$24.67	9,017
Allendale Township Library	15,059				15,059	1.88	60,520	1,957	27,705	105,241	13.12	8,022
Alma Public Library	45,495	6,612	5,445	7,389	64,941	5.57	202,778		75,205	342,924	29.42	11,658
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	22,983	4,813	1,902		29,698	2.68	113,457	7,195	17,719	168,069	15.19	11,068
Bad Axe Public Library	16,207	10,255	2,990	1,500	30,952	3.40	84,206	6,400	31,194	152,752	16.78	9,101
Berrien Springs Community Library	25,353				25,353	2.58	97,415		77,930	200,698	20.44	9,819
Buchanan Public Library	16,032	2,306	3,620		21,958	2.36	81,347		23,184	126,489	13.62	9,285
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	11,491	3,000	2,500		16,991	1.84	69,356		29,539	115,886	12.57	9,219
Calumet Public-School Library	21,295	2,183	1,880	5,417	30,775	3.41	89,315	10,722	8,341	139,153	15.41	9,032
Carson City Public Library	21,415	981	1,575	799	24,770	2.56	50,068	2,982	33,954	111,774	11.55	9,681
Center Line Public Library	22,994	11,000			33,994	3.77	127,813	6,542	22,941	191,290	21.19	9,026
Charlevoix Public Library	27,878	2,411	5,632	1,400	37,321	4.66	107,863	8,189	55,129	208,502	26.03	8,010
Chesaning Public Library	17,090		2,406		19,496	1.70	75,954	8,150	33,398	136,998	11.98	11,440
Coloma Public Library	20,502	1,772	2,455		24,729	2.13	80,343		25,736	130,808	11.25	11,631
Comstock Township Library	45,436	6,740	6,172	2,195	60,543	5.12	257,010	5,299	83,557	406,409	34.37	11,825
Crawford County Library	22,224	2,141	3,600		27,965	2.63	75,326		23,624	126,915	11.93	10,641
Dexter District Library	20,518	3,366	1,505		25,389	2.38	76,091		69,234	170,714	15.97	10,690
Dorr Township Library	19,682	3,226	3,209		26,117	2.73	81,755	6,748	17,545	132,165	13.81	9,569
Eaton Rapids Public Library	19,721	6,083	1,736		27,540	2.57	66,389		18,237	112,166	10.47	10,715
Eau Claire District Library	7,634	812	1,984	199	10,629	1.38	46,490	439	35,529	93,087	12.06	7,716
Edna C. Bentley MemorialLibrary	5,032	3,167	915		9,114	1.20	37,785		8,970	55,869	7.35	7,597
Fennville District Library	8,840	667	1,122		10,629	.92	60,250	708	37,203	108,790	9.41	11,564
Flat Rock Public Library												7,290
Forsyth Township Public Lib.	4,094		1,228		5,322	.61	32,032		12,994	50,348	5.74	8,775
Fowlerville District Library	16,384	4,930	1,527		22,841	2.17	60,414		23,508	106,763	10.16	10,508
Fremont Area District Library	32,560	8,272	5,873	2,044	48,749	5.13	192,506	5,382	105,716	352,353	37.10	9,497
Galesburg Memorial Library	8,433	263	782		9,478	1.04	25,198	204	8,537	43,417	4.76	9,119
Gerrish-Higgins School District Public Lib.	15,774	918	2,064	1,432	20,188	1.97	68,932	1,432	7,761	98,313	9.61	10,231
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	9,934	652	1,151		11,737	1.30	35,179	1,125	1,989	50,030	5.53	9,047
Grant Public Library	11,130	2,217	1,046		14,393	1.83	24,743	2,662	14,029	55,827	7.08	7,885
Harrison Community Library	15,025	5,063	2,579		22,667	2.20	65,769	10,487	34,075	132,998	12.88	10,325
Hastings Public Library	22,818	2,697	2,560	331	28,406	3.13	107,889	1,800	83,785	221,880	24.45	9,075
Houghton Lake Public Library	7,977	1,082	3,435		12,494	1.05	116,047	5,424	38,289	172,254	14.45	11,918
Howard Miller Library	23,671	2,332	3,038		29,041	2.53	137,674		73,820	240,535	20.97	11,469
Hudsonville Bicentennial Library	12,897		1,939		14,836	1.91	81,159	3,431	22,896	122,322	15.78	7,750
Indianfields Public Library	44,950	957	5,501	795	52,203	4.84	133,887	15,435	76,357	277,882	25.77	10,784
Ironwood Carnegie Library	19,648	4,816	2,575		27,039	2.81	91,876	1,647	14,579	135,141	14.03	9,629
L'Anse Area School-Public Library	5,348	39	1,089	1,413	7,889	.90	54,544	3,711	11,137	77,281	8.86	8,719
Lyon Township Public Library	17,895	148	2,897		20,940	2.37	41,075	40,237	18,510	120,762	13.68	8,828
MacDonald Public Library	29,506	155	2,049	607	32,317	4.42	139,021	12,720	35,304	219,362	29.99	7,315
Manistique School & Public Library	5,092	1,391	1,758	275	8,516	1.06	73,273	8,642	8,201	98,632	12.27	8,041
Milan Public Library	22,867	2,026	5,145	2,145	32,183	2.79	103,782		97,585	233,550	20.21	11,554
Millington Township Library	13,216	3,364	1,364		17,944	2.43	44,092	250	17,169	79,455	10.76	7,381
Missaukee District Library	17,816	1,584	1,491		20,891	1.98	58,925		46,958	126,774	12.03	10,539

Class III: Operating Expenditures

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita	
	Books/Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collection Expenditures	Total Collection Expend/Capita	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expenditures	Tot. Operating Expenditures Per Capita	Library Service Population
Montmorency County Public Libs.	$ 27,253	$ 3,694	$ 1,100	$	$ 32,047	$ 3.59	$ 55,472	$	$ 41,270	$ 128,789	$14.41	8,936
Munising School-Public Library	6,076	840	1,601	1,500	10,017	1.11	43,286	11,414	15,266	79,983	8.84	9,048
Negaunee Public Library	10,707		2,961		13,668	1.92	52,389	5,944	9,440	81,441	11.46	7,109
Newaygo Carnegie Library	17,763	2,187	1,577		21,527	2.55	35,635	1,308	20,771	79,241	9.40	8,427
North Branch Township Library	27,638		2,349		29,987	3.89	48,374	686	20,014	99,061	12.86	7,705
Northeast Ottawa District Library	21,483	2,274	1,669	4,284	29,710	2.67	118,877	17,537	66,020	232,144	20.88	11,116
Northfield Township Area Library	39,493				39,493	4.42	95,242		20,548	155,283	17.38	8,937
Ogemaw District Library	26,551	3,539	3,353		33,443	3.36	93,066		55,019	181,528	18.22	9,961
Oscoda County Library	11,034	2,544	2,231		15,809	2.02	38,091	120	18,565	72,585	9.26	7,842
Oxford Public Library	25,377	2,500	2,423		30,300	2.54	145,270	21,841	48,392	245,803	20.60	11,933
Parchment Community Library	15,863	1,237	3,569		20,669	2.15	119,659		50,271	190,599	19.80	9,626
Paw Paw District Library	45,104	4,905	4,259	65	54,333	4.79	154,287	5,225	79,949	293,794	25.88	11,354
Pigeon District Library	14,877	6,708			21,585	2.52	58,628		28,694	108,907	12.70	8,576
Pinckney Community Public Library	8,828	1,805	1,137		11,770	1.29	29,891		28,000	69,661	7.65	9,101
Portland District Library	13,625	3,140	1,353		18,118	1.55	70,516		24,967	113,601	9.75	11,656
Rawson Memorial Library	19,438	4,260	4,624	733	29,055	3.55	100,514		43,495	173,064	21.16	8,178
Reed City Public Library	9,138	451	1,796		11,385	1.51	42,283	1,650	15,717	71,035	9.44	7,522
Richmond Public Library	10,092				10,092	1.24	93,112		32,813	136,017	16.75	8,118
Rudyard School-Public Library	9,831	3,087	2,203		15,121	1.76	37,003	1,796	9,261	63,181	7.34	8,606
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	14,973	2,891	2,137		20,001	2.18	66,061	1,800	41,526	129,388	14.13	9,158
Salem-South Lyon District Library	28,000	8,532	2,530	4,868	43,930	4.34	120,044	1,200	69,593	234,767	23.18	10,128
Sandusky Public Library	18,906	516	2,024		21,446	3.00	61,418	10,100	20,501	113,465	15.86	7,155
Saranac Public Library	19,325	2,423	2,954		24,702	2.87	54,614	7,983	14,173	101,472	11.78	8,615
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	8,034	1,108	1,795	1,529	12,466	1.73	44,270	7,090	17,385	81,211	11.28	7,202
Shelby Area District Library	25,778	10,957	1,727	790	39,252	4.12	95,484		39,092	173,828	18.26	9,519
South Haven Memorial Library	25,390	3,517	4,976		33,883	3.48	97,592		37,959	169,434	17.38	9,748
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	5,139	254	1,055		6,448	.76	62,364	7,569	16,770	93,151	11.03	8,447
Spies Public Library	37,294	5,070			42,364	4.51	124,869	1,963	23,390	192,586	20.49	9,398
Springfield Township Library	25,973		2,665		28,638	2.58	93,029	25,486	18,737	165,890	14.94	11,104
St. Charles District Library	17,966	495	2,300		20,761	2.66	61,084	5,750	30,726	118,321	15.18	7,793
Surrey Township Public Library	28,975				28,975	3.43	35,908		16,457	81,340	9.64	8,441
Tamarack Public Library	8,111	368	2,137	799	11,415	1.41	47,501		30,266	89,182	11.02	8,093
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	14,459	983	2,028		17,470	2.40	63,478		13,669	94,617	13.01	7,272
Thomas Township Library	33,654	3,436	2,032	2,375	41,497	3.78	99,404		49,099	190,000	17.32	10,971
Thompson Home Public Library	16,638		2,338		18,976	1.92	51,234	72	23,192	93,474	9.47	9,868
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Community Lib	13,680	1,710	684	1,026	17,100	1.58	83,882	2,101	17,558	120,641	11.12	10,845
Vicksburg District Library	8,393	2,336	2,440		13,169	1.83	62,862	6,816	42,486	125,335	17.41	7,197
West Branch Public Library	20,936	2,447	2,827	400	26,610	3.05	80,718		47,723	155,051	17.78	8,720
West Iron District Library	50,571	4,427	2,068		57,066	6.82	52,309		95,384	204,759	24.46	8,371
White Cloud Public Library	11,595	1,795	1,310		14,700	1.96	55,737	5,673	14,243	90,353	12.04	7,503
White Pine Library	13,163				13,163	1.42	73,172		20,603	106,938	11.52	9,284
Wixom Public Library	18,664	2,000	4,000		24,664	2.88	143,687	29,840	86,292	284,483	33.27	8,550
Class III Totals (86 Libraries)	**$1,647,175**	**$212,877**	**$188,626**	**$46,310**	**$2,094,988**		**$6,887,210**	**$363,864**	**$3,014,344**	**$12,360,426**		**799,136**
Class III Averages	**$19,153**	**$2,475**	**$2,193**	**$538**	**$24,360**	**$2.62**	**$80,084**	**$4,231**	**$35,051**	**$143,726**	**$15.47**	**9,292**

Class III: Library Collections

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Alcona County Library	38,056	770	369	32	25	39,252	4.2	4.4	9,017
Allendale Township Library	19,486	300	250	57		20,093	2.4	2.5	8,022
Alma Public Library	63,786	856	3,489	171	14	68,316	5.5	5.9	11,658
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	43,510	1,539	899	95		46,043	3.9	4.2	11,068
Bad Axe Public Library	25,430	1,200	2,200	118	16	28,964	2.8	3.2	9,101
Berrien Springs Community Library	30,145	1,409	443	76	1	32,074	3.1	3.3	9,819
Buchanan Public Library	33,334	277	327	80		34,018	3.6	3.7	9,285
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	35,373	576	436	84		36,469	3.8	4.0	9,219
Calumet Public-School Library	22,364	358	191	73	53	23,039	2.5	2.6	9,032
Carson City Public Library	22,457	220	100	56	1	22,834	2.3	2.4	9,681
Center Line Public Library	35,360	882	1,468	104		37,814	3.9	4.2	9,026
Charlevoix Public Library	23,871	757	443	98	36	25,205	3.0	3.1	8,010
Chesaning Public Library	39,219	1,265	238	70		40,792	3.4	3.6	11,440
Coloma Public Library	78,732	2,108	524	241		81,605	6.8	7.0	11,631
Comstock Township Library	59,271	1,089	1,839	222	130	62,551	5.0	5.3	11,825
Crawford County Library	28,423	1,246	433	42	16	30,160	2.7	2.8	10,641
Dexter District Library	26,067	68	333	32		26,500	2.4	2.5	10,690
Dorr Township Library	52,642	1,057	1,359	110		55,168	5.5	5.8	9,569
Eaton Rapids Public Library	25,662	422	1,421	53	10	27,568	2.4	2.6	10,715
Eau Claire District Library	24,189	346	358	54	1	24,948	3.1	3.2	7,716
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	14,206	130	924	39		15,299	1.9	2.0	7,597
Fennville District Library	22,714	874	168	82		23,838	2.0	2.1	11,564
Flat Rock Public Library	34,023	91	92	75		34,281	4.7	4.7	7,290
Forsyth Township Public Library	13,200	230		58		13,488	1.5	1.5	8,775
Fowlerville District Library	25,749	645	372	56		26,822	2.5	2.6	10,508
Fremont Area District Library	62,380	2,983	414	201	12	65,990	6.6	6.9	9,497
Galesburg Memorial Library	21,361	261	261	34		21,917	2.3	2.4	9,119
Gerrish-Higgins School District Public Lib.	39,620	410	51	82	4	40,167	3.9	3.9	10,231
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	25,012	161	307	95	52	25,627	2.8	2.8	9,047
Grant Public Library	34,820	1,740	84	47		36,691	4.4	4.7	7,885
Harrison Community Library	25,718	2,389	1,659	89	32	29,887	2.5	2.9	10,325
Hastings Public Library	32,737	2,557	284	112	2	35,692	3.6	3.9	9,075
Houghton Lake Public Library	47,376	111	389	59	1	47,936	4.0	4.0	11,918
Howard Miller Library	48,497	503	531	143		49,674	4.2	4.3	11,469
Hudsonville Bicentennial Library	26,379	410	689	95	2	27,575	3.4	3.6	7,750
Indianfields Public Library	47,531	1,020	3,013	166	7	51,737	4.4	4.8	10,784
Ironwood Carnegie Library	34,498	796	816	117	10	36,237	3.6	3.8	9,629
L'Anse Area School-Public Library	16,159	240	97	63	18	16,577	1.9	1.9	8,719
Lyon Township Public Library	27,980		132	75		28,187	3.2	3.2	8,828
MacDonald Public Library	30,408	198	629	48	1	31,284	4.2	4.3	7,315
Manistique School & Public Library	30,684	1,197	347	107	21	32,356	3.8	4.0	8,041
Milan Public Library	31,818	1,183	345	107	1	33,454	2.8	2.9	11,554
Millington Township Library	27,258	241	1,844	65		29,408	3.7	4.0	7,381
Missaukee District Library	31,742	847	17	67		32,673	3.0	3.1	10,539

Class III: Library Collections

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Montmorency County Public Libs.	17,531	243	849	54	43	18,720	2.0	2.1	8,936
Munising School-Public Library	16,259	506	418	60	55	17,298	1.8	1.9	9,048
Negaunee Public Library	25,039	469	33	91	17	25,649	3.5	3.6	7,109
Newaygo Carnegie Library	39,398	718	275	77	1	40,469	4.7	4.8	8,427
North Branch Township Library	25,480	641	399	67	64	26,651	3.3	3.5	7,705
Northeast Ottawa District Library	31,405	719	879	71	68	33,142	2.8	3.0	11,116
Northfield Township Area Library	16,825	322	247	6	5	17,405	1.9	1.9	8,937
Ogemaw District Library	38,092	1,110	1,603	123		40,928	3.8	4.1	9,961
Oscoda County Library	29,173	399	722	98	11	30,403	3.7	3.9	7,842
Oxford Public Library	37,166	482	656	113	1	38,418	3.1	3.2	11,933
Parchment Community Library	42,214	1,081	784	134	9	44,222	4.4	4.6	9,626
Paw Paw District Library	48,749	1,441	1,516	146	2	51,854	4.3	4.6	11,354
Pigeon District Library	29,371	290	2,168	42		31,871	3.4	3.7	8,576
Pinckney Community Publi cLibrary	20,560	132	315	46		21,053	2.3	2.3	9,101
Portland District Library	19,593	223	1,231	66	10	21,123	1.7	1.8	11,656
Rawson Memorial Library	22,055	669	1,474	80	30	24,308	2.7	3.0	8,178
Reed City Public Library	21,262	405	275	50		21,992	2.8	2.9	7,522
Richmond Public Library	24,248	181	454	1		24,884	3.0	3.1	8,118
Rudyard School-Public Library	16,812	376	930	60	33	18,211	2.0	2.1	8,606
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	26,408	468	342	120	1	27,339	2.9	3.0	9,158
Salem-South Lyon District Library	22,023	1,198	1,043	78	4	24,346	2.2	2.4	10,128
Sandusky Public Library	32,593	216	428	61		33,298	4.6	4.7	7,155
Saranac Public Library	38,286	1,119	811	159		40,375	4.4	4.7	8,615
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	16,832	404	80	64	5	17,385	2.3	2.4	7,202
Shelby Area District Library	27,585	614	343	122	7	28,671	2.9	3.0	9,519
South Haven Memorial Library	36,761	348		108		37,217	3.8	3.8	9,748
Sparta Carnegie Township Lib.	52,262	937	56	131		53,386	6.2	6.3	8,447
Spies Public Library	54,000	1,782	1,064	171	8	57,025	5.7	6.1	9,398
Springfield Township Library	18,658	366	277	93		19,394	1.7	1.7	11,104
St. Charles District Library	18,509	276	17	95	7	18,904	2.4	2.4	7,793
Surrey Township Public Library	31,297	1,133	290	62		32,782	3.7	3.9	8,441
Tamarack Public Library	18,669	245	130	74	1	19,119	2.3	2.4	8,093
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	25,756	235	641	60	6	26,698	3.5	3.7	7,272
Thomas Township Library	33,015	561	670	74	3	34,323	3.0	3.1	10,971
Thompson Home Public Library	22,942	82	321	75	30	23,450	2.3	2.4	9,868
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Community Lib.	36,035	751	155	115	30	37,086	3.3	3.4	10,845
Vicksburg District Library	24,527	543	695	83	1	25,849	3.4	3.6	7,197
West Branch Public Library	23,085	2,326	638	75	6	26,130	2.6	3.0	8,720
West Iron District Library	20,613	473	89	47	20	21,242	2.5	2.5	8,371
White Cloud Public Library	28,694	1,128	929	118		30,869	3.8	4.1	7,503
White Pine Library	20,232	254	315	48		20,849	2.2	2.2	9,284
Wixom Public Library	29,015	590	350	110	250	30,315	3.4	3.5	8,550
Class III Totals (86 Libraries)	**2,658,276**	**62,418**	**55,497**	**7,478**	**1,194**	**2,784,863**			**799,138**
Class III Averages	**30,910**	**726**	**645**	**87**	**14**	**32,382**	**3.3**	**3.5**	**9,292**

Class III: Library Services

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Circulation				Reference		Interlibrary Loan		Library Use		
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Transactions	Per Capita	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Library Service Population
Alcona County Library			29,365	3.3			166	528		14,925	9,017
Allendale Township Library	25,931	40%	64,829	8.1	350		2,430	1,723	1,200	35,000	8,022
Alma Public Library	30,979	39%	80,202	6.9	10,185	.9	200	303	4,875	145,000	11,658
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	21,735	41%	53,422	4.8	1,356	.1	3,123	2,078	1,376	52,580	11,068
Bad Axe Public Library	28,900	27%	106,766	11.7	8,900	1.0	272	607	1,200	90,000	9,101
Berrien Springs Community Library	42,950	33%	130,792	13.3	5,225	.5	395	462	1,600	58,000	9,819
Buchanan Public Library	17,447	17%	105,682	11.4			252	908	608	18,546	9,285
Bullard Sanford Memorial Lib.	17,351	36%	48,689	5.3	2,691	.3	412	1,289	1,248	23,136	9,219
Calumet Public-School Library	6,188	28%	22,400	2.5	6,000	.7	131	512	54	39,138	9,032
Carson City Public Library	13,143	33%	39,429	4.1	10,596	1.1	1,532	1,003	1,644	35,768	9,681
Center Line Public Library	14,474	25%	57,061	6.3	893	.1	3,546	2,184	110	23,400	9,026
Charlevoix Public Library	13,089	32%	41,195	5.1	1,930	.2	321	515	330	22,100	8,010
Chesaning Public Library	23,996	38%	63,209	5.5	1,607	.1	593	627	2,000	29,000	11,440
Coloma Public Library	21,963	33%	65,692	5.6	2,046	.2	367	596	1,151	25,000	11,631
Comstock Township Library	29,337	29%	100,822	8.5	14,139	1.2	540	151	1,275	31,744	11,825
Crawford County Library	12,566	25%	50,729	4.8	3,251	.3	75	1,120	1,642		10,641
Dexter District Library	16,212	60%	27,021	2.5	1,347	.1		144	76	15,587	10,690
Dorr Township Library	43,910	55%	80,070	8.4	2,615	.3	3,629	1,919	2,171	31,453	9,569
Eaton Rapids Public Library	21,869	34%	64,821	6.0	1,400	.1	82	289	250	50,000	10,715
Eau Claire District Library	13,616	39%	34,661	4.5	1,300	.2	546	243	408	11,847	7,716
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	23,857	48%	49,274	6.5			594	1,784	740		7,597
Fennville District Library	10,460	38%	27,879	2.4	400		1,705	1,194	1,625	15,000	11,564
Flat Rock Public Library	11,200	40%	28,000	3.8	6,200	.9	306	970	195		7,290
Forsyth Township PublicLibrary			14,937	1.7	1,480	.2	150	330	955	14,240	8,775
Fowlerville District Library	18,890	50%	38,088	3.6	10,175	1.0		248	1,152	29,817	10,508
Fremont Area District Library	45,064	35%	128,756	13.6	7,515	.8	5,312	4,691	5,645	33,725	9,497
Galesburg Memorial Library	7,651	42%	18,124	2.0	1,402	.2	80	262	908	6,850	9,119
Gerrish-Higgins School District Public Lib.	3,838	27%	14,451	1.4	6,681	.7	4	694	177	73,175	10,231
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	5,560	38%	14,632	1.6			6	94	200	56,905	9,047
Grant Public Library	23,119	66%	34,821	4.4	1,233	.2	929	823	259	23,500	7,885
Harrison Community Library	8,834	17%	52,333	5.1	8,169	.8	440	408	3,688	61,859	10,325
Hastings Public Library	23,056	35%	65,876	7.3	975	.1	2,443	1,986	1,447	52,832	9,075
Houghton Lake Public Library			59,585	5.0	18,300	1.5	48	550	408	36,200	11,918
Howard Miller Library	71,069	50%	143,277	12.5	7,598	.7	2,335	1,445	4,160	72,080	11,469
Hudsonville Bicentennial Library			111,824	14.4	6,726	.9	2,309	831		40,120	7,750
Indianfields Public Library	32,821	26%	124,441	11.5	9,174	.9	375	1,117	917		10,784
Ironwood Carnegie Library	14,354	27%	53,506	5.6	11,091	1.2	81	269	172	38,829	9,629
L'Anse Area School-Public Library	2,876	32%	9,031	1.0	780	.1	291	177	842	15,221	8,719
Lyon Township Public Library	16,608	45%	36,908	4.2	1,867	.2	714	702	1,547	38,007	8,828
MacDonald Public Library	22,814	42%	54,009	7.4	5,225	.7	2,797	3,142	274		7,315
Manistique School & PublicLibrary	7,327	27%	27,357	3.4	6,160	.8	317	273	350	59,500	8,041
Milan Public Library	21,544	39%	55,810	4.8	1,981	.2	710	1,223	1,077	18,212	11,554
Millington Township Library	13,183	31%	42,544	5.8			341	246	325		7,381
Missaukee District Library	20,100	44%	45,959	4.4	11,210	1.1	24	573	3,300	25,000	10,539

Class III: Library Services

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Circulation				Reference		Interlibrary Loan		Library Use		
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Transactions	Per Capita	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Library Service Population
Montmorency County Public Libs.	15,573	39%	39,596	4.4	775	.1	35	211	600	9,000	8,936
Munising School-Public Library	6,529	34%	19,037	2.1	4,450	.5	140	479	580	21,835	9,048
Negaunee Public Library	8,331	38%	22,052	3.1	3,898	.5	489	553	225	21,659	7,109
Newaygo Carnegie Library	10,044	38%	26,628	3.2			1,696	591	310		8,427
North Branch Township Library	21,571	44%	48,545	6.3	8,255	1.1	1,108	631	1,131	22,050	7,705
Northeast Ottawa District Library	39,308	55%	71,889	6.5	14,123	1.3	1,784	1,700	5,290	44,661	11,116
Northfield Township Area Library	28,206	51%	54,996	6.2	13,000	1.5	100	240	1,185	75,296	8,937
Ogemaw District Library	14,856	26%	56,953	5.7	1,850	.2	420	511	1,115	44,300	9,961
Oscoda County Library	10,693	31%	34,959	4.5			201	215	160	17,850	7,842
Oxford Public Library	24,933	43%	57,986	4.9	3,823	.3	1,753	1,669	1,320	54,238	11,933
Parchment Community Library	27,781	34%	80,531	8.4	3,165	.3	712	481	3,502	37,430	9,626
Paw Paw District Library	25,452	36%	71,504	6.3	1,171	.1	749	375	1,327	40,181	11,354
Pigeon District Library	29,865	42%	71,526	8.3	1,320	.2	320	505	4,660	31,590	8,576
Pinckney Community Publi cLibrary	11,898	44%	27,000	3.0	8,000	.9		600		27,000	9,101
Portland District Library	30,867	45%	68,216	5.9	3,000	.3	191	1,019	1,000	38,000	11,656
Rawson Memorial Library	25,746	28%	90,615	11.1	3,329	.4	563	1,000	879	53,858	8,178
Reed City Public Library	20,195	39%	51,675	6.9	2,054	.3	50	439	1,636	8,532	7,522
Richmond Public Library	25,000	40%	62,060	7.6	5,000	.6	1,773	4,677	530	53,202	8,118
Rudyard School-Public Library	8,797	33%	26,392	3.1	4,500	.5	41	58	300	48,041	8,606
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Library	41,205	57%	71,805	7.8	3,000	.3	698	636	1,300	26,000	9,158
Salem-South Lyon District Library	30,000	33%	90,630	8.9	2,795	.3	1,613	3,078	2,500	41,596	10,128
Sandusky Public Library	21,069	34%	61,675	8.6	3,474	.5	229	146	255	13,968	7,155
Saranac Public Library	29,604	62%	47,520	5.5	5,928	.7	1,568	538	2,972	54,453	8,615
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	5,736	20%	28,482	4.0	903	.1	967	1,413	820		7,202
Shelby Area District Library	26,160	40%	65,401	6.9			146	934			9,519
South Haven Memorial Library			69,792	7.2	2,777	.3	381	1,190	2,981		9,748
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	19,593	64%	30,442	3.6	8,000	.9	713	717	1,115	10,000	8,447
Spies Public Library	33,017	28%	117,347	12.5	10,000	1.1	155	540	4,792	60,000	9,398
Springfield Township Library	21,355	60%	35,592	3.2	10,800	1.0	779	1,062	1,550	32,250	11,104
St. Charles District Library	13,033	42%	31,376	4.0			669	747	2,270	42,064	7,793
Surrey Township Public Library			40,000	4.7	1,500	.2	6	4	45	3,000	8,441
Tamarack Public Library	11,583	34%	34,420	4.3	549	.1	794	1,845	771	28,085	8,093
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	6,010	20%	29,456	4.1	1,920	.3	40	53	300		7,272
Thomas Township Library	30,947	41%	76,289	7.0	22,750	2.1	599	519	1,420	54,250	10,971
Thompson Home Public Library	10,260	30%	33,695	3.4	1,400	.1	217	200		21,500	9,868
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Community Lib.	19,705	43%	46,249	4.3	9,000	.8	1,749	1,756	655	40,303	10,845
Vicksburg District Library	15,729	44%	35,809	5.0			300	480	1,783	13,557	7,197
West Branch Public Library	20,016	31%	64,086	7.3	6,900	.8	599	880	2,900	43,000	8,720
West Iron District Library	8,881	25%	35,877	4.3	1,627	.2	12	227	727	18,429	8,371
White Cloud Public Library	27,185	52%	52,277	7.0	3,744	.5	1,730	2,255	1,139	24,960	7,503
White Pine Library	14,135	41%	34,250	3.7			128	659	1,374		9,284
Wixom Public Library	33,000	50%	66,135	7.7	6,738	.8	1,124	1,264	2,792	49,122	8,550
Class III Totals (86 Libraries)	**1,643,749**		**4,699,044**		**385,691**		**68,264**	**78,330**	**113,792**	**2,688,556**	**799,138**
Class III Averages	**19,113**	**35%**	**54,640**	**5.9**	**4,485**	**.5**	**794**	**911**	**1,323**	**31,262**	**9,292**

Class III: Technology-Telefax and Computers

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Telefax		Computers									
				Primary Use By Staff					Primary Use By Public				
		Fax Directly to Patron Home/Business	Fax Available for Public Use	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh
Alcona County Library	1/30/97	√	√			3			1		4		
Allendale Township Library	1/31/97	√	√			1							
Alma Public Library	1/28/97	√			1	2			1	1	1		
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	1/29/97			3		1				2			
Bad Axe Public Library	11/19/96	√	√	4					4	2	1		
Berrien Springs Community Library	12/17/96	√	√	3	1				2		1		
Buchanan Public Library	12/5/96		√		1	1					1		
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	1/31/97	√	√	1		3			3	1	2		
Calumet Public-School Library	1/23/97		√				1	1	1	4		1	3
Carson City Public Library	1/7/97	√	√	2					2				
Center Line Public Library	1/10/97	√	√			5				4	4		
Charlevoix Public Library	10/24/96	√	√	2					1				
Chesaning Public Library	11/1/96		√	2		1			1	2			
Coloma Public Library	11/21/96	√	√			1							
Comstock Township Library	1/20/97			3	2	1		1					
Crawford County Library	1/2/97			2		1				1			
Dexter District Library	12/16/96	√			1								
Dorr Township Library	1/29/97		√		1					1			
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1/28/97			3		1					1		
Eau Claire District Library	1/9/97	√	√	3	1				2				
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1/14/97	√	√		1	3				2			
Fennville District Library	12/11/96		√	1		1				1	1		
Flat Rock Public Library	1/17/97	√	√										
Forsyth Township Public Library	11/14/96	√									1		
Fowlerville District Library	12/30/96				1				1				
Fremont Area District Library	1/20/97	√				5				1	1		
Galesburg Memorial Library	1/22/97	√			1				1				
Gerrish-Higgins School District Public Lib.	1/15/97	√	√	1	1				3	2			
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	12/16/96	√	√	1	3	1	1		4	2	3		
Grant Public Library	1/29/97	√	√		1								
Harrison Community Library	11/1/96		√			1			1				
Hastings Public Library	1/27/97	√	√		2					1			
Houghton Lake Public Library	1/27/97	√		4	3	3							
Howard Miller Library	1/16/97	√		1	4					4			
Hudsonville Bicentennial Library	1/28/97					1	1		1	1	1		
Indianfields Public Library	1/29/97	√	√	5		1			4	1	1		
Ironwood Carnegie Library	1/9/97	√	√	1	3			1		3			
L'Anse Area School-Public Library	1/17/97	√	√						1	3	3		
Lyon Township Public Library	10/24/96		√	1	4					2			
MacDonald Public Library	1/24/97	√			1	3			1		6		
Manistique School & Public Library	1/17/97	√	√	1	1	1			1	1			
Milan Public Library	1/23/97		√	2	2						3		
Millington Township Library	10/30/96		√		2				1	2			
Missaukee District Library	1/8/97	√	√			1							

Class III: Technology-Telefax and Computers

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Telefax		Computers									
				Primary Use By Staff					Primary Use By Public				
		Fax Directly to Patron Home/Business	Fax Available for Public Use	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh
Montmorency County Public Libs.	**12/31/96**	√	√		3					3			
Munising School-Public Library	**1/27/97**	√	√			1				4	2		
Negaunee Public Library	**1/1/97**	√				1			1		3		
Newaygo Carnegie Library	1/29/97	√				2					2		
North Branch Township Library	1/27/97		√			2				2	4		
Northeast Ottawa District Library	12/6/96	√	√	1	2					1	3		
Northfield Township Area Library	**1/21/97**	√	√		2	1				2	1		
Ogemaw District Library	**1/10/97**	√	√		3				1	3			
Oscoda County Library	**11/22/96**		√	1			1					1	
Oxford Public Library	12/26/96	√	√	2	4		1			1	1		
Parchment Community Library	1/8/97								8	2	3		
Paw Paw District Library	4/15/97	√		1	1	4			4		2		
Pigeon District Library	**12/16/96**	√	√						1	1	1		
Pinckney Community Public Library	**1/3/97**	√	√		1				3				
Portland District Library	**1/8/97**	√		1	1	2					2		
Rawson Memorial Library	1/15/97		√	5					3		2		
Reed City Public Library	1/10/97			1	1				1				
Richmond Public Library	1/20/97			1		3					7		
Rudyard School-Public Library	**1/29/97**		√		2					2	2	1	
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	**1/17/97**	√	√	1	2	3			3	1	1		
Salem-South Lyon District Library	**1/21/97**	√				4				3	1		
Sandusky Public Library	1/28/97		√			3					2		
Saranac Public Library	1/29/97	√	√	2		1			2			1	
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	1/30/97	√	√	1					1	1	1		
Shelby Area District Library	**1/16/97**			5	1	1			1		1		
South Haven Memorial Library	**12/12/96**	√			4					3			
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	**1/27/97**												
Spies Public Library	1/22/97	√	√	1	1	2		1		8	10		
Springfield Township Library	1/28/97	√	√		2					1			
St. Charles District Library	11/15/96		√	1					1			2	
Surrey Township Public Library	**1/31/97**		√	2									
Tamarack Public Library	**11/26/96**	√	√		1				1	2			
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	**12/18/96**		√	2		3				1			
Thomas Township Library	12/5/96		√	3		1			5	2	1	3	
Thompson Home Public Library	1/16/97		√		1	2			1		4		
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Community Lib.	1/28/97	√	√	1					5		34		
Vicksburg District Library	**1/31/97**		√		1	3			1				
West Branch Public Library	**1/24/97**	√	√	1	2	1				2			
West Iron District Library	**1/20/97**	√	√			3			1	1	2		1
White Cloud Public Library	11/8/96	√	√		1	1				2	2		
White Pine Library	12/19/96			1									
Wixom Public Library	11/1/96	√	√	1	4					4	2		
Class III Totals (86 Libraries)		**54**	**60**	**81**	**78**	**86**	**5**	**4**	**81**	**96**	**131**	**9**	**4**
% of Class III		**63%**	**70%**	**32%**	**31%**	**34%**	**2%**	**2%**	**25%**	**30%**	**41%**	**3%**	**1%**

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class III: Technology-Automation Modules and LANs

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	System	Automation Modules						Local Area Networks				
		Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	OPAC	Serials	AppleTalk	LANtastic	Novell	Windows NT	Other (Name)
Alcona County Library	1/30/97	Winnebago		√	√		√			√			
Allendale Township Library	1/31/97	GEAC			√		√						
Alma Public Library	1/28/97												
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	1/29/97	CLSI		√	√		√				√		
Bad Axe Public Library	11/19/96	DataTrek	√	√	√		√				√		
Berrien Springs Community Library	12/17/96	Follett		√	√		√				√		
Buchanan Public Library	12/5/96												
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	1/31/97	Winnebago			√		√				√		
Calumet Public-School Library	1/23/97	NOTIS		√	√		√				√		
Carson City Public Library	1/7/97	CLSI		√	√								
Center Line Public Library	1/10/97	Dynix		√	√			√					
Charlevoix Public Library	10/24/96	Gaylord Galaxy		√	√		√						
Chesaning Public Library	11/1/96	Dynix		√	√	√	√	√					
Coloma Public Library	11/21/96												
Comstock Township Library	1/20/97	NSC		√	√								
Crawford County Library	1/2/97												
Dexter District Library	12/16/96												
Dorr Township Library	1/29/97	GEAC			√								
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1/28/97	Follett	√		√					√			
Eau Claire District Library	1/9/97	Follett		√	√		√				√		
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1/14/97	Winnebago		√			√					√	
Fennville District Library	12/11/96	CLSI			√								
Flat Rock Public Library	1/17/97	DRA		√	√		√						
Forsyth Township Public Library	11/14/96												
Fowlerville District Library	12/30/96												
Fremont Area District Library	1/20/97	GEAC		√	√		√					√	
Galesburg Memorial Library	1/22/97												
Gerrish-Higgins School District Public Lib	1/15/97											√	
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib	12/16/96	Precision One		√	√		√			√			
Grant Public Library	1/29/97	GEAC		√	√								
Harrison Community Library	11/1/96	Dynix		√	√	√	√	√					
Hastings Public Library	1/27/97	GEAC		√	√		√				√		
Houghton Lake Public Library	1/27/97	DataTrek		√									
Howard Miller Library	1/16/97	CLSI			√		√				√		
Hudsonville Bicentennial Library	1/28/97	CLSI		√	√		√						
Indianfields Public Library	1/29/97	Winnebago		√	√		√				√		
Ironwood Carnegie Library	1/9/97	Precision One		√			√	√		√			
L'Anse Area School-Public Library	1/17/97	NOTIS		√	√		√				√		
Lyon Township Public Library	10/24/96	DRA			√		√						
MacDonald Public Library	1/24/97	Dynix	√	√	√		√	√					
Manistique School & Public Library	1/17/97	NOTIS		√	√		√						
Milan Public Library	1/23/97												
Millington Township Library	10/30/96	Winnebago			√		√			√			
Missaukee District Library	1/8/97												

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

156

Class III: Technology-Automation Modules and LANs

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	System	Automation Modules						Local Area Networks				
		Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	OPAC	Serials	AppleTalk	LANtastic	Novell	Windows NT	Other (Name)
Montmorency County Public Libs.	12/31/96												
Munising School-Public Library	1/27/97	NOTIS		√							√		
Negaunee Public Library	1/1/97	NOTIS		√	√		√				√		
Newaygo Carnegie Library	1/29/97	GEAC		√	√								
North Branch Township Library	1/27/97	Winnebago	√	√	√							√	
Northeast Ottawa District Library	12/6/96	CLSI		√	√		√						
Northfield Township Area Library	1/21/97	Winnebago		√	√		√				√		
Ogemaw District Library	1/10/97												
Oscoda County Library	11/22/96												
Oxford Public Library	12/26/96	DRA			√		√						
Parchment Community Library	1/8/97	Winnebago	√	√	√		√	√					Invisible LAN
Paw Paw District Library	4/15/97	Winnebago		√	√		√			√			
Pigeon District Library	12/16/96												
Pinckney Community Public Library	1/3/97												
Portland District Library	1/8/97	Follett	√	√	√						√		
Rawson Memorial Library	1/15/97	Winnebago		√	√		√				√		
Reed City Public Library	1/10/97	Winnebago	√		√								
Richmond Public Library	1/20/97	Dynix		√	√	√	√						
Rudyard School-Public Library	1/29/97	Winnebago		√	√								Winnebago
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Library	1/17/97	Winnebago		√	√		√	√			√		
Salem-South Lyon District Library	1/21/97	DRA		√	√		√						
Sandusky Public Library	1/28/97	Winnebago		√	√								
Saranac Public Library	1/29/97	CLSI			√								
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	1/30/97	GEAC			√		√						Win-Wkgroups
Shelby Area District Library	1/16/97	DataTrek					√				√		
South Haven Memorial Library	12/12/96	DataTrek		√	√		√				√		
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	1/27/97	CLSI		√	√		√						
Spies Public Library	1/22/97	Precision One		√			√			√	√		
Springfield Township Library	1/28/97	DRA		√	√		√						
St. Charles District Library	11/15/96	Dynix		√	√	√	√						
Surrey Township Public Library	1/31/97	Follett		√	√								
Tamarack Public Library	11/26/96	GEAC			√		√						
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	12/18/96	Follett			√								
Thomas Township Library	12/5/96	Follett		√	√		√				√		
Thompson Home Public Library	1/16/97	Follett	√	√	√		√	√			√		
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Community Lib.	1/28/97	GEAC			√							√	
Vicksburg District Library	1/31/97	Gaylord Galaxy		√	√	√	√						
West Branch Public Library	1/24/97	Dynix		√	√	√	√						
West Iron District Library	1/20/97									√			
White Cloud Public Library	11/8/96	CLSI		√	√		√						
White Pine Library	12/19/96												
Wixom Public Library	11/1/96	DRA			√		√						Windows 3.11
Class III Totals (86 Libraries)		68	8	51	62	6	48	8	0	8	21	5	4
% of Class III		79%	9%	59%	72%	7%	56%	9%	0%	9%	24%	6%	5%

158

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

159

Class III Technology Internet Access

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date		Dedicated Access		Dial	Speed	Other Services											
							Email		World Wide Web		Gopher		Telnet		File Transfer Protocol		Community Network	
		Internet Access	Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Speed	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public
Alcona County Library	1/30/97	√			√	≤14.4	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Allendale Township Library	1/31/97	√		√		≤14.4	√		√		√							
Alma Public Library	1/28/97																	
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	1/29/97	√		√		56k	√		√		√		√					
Bad Axe Public Library	11/19/96	√			√	28.8	√			√					√			
Berrien Springs Community Library	12/17/96	√			√	28.8	√		√	√	√		√		√			
Buchanan Public Library	12/5/96	√			√	28.8	√		√	√			√		√			
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	1/31/97	√			√	28.8	√		√				√					
Calumet Public-School Library	1/23/97	√		•	√	≤14.4			√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Carson City Public Library	1/7/97	√		√		≤14.4	√		√		√		√					
Center Line Public Library	1/10/97	√	√		√	T1	√		√		√		√		√		√	√
Charlevoix Public Library	10/24/96	√			√	19.2	√		√		√		√		√			
Chesaning Public Library	11/1/96	√			√	19.2	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Coloma Public Library	11/21/96	√	√			28.8	√		√		√				√			
Comstock Township Library	1/20/97	√			√	28.8	√											
Crawford County Library	1/2/97	√			√	28.8	√	√	√	√				√				
Dexter District Library	12/16/96	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√		√	
Dorr Township Library	1/29/97	√		√		≤14.4	√		√		√		√					
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1/28/97																	
Eau Claire District Library	1/9/97																	
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1/14/97	√			√	28.8	√		√	√	√		√					
Fennville District Library	12/11/96	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√		√	
Flat Rock Public Library	1/17/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√			√		√			
Forsyth Township Public Library	11/14/96	√			√	28.8	√			√		√		√				
Fowlerville District Library	12/30/96	√			√	28.8			√	√							√	√
Fremont Area District Library	1/20/97	√		√		T1	√		√		√		√		√		√	
Galesburg Memorial Library	1/22/97	√			√	≤14.4	√		√									
Gerrish-Higgins School District Public Lib.	1/15/97	√		√		128k	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√				
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	12/16/96	√			√	≤14.4	√		√	√	√	√	√		√			
Grant Public Library	1/29/97	√		√		128k	√											
Harrison Community Library	11/1/96	√	√			≤14.4	√		√		√		√		√			
Hastings Public Library	1/27/97	√		√		56k	√						√					
Houghton Lake Public Library	1/27/97																	
Howard Miller Library	1/16/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√			√	√
Hudsonville Bicentennial Library	1/28/97	√		√		≤14.4	√		√		√		√					
Indianfields Public Library	1/29/97	√	√			28.8	√		√	√	√	√			√			
Ironwood Carnegie Library	1/9/97	√			√	≤14.4	√		√				√					
L'Anse Area School-Public Library	1/17/97	√			√	28.8	√		√	√			√	√				
Lyon Township Public Library	10/24/96	√		√		56k	√		√				√					
MacDonald Public Library	1/24/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√			√					
Manistique School & Public Library	1/17/97	√			√	28.8	√		√						√			
Milan Public Library	1/23/97	√		√		≤14.4	√		√	√	√	√	√		√	√		
Millington Township Library	10/30/96																	
Missaukee District Library	1/8/97	√			√	28.8			√				√					

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class III: Technology-Internet Access

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Access	Dedicated Access		Dial	Speed	Other Services											
			Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Speed	Email		World Wide Web		Gopher		Telnet		File Transfer Protocol		Community Network	
							Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public
Montmorency County Public Libs.	**12/31/96**	√			√	28.8	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Munising School-Public Library	**1/27/97**	√	√			56k			√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Negaunee Public Library	**1/1/97**	√		√		28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
Newaygo Carnegie Library	1/29/97	√		√		T1	√				√		√					
North Branch Township Library	1/27/97	√			√	28.8				√		√		√				
Northeast Ottawa District Library	12/6/96	√			√	28.8	√	√	√	√	√		√	√	√	√		
Northfield Township Area Library	**1/21/97**	√			√	28.8	√		√	√			√		√			
Ogemaw District Library	**1/10/97**	√			√	28.8		√	√	√	√	√	√	√		√		
Oscoda County Library	**11/22/96**	√			√	≤14.4	√		√		√		√					
Oxford Public Library	12/26/96	√		√		T1	√		√	√			√		√			
Parchment Community Library	1/8/97	√		√		28.8	√		√	√								
Paw Paw District Library	4/15/97	√	√			56k	√		√	√	√		√		√			
Pigeon District Library	**12/16/96**	√		√		28.8	√		√	√								
Pinckney Community Public Library	**1/3/97**	√			√	≤14.4	√		√		√		√		√		√	
Portland District Library	**1/8/97**																	
Rawson Memorial Library	1/15/97	√			√	19.2	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Reed City Public Library	1/10/97																	
Richmond Public Library	1/20/97	√		√		56k	√			√		√						
Rudyard School-Public Library	**1/29/97**	√		√		64k	√		√	√			√	√				
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	**1/17/97**	√			√	28.8	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Salem-South Lyon District Library	**1/21/97**	√		√		T1	√		√	√	√		√		√			
Sandusky Public Library	1/28/97	√		√		T1	√		√									
Saranac Public Library	1/29/97	√		√		T1	√		√									
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	1/30/97	√		√		64k	√		√	√	√		√				√	√
Shelby Area District Library	**1/16/97**	√			√	28.8	√		√				√					
South Haven Memorial Library	**12/12/96**	√			√	28.8												
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	**1/27/97**	√		√	√	T1	√		√		√		√		√		√	
Spies Public Library	1/22/97	√	√			56k	√	√	√	√	√		√	√	√			
Springfield Township Library	1/28/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√								
St. Charles District Library	11/15/96	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√			√
Surrey Township Public Library	**1/31/97**																	
Tamarack Public Library	**11/26/96**	√		√		56k	√		√	√	√		√	√				
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	**12/18/96**																	
Thomas Township Library	12/5/96	√			√	28.8	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Thompson Home Public Library	1/16/97																	
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Community Lib.	1/28/97	√	√			56k	√		√	√	√	√	√		√			
Vicksburg District Library	**1/31/97**																	
West Branch Public Library	**1/24/97**	√		√		56k	√		√				√					
West Iron District Library	**1/20/97**	√			√	28.8	√		√	√								
White Cloud Public Library	11/8/96	√	√	√		T1, ≤14.4	√		√		√		√		√		√	
White Pine Library	12/19/96																	
Wixom Public Library	11/1/96	√		√		56k	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√				
Class III Totals (86 Libraries)		**74**	**9**	**31**	**37**		**67**	**9**	**65**	**41**	**43**	**19**	**54**	**20**	**35**	**8**	**12**	**7**
% of Class III		**86%**	**10%**	**36%**	**43%**		**78%**	**10%**	**76%**	**48%**	**50%**	**22%**	**63%**	**23%**	**41%**	**9%**	**14%**	**8%**

Class III: Technology-Internet and Other Services

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Internet			Other Services						
	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Training for Public	# Staff Attended Internet Training	ADA Compliant Workstation	CD ROM Database	General Application Software	Locally Created Database	Online Searching	Remote Access to Catalog	TDD Access
Alcona County Library	1/30/97		4		√	√		√		
Allendale Township Library	1/31/97		3					√	√	
Alma Public Library	1/28/97		2		√					
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	1/29/97		5	√		√		√	√	√
Bad Axe Public Library	11/19/96	√	1		√	√		√	√	√
Berrien Springs Community Library	12/17/96	√		√						
Buchanan Public Library	12/5/96		2							
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	1/31/97		3	√	√	√				√
Calumet Public-School Library	1/23/97	√	3		√	√		√		√
Carson City Public Library	1/7/97		2		√	√				
Center Line Public Library	1/10/97		3		√	√	√	√	√	
Charlevoix Public Library	10/24/96		1		√	√	√		√	
Chesaning Public Library	11/1/96		2	√	√	√	√		√	
Coloma Public Library	11/21/96					√	√	√	√	√
Comstock Township Library	1/20/97				√					
Crawford County Library	1/2/97	√	4		√	√				
Dexter District Library	12/16/96		1							
Dorr Township Library	1/29/97		2		√	√				
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1/28/97				√					
Eau Claire District Library	1/9/97			√						
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1/14/97		3		√					
Fennville District Library	12/11/96		5		√	√			√	
Flat Rock Public Library	1/17/97		2	√					√	√
Forsyth Township Public Library	11/14/96		2	√						
Fowlerville District Library	12/30/96		3	√		√	√			
Fremont Area District Library	1/20/97		5	√	√	√	√	√	√	
Galesburg Memorial Library	1/22/97									√
Gerrish-Higgins School District Public Lib.	1/15/97		3		√	√		√		
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	12/16/96		3	√	√	√				
Grant Public Library	1/29/97									
Harrison Community Library	11/1/96		1	√	√	√			√	√
Hastings Public Library	1/27/97		3		√					
Houghton Lake Public Library	1/27/97		4	√						√
Howard Miller Library	1/16/97		7	√	√				√	
Hudsonville Bicentennial Library	1/28/97		1	√	√	√			√	
Indianfields Public Library	1/29/97		2	√	√	√				
Ironwood Carnegie Library	1/9/97		4		√	√		√		
L'Anse Area School-Public Library	1/17/97	√	2	√	√	√		√	√	√
Lyon Township Public Library	10/24/96									
MacDonald Public Library	1/24/97	√	6		√				√	
Manistique School & Public Library	1/17/97		2	√	√	√			√	
Milan Public Library	1/23/97		5		√	√				
Millington Township Library	10/30/96			√	√					√
Missaukee District Library	1/8/97		4							

COPY AVAILABLE

Class III: Technology-Internet and Other Services

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Internet			Other Services						
	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Training for Public	# Staff Attended Internet Training	ADA Compliant Workstation	CD ROM Database	General Application Software	Locally Created Database	Online Searching	Remote Access to Catalog	TDD Access
Montmorency County Public Libs.	12/31/96		5		√	√				
Munising School-Public Library	1/27/97	√	3		√	√		√	√	√
Negaunee Public Library	1/1/97		3		√	√			√	√
Newaygo Carnegie Library	1/29/97		2		√	√				
North Branch Township Library	1/27/97		3		√	√				
Northeast Ottawa District Library	12/6/96		3	√	√	√	√	√	√	
Northfield Township Area Library	1/21/97				√	√	√	√		
Ogemaw District Library	1/10/97		1		√	√	√			
Oscoda County Library	11/22/96		4			√				
Oxford Public Library	12/26/96		7	√	√	√			√	
Parchment Community Library	1/8/97	√	2	√	√					
Paw Paw District Library	4/15/97	√	6		√				√	
Pigeon District Library	12/16/96		3	√	√	√				
Pinckney Community Public Library	1/3/97									
Portland District Library	1/8/97		5		√	√	√			
Rawson Memorial Library	1/15/97		4	√	√	√				
Reed City Public Library	1/10/97		1			√				
Richmond Public Library	1/20/97		6	√	√	√		√		
Rudyard School-Public Library	1/29/97	√	3		√	√				
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	1/17/97	√	4	√	√	√		√	√	
Salem-South Lyon District Library	1/21/97	√	6		√	√				
Sandusky Public Library	1/28/97		1		√		√			
Saranac Public Library	1/29/97		4		√	√				
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	1/30/97	√	2	√	√	√			√	
Shelby Area District Library	1/16/97		5	√	√	√				
South Haven Memorial Library	12/12/96			√						
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	1/27/97		6					√	√	
Spies Public Library	1/22/97	√	8	√	√	√				
Springfield Township Library	1/28/97		3	√			√			
St. Charles District Library	11/15/96			√	√	√			√	
Surrey Township Public Library	1/31/97		2							
Tamarack Public Library	11/26/96	√	4		√	√		√	√	
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	12/18/96		1		√	√				
Thomas Township Library	12/5/96		2	√	√	√				
Thompson Home Public Library	1/16/97		1		√	√			√	
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Community Lib.	1/28/97		3		√	√			√	
Vicksburg District Library	1/31/97							√	√	
West Branch Public Library	1/24/97	√	2	√	√	√				
West Iron District Library	1/20/97		4		√	√				
White Cloud Public Library	11/8/96		4	√	√	√				
White Pine Library	12/19/96									
Wixom Public Library	11/1/96		3		√	√				
Class III Totals (86 Libraries)		**16**	**231**	**34**	**62**	**56**	**12**	**19**	**29**	**13**
% of Class III		**19%**		**40%**	**72%**	**65%**	**14%**	**22%**	**34%**	**15%**

Public Libraries – Class IV

Class IV Summaries: 62 Libraries Reporting

Total Service Population - 1,084,054

Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Data Element	Totals	Class Average
Actual Annual Hours Open	186,313	3,005
Total Outlets	86	1.4
ALA-MLS FTEs	123.91	2.00
Total Paid Staff FTEs	468.53	7.56

Operating Income

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Income	Class Average
Total Local Income	$22,029,943	95.2%	$355,322
State Government Income	$942,491	4.1%	$15,201
Federal Government Income	$161,639	.7%	$2,607
Total Operating Income	$23,134,073	100.0%	$373,130

Operating Expenditures

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Class Average
Books/Print Materials	$2,298,635		$37,075
AV/Non-Print Materials	$344,449		$5,556
Subscriptions	$305,430		$4,926
Electronic Format	$191,549		$3,090
Total Collection Expenditures	$3,140,063	15.1%	$50,646
Staff Expenditures	$12,554,877	60.5%	$202,498
Electronic Access Expenditures	$699,990	3.4%	$11,290
Other Operating Expenditures	$4,351,792	21.0%	$70,190
Total Operating Expenditures	$20,746,722	100.0%	$334,625

Library Collections

Data Element	Total Units	% of Total Collections	Class Average
Books/Serial Volumes	3,062,270	94.6%	49,391
Audio	99,896	3.1%	1,611
Video	62,990	1.9%	1,016
Subscriptions	11,025	0.3%	178
Electronic Format	1,847	0.1%	30
Total Collections	3,238,028	100.0%	52,226

Library Services

Data Element	Total Units	Class Average
Children's Circulation	2,103,096	33,921
Total Circulation	6,218,289	100,295
Reference Transactions	504,637	8,139
Interlibrary Items Loaned	80,084	1,292
Interlibrary Items Borrowed	88,244	1,423
Children's Program Attendance	173,254	2,794
Total Visits	3,762,605	60,687

Per Capita Averages

Data Element	
Total Operating Income	$21.34
Total Collection Expenditures	$2.90
Total Operating Expenditures	$19.14
Books/Serial Volumes	2.8
Total Collections	3.0
Total Circulation	5.7
Reference Transactions	.5

Technology - Automation Modules and LANs

Data Element	# of Libraries
Automation Modules	
Acquisitions	12
Cataloging	44
Circulation	55
Community Information	8
OPAC	47
Serials	8
Local Area Networks	
Apple Talk	0
LANtastic	2
Novell	19
Windows NT	9
Other	4

Technology - Internet Access

Data Element	# of Libraries Staff Use	# of Libraries Public Use
Email	55	5
World Wide Web	57	31
Gopher	44	17
Telnet	46	19
File Transfer Protocol	42	12
Community Network	13	8

Technology - Internet and Other Services

Data Element	# of Libraries
Internet Training for Public	12
# Staff Attended Internet Training	331
ADA Compliant Workstation	25
CD Rom Database	53
General Application Software	28
Locally Created Database	13
Online Searching	9
Remote Access to Catalog	27
TDD Access	12

Technology - Telefax and Computers

Data Element	# of Libraries
Fax directly to Patron Home/Business	49
Fax Available for Public Use	34

Data Element	# of Units Staff Use	# of Units Public Use
PC 386 or Older	57	105
PC 486	205	157
PC Pentium	157	93
Macintosh 040 or Older	5	39
Power Macintosh	2	11

Class IV: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff				
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Bookmobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs
Adrian Public Library	1			1	2,804	3.00	33%	3.00	6.00	9.00
Albion Public Library	1			1	2,376	0.88	13%	0.88	5.88	6.76
Allegan Public Library	1			1	2,678	0.94	20%	0.94	3.84	4.78
Auburn Hills Public Library	1			1	2,900	3.60	40%	3.60	5.45	9.05
Bement Public Library	1			1	2,992	1.00	11%	3.00	5.78	8.78
Berkley Public Library	1	1		2	3,467	4.00	37%	4.60	6.35	10.95
Big Rapids Community Library	1			1	2,440	1.40	21%	1.40	5.30	6.70
Blair Memorial Library	1			1	2,792	2.00	34%	2.00	3.85	5.85
Brandon Township Public Library	1			1	2,652	1.00	18%	2.00	3.43	5.43
Bridgeport Public Library	1			1	3,228	1.00	24%	1.00	3.10	4.10
Charles A. Ransom District Library	1			1	2,828	2.25	35%	4.25	2.15	6.40
Charlotte Public Library	1			1	2,693			1.00	5.03	6.03
Cheboygan Area Public Library	1			1	2,627	1.00	17%	2.00	3.73	5.73
Chelsea District Library	1			1	2,336	1.00	16%	2.00	4.10	6.10
Chesterfield Township Library	1			1	2,037	1.49	48%	1.49	1.60	3.09
Cromaine District Library	1			1	2,711	3.13	30%	3.13	7.23	10.36
Delton District Library	1			1	2,040	0.80	43%	1.80	0.05	1.85
Dowagiac Public Library	1	1		2	3,042	1.75	26%	1.75	4.90	6.65
Ferndale Public Library	1			1	2,051	2.00	27%	3.53	3.85	7.38
Flat River Community Library	1			1	2,693	2.00	29%	3.10	3.75	6.85
Fraser Public Library	1			1	2,480	2.43	30%	2.43	5.63	8.06
Gladwin County Library	1	1		2	5,560	0.94	12%	1.88	5.95	7.83
Grand Ledge Public Library	1			1	2,796	1.00	15%	1.00	5.50	6.50
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	1			1	2,658	1.00	16%	2.55	3.65	6.20
Hamburg Township Library	1			1	2,496	0.95	21%	2.63	1.80	4.43
Hamtramck Public Library	1			1	2,096	1.00	25%	1.00	3.00	4.00
Harper Woods Public Library	1			1	2,710	3.75	62%	3.75	2.28	6.03
Hazel Park Memorial Library	1			1	2,496	3.00	67%	3.00	1.50	4.50
Highland Township Public Library	1			1	2,808	2.63	37%	2.63	4.50	7.13
Holly Township Library	1			1	2,750			0.94	5.26	6.20
Independence Township Library	1			1	2,202	3.20	33%	3.20	6.38	9.58
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	1			1	2,961	1.00	24%	2.50	1.70	4.20
Kalkaska County Library	1		1	2	3,483	1.00	25%	1.00	3.00	4.00
Lincoln Township Public Library	1			1	2,928	1.60	12%	6.98	6.28	13.26
Loutit Library	1			1	3,432	5.00	40%	5.00	7.65	12.65
Manistee County Library	1	5		6	4,747	0.94	8%	7.06	4.81	11.87
Marshall District Library	1			1	2,815	1.75	30%	1.75	4.08	5.83
Mason County District Library	1	1	1	3	6,720	1.00	9%	3.00	8.45	11.45
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	1			1	3,248	2.00	17%	2.00	9.80	11.80
Mcgregor Public Library	1			1	1,866	2.00	31%	3.00	3.50	6.50
Menominee County Library	1	1	1	3	3,896	1.00	15%	1.00	5.60	6.60
Milford Township Library	1			1	2,733	3.25	38%	3.25	5.25	8.50
Mitchell Public Library	1			1	2,376	2.00	35%	2.00	3.78	5.78

172

173

Class IV: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff				
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Bookmobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs
Mount Clemens Public Library	1			1	3,356	5.00	36%	5.00	8.93	13.93
Northville District Library	1			1	3,044	7.00	45%	7.50	8.00	15.50
Orion Township Public Library	1			1	2,900	4.98	30%	6.45	10.38	16.83
Otsego County Library	1	2		3	4,974	1.00	13%	1.00	6.59	7.59
Otsego District Public Library	1			1	2,813	1.00	19%	2.00	3.25	5.25
Petoskey Public Library	1			1	2,455	1.00	12%	6.50	1.53	8.03
Portage Lake District Library	1			1	2,448	1.00	15%	1.00	5.68	6.68
Presque Isle District Library	1	3		4	4,732	1.00	17%	1.88	4.18	6.06
Riverview Public Library	1			1	1,320	1.00	24%	1.75	2.50	4.25
Romeo District Library	1	1		2	4,827	6.00	44%	6.00	7.60	13.60
Saline District Library	1			1	3,091	3.33	32%	3.33	7.08	10.41
Shiawassee County Library	1	4	1	6	6,477	1.00	38%	2.63		2.63
Sturgis Public Library	1			1	2,787	3.21	28%	6.28	5.33	11.61
Tecumseh Public Library	1			1	3,137	1.00	12%	2.88	5.15	8.03
Three Rivers Public Library	1			1	2,416	1.00	13%	2.00	5.98	7.98
Walled Lake City Library	1			1	2,710	2.00	34%	2.00	3.95	5.95
Warner Baird District Library	1			1	2,574	1.90	39%	2.60	2.30	4.90
Wayne Public Library	1			1	2,008	3.81	38%	3.81	6.15	9.96
White Lake Township Library	1			1	2,600	1.00	22%	1.00	3.60	4.60
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)	62	20	4	86	186,313	123.91		175.63	292.90	468.53
Class IV Averages	1.0	.3	.1	1.4	3,005	2.00	26%	2.83	4.72	7.56

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class IV: Operating Income

Serving 12,000-25,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total	Per Capita		
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income from Voted Millage	Appropriated Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Income	Total Local Income	State Government Income	Federal Government Income	Total Operating Income	Total Oper. Income/Capita	Library Service Population	Non-Res Fees
Adrian Public Library	$ 87,161	$	$ 388,267	$	$ 17,886	$ 493,314	$ 7,955	$	$ 501,269	$ 22.68	22,097	√
Albion Public Library	43,104	31,968	225,109		18,604	318,785	12,275		331,060	24.59	13,461	√
Allegan Public Library	68,473	97,746	19,000	2,625	23,505	211,349	19,177		230,526	15.55	14,821	√
Auburn Hills Public Library	19,919	428,667			37,646	486,232	3,277		489,509	28.67	17,076	
Bement Public Library	63,866	44,637	120,490		27,178	256,171	14,424		270,595	17.08	15,847	√
Berkley Public Library	19,783		542,293		52,729	614,805	15,437		630,242	37.16	16,960	√
Big Rapids Community Library	106,551		76,400		136,789	319,740	18,424		338,164	16.71	20,241	√
Blair Memorial Library	17,515		288,004		21,213	326,732			326,732	23.55	13,874	√
Brandon Township Public Library	14,057	182,319			23,581	219,957	10,989		230,946	19.16	12,051	√
Bridgeport Public Library	49,308	138,772			38,589	226,669	12,600	2,275	241,544	15.68	15,409	
Charles A. Ransom District Library	50,252	176,740		2,291	25,047	254,330	11,344		265,674	21.32	12,463	√
Charlotte Public Library	63,511		196,615		35,957	296,083	17,847		313,930	16.01	19,608	√
Cheboygan Area Public Library	117,684	189,021			23,058	329,763	5,790		335,553	26.37	12,723	
Chelsea District Library	14,532	172,844		9,325	55,534	252,235	9,237		261,472	21.50	12,164	√
Chesterfield Township Library	23,182				153,832	177,014			177,014	6.83	25,905	√
Cromaine District Library	64,295		441,977		17,004	523,276	18,907		542,183	26.10	20,772	√
Delton District Library	22,962		36,969		5,533	65,464	10,775		76,239	6.20	12,306	√
Dowagiac Public Library	82,076		61,117		26,406	169,599	12,466	10,010	192,075	14.02	13,696	√
Ferndale Public Library	27,365		299,740		39,571	366,676	25,358		392,034	15.63	25,084	√
Flat River Community Library	64,047	109,553	37,511		49,283	260,394	16,696		277,090	18.29	15,149	√
Fraser Public Library	8,346	330,000			12,784	351,130	12,652		363,782	26.17	13,899	√
Gladwin County Library	159,974	208,949			23,457	392,380	24,296		416,676	19.03	21,896	√
Grand Ledge Public Library	40,288	139,829			34,951	215,068	11,012		226,080	18.69	12,098	
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	115,412	49,361			89,921	254,694	17,148		271,842	14.46	18,805	√
Hamburg Township Library	40,495	161,018			16,320	217,833	14,419		232,252	17.75	13,083	
Hamtramck Public Library	19,754		123,850		4,100	147,704	4,040		151,744	8.26	18,372	√
Harper Woods Public Library	14,750		271,293		22,048	308,091	13,589		321,680	21.58	14,903	√
Hazel Park Memorial Library	23,416	332,214			18,742	374,372	22,098	8,800	405,270	20.21	20,051	√
Highland Township Public Library	20,928	264,528			33,439	318,895	20,866	8,843	348,604	19.43	17,941	√
Holly Township Library	20,187	130,378		11,338	24,867	186,770	18,111		204,881	11.84	17,306	√
Independence Township Library	28,837	459,798	123,000		51,935	663,570	22,543		686,113	27.75	24,722	
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	25,673		96,033	2,600	3,779	128,085	13,097		141,182	9.81	14,389	
Kalkaska County Library	148,689				3,803	152,492	12,308		164,800	12.21	13,497	
Lincoln Township Public Library	129,381	241,069		14,867	67,924	453,241	16,801		470,042	24.14	19,470	√
Loutit Library	121,869	214,398	300,000		40,801	677,068	23,289		700,357	27.37	25,586	
Manistee County Library	217,546	344,460			24,442	586,448	22,616		609,064	30.37	20,054	
Marshall District Library	58,696	265,973		3,990	32,654	361,313	17,320		378,633	19.77	19,154	√
Mason County District Library	117,867	382,735			30,202	530,804	23,257	38,825	592,886	23.25	25,504	√
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	125,109		186,062	109,986	57,253	478,410	17,137		495,547	26.32	18,827	√
Mcgregor Public Library	21,649		116,348			137,997	18,314		156,311	7.77	20,121	
Menominee County Library	91,966		140,000	1,950	10,064	243,980	12,911		256,891	14.66	17,529	√
Milford Township Library	18,626	313,044		48,593	26,493	406,756	29,514	14,631	450,901	28.24	15,968	√
Mitchell Public Library	52,634		104,312	4,148	35,211	196,305	19,649	15,873	231,827	18.28	12,683	√

Class IV: Operating Income

Serving 12,000-25,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total	Per Capita		
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income from Voted Millage	Appropriated Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Income	Total Local Income	State Government Income	Federal Government Income	Total Operating Income	Total Oper. Income/Capita	Library Service . Population	Non-Res Fees
Mount Clemens Public Library	$ 24,543	$ 942,736	$	$	$ 144,892	$ 1,112,171	$ 26,203	$	$ 1,138,374	$ 47.56	23,937	√
Northville District Library	25,142	748,943				774,085	21,466		795,551	33.80	23,539	√
Orion Township Public Library	28,084	843,840			83,841	955,765	21,955		977,720	40.61	24,076	√
Otsego County Library	80,642	180,891			41,850	303,383	20,704	14,588	338,675	18.86	17,957	√
Otsego District Public Library	51,401	51,241	49,946		17,636	170,224	11,756		181,980	14.09	12,916	√
Petoskey Public Library	78,261		155,000	11,850	23,809	268,920	15,930		284,850	16.31	17,469	√
Portage Lake District Library	26,749	110,884			21,045	158,678	14,492	4,675	177,845	11.17	15,922	√
Presque Isle District Library	45,400	140,999			20,952	207,351	13,717		221,068	14.70	15,043	
Riverview Public Library	13,752		261,001		22,507	297,260	12,577		309,837	22.30	13,894	
Romeo District Library	17,091	625,010			114,680	756,781	17,384		774,165	40.53	19,099	√
Saline District Library	18,753	466,380			85,045	570,178	14,315		584,493	37.23	15,698	√
Shiawassee County Library	36,558		35,600	600	9,382	82,140	19,195		101,335	5.58	18,171	
Sturgis Public Library	41,695		432,000		24,394	498,089	14,682		512,771	31.79	16,130	
Tecumseh Public Library	60,366		253,138		28,499	342,003	16,867		358,870	23.45	15,304	√
Three Rivers Public Library	35,184	190,059		47,278	26,818	299,339	12,541		311,880	22.80	13,681	√
Walled Lake City Library	18,990	100,642		162,616	39,764	322,012	15,327		337,339	19.38	17,407	
Warner Baird District Library	65,111	176,312			12,821	254,244	12,466		266,710	19.51	13,670	√
Wayne Public Library			263,676	197,600	87,673	548,949	10,949	22,440	582,338	29.26	19,899	
White Lake Township Library	26,452	116,965			12,960	156,377		20,679	177,056	7.81	22,677	
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)	**$3,335,909**	**$10,104,923**	**$5,644,751**	**$631,657**	**$2,312,703**	**$22,029,943**	**$942,491**	**$161,639**	**$23,134,073**		**1,084,054**	**44**
Class IV Averages	**$53,805**	**$162,983**	**$91,044**	**$10,188**	**$37,302**	**$355,322**	**$15,201**	**$2,607**	**$373,130**	**$21.34**	**17,485**	**71%**

Class IV: Operating Expenditures

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita	
	Books/Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collection Expenditures	Total Collection Expend/Capita	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expenditures	Tot. Operating Expenditures Per Capita	Library Service Population
Adrian Public Library	$ 42,525	$ 2,000	$ 4,564	$ 2,000	$ 51,089	$ 2.31	$ 333,494	$	$ 42,686	$ 427,269	$19.34	22,097
Albion Public Library	14,204	4,364	4,588	4,000	27,156	2.02	183,664		52,920	263,740	19.59	13,461
Allegan Public Library	31,264	2,477			33,741	2.28	112,476	1,804	25,337	173,358	11.70	14,821
Auburn Hills Public Library	44,000	5,000	14,000	5,000	68,000	3.98	247,714	13,437	166,187	495,338	29.01	17,076
Bement Public Library	19,801	1,621	1,235	2,303	24,960	1.58	128,390	6,266	51,168	210,784	13.30	15,847
Berkley Public Library	50,681	19,953	2,410	4,499	77,543	4.57	379,431			456,974	26.94	16,960
Big Rapids Community Library	33,935	1,893	3,102	1,871	40,801	2.02	125,019	1,080	68,199	235,099	11.61	20,241
Blair Memorial Library	54,209	8,781			62,990	4.54	162,020	19,508	33,296	277,814	20.02	13,874
Brandon Township Public Library	27,600	628	1,564	3,950	33,742	2.80	128,828	44,437	32,157	239,164	19.85	12,051
Bridgeport Public Library	42,300	5,315	3,783		51,398	3.34	90,556	7,496	52,839	202,289	13.13	15,409
Charles A. Ransom District Library	26,852	5,127	3,461		35,440	2.84	121,447		41,650	198,537	15.93	12,463
Charlotte Public Library	13,674	12,179	3,167		29,020	1.48	158,947	8,979	90,467	287,413	14.66	19,608
Cheboygan Area Public Library	31,601	3,900	4,629		40,130	3.15	162,919	9,629	47,460	260,138	20.45	12,723
Chelsea District Library	20,162	4,258	2,166		26,586	2.19	131,536	40,523	51,035	249,680	20.53	12,164
Chesterfield Township Library	17,500	7,288	915		25,703	.99	80,350		40,404	146,457	5.65	25,905
Cromaine District Library	46,309	5,609	9,561	9,200	70,679	3.40	392,291	7,492	75,602	546,064	26.29	20,772
Delton District Library	5,359	1,052	764		7,175	.58	39,018		20,975	67,168	5.46	12,306
Dowagiac Public Library	25,619	5,027	2,735	7,474	40,855	2.98	126,478	5,713	26,477	199,523	14.57	13,696
Ferndale Public Library	32,685	18,747	4,459		55,891	2.23	289,076	29,550	16,066	390,583	15.57	25,084
Flat River Community Library	37,388	2,593	4,417	1,143	45,541	3.01	126,436	2,544	74,853	249,374	16.46	15,149
Fraser Public Library	31,480	2,500	5,200	6,297	45,477	3.27	255,262	25,602	18,015	344,356	24.78	13,899
Gladwin County Library	71,979	6,558	3,020	1,088	82,645	3.77	164,101	24,950	89,615	361,311	16.50	21,896
Grand Ledge Public Library	23,227	2,271	3,091	1,479	30,068	2.49	125,676		36,961	192,705	15.93	12,098
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	23,952	7,559	3,368		34,879	1.85	123,547	1,434	49,916	209,776	11.16	18,805
Hamburg Township Library	15,497	461		2,678	18,636	1.42	99,010	5,384	20,409	143,439	10.96	13,083
Hamtramck Public Library	18,062	269	4,487		22,818	1.24	99,322	24,415	2,500	149,055	8.11	18,372
Harper Woods Public Library	42,581	2,828	6,186		51,595	3.46	200,856		36,173	288,624	19.37	14,903
Hazel Park Memorial Library	35,611	4,000	3,000		42,611	2.13	157,936	26,645	58,581	285,773	14.25	20,051
Highland Township Public Library	23,549	343	4,757	2,800	31,449	1.75	189,922	29,262	44,830	295,463	16.47	17,941
Holly Township Library	17,170	3,995	1,750	6,700	29,615	1.71	116,114	5,288	61,627	212,644	12.29	17,306
Independence Township Library	69,232	17,046	14,265	22,000	122,543	4.96	291,585	19,048	228,788	661,964	26.78	24,722
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	17,279	854	4,034		22,167	1.54	104,794	5,288	18,950	151,199	10.51	14,389
Kalkaska County Library	16,977		1,486		18,463	1.37	85,473		19,867	123,803	9.17	13,497
Lincoln Township Public Library	37,927	5,272	7,360	6,054	56,613	2.91	257,541	1,141	75,267	390,562	20.06	19,470
Loutit Library	65,727	12,353	5,764		83,844	3.28	365,537		265,569	714,950	27.94	25,586
Manistee County Library	84,274	9,093	9,783		103,150	5.14	354,259	26,922	181,458	665,789	33.20	20,054
Marshall District Library	32,298	5,887	3,682		41,867	2.19	207,704		112,850	362,421	18.92	19,154
Mason County District Library	86,850				86,850	3.41	279,105	1,000	93,506	460,461	18.05	25,504
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	80,454	5,098	23,783		109,335	5.81	249,542	1,200	150,903	510,980	27.14	18,827
Mcgregor Public Library	18,000			16,000	34,000	1.69	188,621	16,000	25,080	263,701	13.11	20,121
Menominee County Library	15,678		2,668		18,346	1.05	162,329	868	47,406	228,949	13.06	17,529
Milford Township Library	25,846	1,699	4,301	4,148	35,994	2.25	219,984	15,000	131,255	402,233	25.19	15,968
Mitchell Public Library	32,738		5,050		37,788	2.98	130,745		40,358	208,891	16.47	12,683

Class IV: Operating Expenditures

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita	
	Books/Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collection Expenditures	Total Collection Expend/Capita	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expenditures	Tot. Operating Expenditures Per Capita	Library Service Population
Mount Clemens Public Library	$ 62,137	$ 16,731	$ 7,994	$	$ 86,862	$ 3.63	$ 733,381	$ 16,382	$ 225,947	$ 1,062,572	$44.39	23,937
Northville District Library	48,218	8,000	11,000		67,218	2.86	428,064	23,132	188,386	706,800	30.03	23,539
Orion Township Public Library	78,689	19,131	9,115	12,800	119,735	4.97	618,857	28,917	174,996	942,505	39.15	24,076
Otsego County Library	41,707	6,732	7,342	7,689	63,470	3.53	151,011	114	75,101	289,696	16.13	17,957
Otsego District Public Library	21,663	744	2,606	1,010	26,023	2.01	111,087	249	40,197	177,556	13.75	12,916
Petoskey Public Library	33,659	2,252	4,584		40,495	2.32	197,947	10,932	26,759	276,133	15.81	17,469
Portage Lake District Library	15,786	2,526	1,653	1,877	21,842	1.37	114,923	3,998	33,849	174,612	10.97	15,922
Presque Isle District Library	16,691		3,875		20,566	1.37	109,591	1,280	75,403	206,840	13.75	15,043
Riverview Public Library	52,760	2,437	6,756	10,762	72,715	5.23	113,031	9,209	41,672	236,627	17.03	13,894
Romeo District Library	75,329	28,460	10,476	5,600	119,865	6.28	401,173	45,549	170,592	737,179	38.60	19,099
Saline District Library	47,125	11,303	4,439	15,438	78,305	4.99	251,492	36,231	125,077	491,105	31.28	15,698
Shiawassee County Library	6,021	1,376			7,397	.41	55,274	7,000	8,680	78,351	4.31	18,171
Sturgis Public Library	39,971	3,009	19,045	10,266	72,291	4.48	324,683	3,837	78,375	479,186	29.71	16,130
Tecumseh Public Library	31,085	8,042	9,655	4,753	53,535	3.50	232,268		54,748	340,551	22.25	15,304
Three Rivers Public Library	23,322	2,609	4,691		30,622	2.24	168,212		70,757	269,591	19.71	13,681
Walled Lake City Library	40,279	6,077	3,095	4,170	53,621	3.08	171,316	25,074	57,346	307,357	17.66	17,407
Warner Baird District Library	24,901		1,214		26,115	1.91	116,904	4,502	17,680	165,201	12.08	13,670
Wayne Public Library	109,975	18,000	5,500	6,500	139,975	7.03	204,678	14,717	46,573	405,943	20.40	19,899
White Lake Township Library	25,261	1,122	3,835		30,218	1.33	101,930	40,962	19,992	193,102	8.52	22,677
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)	$2,298,635	$344,449	$305,430	$191,549	$3,140,063		$12,554,877	$699,990	$4,351,792	$20,746,722		1,084,054
Class IV Averages	$37,075	$5,556	$4,926	$3,090	$50,646	$2.90	$202,498	$11,290	$70,190	$334,625	$19.14	17,485

Class IV: Library Collections

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Adrian Public Library	77,257	3,598	1,496	161	3	82,515	3.5	3.7	22,097
Albion Public Library	39,743	989	996	146	49	41,923	3.0	3.1	13,461
Allegan Public Library	59,781	1,999	846	133	39	62,798	4.0	4.2	14,821
Auburn Hills Public Library	30,504	1,231	974	149	3	32,861	1.8	1.9	17,076
Bement Public Library	27,031	114	766	45	10	27,966	1.7	1.8	15,847
Berkley Public Library	56,285	1,554	2,528	199	4	60,570	3.3	3.6	16,960
Big Rapids Community Library	60,376	2,382	907	122	11	63,798	3.0	3.2	20,241
Blair Memorial Library	55,170	1,137	2,141	151	1	58,600	4.0	4.2	13,874
Brandon Township Public Library	35,909	956	64	88	2	37,019	3.0	3.1	12,051
Bridgeport Public Library	37,392	833	706	162	1	39,094	2.4	2.5	15,409
Charles A. Ransom District Library	46,010	610	1,054	91		47,765	3.7	3.8	12,463
Charlotte Public Library	34,826	672	2,088	82	22	37,690	1.8	1.9	19,608
Cheboygan Area Public Library	30,095	1,276	503	185	12	32,071	2.4	2.5	12,723
Chelsea District Library	25,109	850	962	65		26,986	2.1	2.2	12,164
Chesterfield Township Library	30,000	230	458	15		30,703	1.2	1.2	25,905
Cromaine District Library	50,896	1,569	578	306	88	53,437	2.5	2.6	20,772
Delton District Library	22,047	319	128	24		22,518	1.8	1.8	12,306
Dowagiac Public Library	45,604	2,076	1,066	119	15	48,880	3.3	3.6	13,696
Ferndale Public Library	84,419	931	2,780	131		88,261	3.4	3.5	25,084
Flat River Community Library	48,113	986	558	168	4	49,829	3.2	3.3	15,149
Fraser Public Library	61,280	1,541	1,935	147		64,903	4.4	4.7	13,899
Gladwin County Library	41,257	5,204	1,152	5	4	47,622	1.9	2.2	21,896
Grand Ledge Public Library	41,183	2,647	1,103	70	2	45,005	3.4	3.7	12,098
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	30,905	954	255	87	11	32,212	1.6	1.7	18,805
Hamburg Township Library	32,224	521	465	36	2	33,248	2.5	2.5	13,083
Hamtramck Public Library	44,378	34	10	132		44,554	2.4	2.4	18,372
Harper Woods Public Library	42,774	155	762	139	1	43,831	2.9	2.9	14,903
Hazel Park Memorial Library	44,006	750	401	100		45,257	2.2	2.3	20,051
Highland Township Public Library	38,289	849	716	133	1	39,988	2.1	2.2	17,941
Holly Township Library	41,690	982	2,058	95	44	44,869	2.4	2.6	17,306
Independence Township Library	39,593	1,016	2,223	212	5	43,049	1.6	1.7	24,722
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	70,330	2,403	299	91	7	73,130	4.9	5.1	14,389
Kalkaska County Library	30,845	408	12	40		31,305	2.3	2.3	13,497
Lincoln Township Public Library	65,588	2,288	951	142	7	68,976	3.4	3.5	19,470
Loutit Library	62,831	4,087	2,500	219		69,637	2.5	2.7	25,586
Manistee County Library	104,236	1,692	1,980	2,711	54	110,673	5.2	5.5	20,054
Marshall District Library	43,214	1,843	1,328	116		46,501	2.3	2.4	19,154
Mason County District Library	84,405	3,373	3,080	284	12	91,154	3.3	3.6	25,504
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	84,478	3,456	1,610	117		89,661	4.5	4.8	18,827
Mcgregor Public Library	82,324	2,610	542	249	5	85,730	4.1	4.3	20,121
Menominee County Library	53,746	1,365	20	103	1	55,235	3.1	3.2	17,529
Milford Township Library	33,211	382	426	130	5	34,154	2.1	2.1	15,968
Mitchell Public Library	24,734	786	260	87	42	25,909	2.0	2.0	12,683

Class IV: Library Collections

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

	Collections						Per Capita		
Library	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Mount Clemens Public Library	119,309	6,924	1,618	247		128,098	5.0	5.4	23,937
Northville District Library	47,500	728	766	138		49,132	2.0	2.1	23,539
Orion Township Public Library	88,401	2,069	1,984	222	376	93,052	3.7	3.9	24,076
Otsego County Library	49,208	2,724	10	169	711	52,822	2.7	2.9	17,957
Otsego District Public Library	41,165	213	467	96	6	41,947	3.2	3.2	12,916
Petoskey Public Library	39,731	1,109	99	154		41,093	2.3	2.4	17,469
Portage Lake District Library	33,530	2,527	272	125	27	36,481	2.1	2.3	15,922
Presque Isle District Library	48,217	368	1,008	94		49,687	3.2	3.3	15,043
Riverview Public Library	46,733	497	417	116	2	47,765	3.4	3.4	13,894
Romeo District Library	80,815	9,793	4,316	314	155	95,393	4.2	5.0	19,099
Saline District Library	44,869	1,863	867	97	20	47,716	2.9	3.0	15,698
Shiawassee County Library	47,372	550	324		2	48,248	2.6	2.7	18,171
Sturgis Public Library	52,891	1,344	1,170	182	12	55,599	3.3	3.4	16,130
Tecumseh Public Library	38,314	1,524	819	110	2	40,769	2.5	2.7	15,304
Three Rivers Public Library	50,715	427	352	175		51,669	3.7	3.8	13,681
Walled Lake City Library	40,458	782	685	416	48	42,389	2.3	2.4	17,407
Warner Baird District Library	28,350	964	1,207	114	9	30,644	2.1	2.2	13,670
Wayne Public Library	47,995	1,529	607	187	10	50,328	2.4	2.5	19,899
White Lake Township Library	22,609	303	315	82		23,309	1.0	1.0	22,677
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)	3,062,270	99,896	62,990	11,025	1,847	3,238,028			1,084,054
Class IV Averages	49,391	1,611	1,016	178	30	52,226	2.8	3.0	17,485

Class IV: Library Services

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Circulation				Reference		Interlibrary Loan		Library Use		
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Transactions	Per Capita	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Library Service Population
Adrian Public Library	23,284	32%	73,571	3.3	12,815	.6	1,768	868	5,467	196,300	22,097
Albion Public Library			57,239	4.3			1,814	1,709	4,000		13,461
Allegan Public Library	21,251	31%	69,297	4.7			439	169	382		14,821
Auburn Hills Public Library	46,606	44%	106,512	6.2	5,202	.3	861	1,637	3,497	47,250	17,076
Bement Public Library	26,402	32%	81,544	5.1	15,218	1.0	558	1,073	1,058	75,834	15,847
Berkley Public Library	80,500	44%	183,283	10.8	10,439	.6	3,027		4,722	182,000	16,960
Big Rapids Community Library	36,236	35%	103,531	5.1	4,377	.2	670	754	2,115	72,459	20,241
Blair Memorial Library	40,350	33%	121,052	8.7	10,000	.7	3,984	2,034	3,500	114,647	13,874
Brandon Township Public Library	18,776	37%	51,076	4.2	16,848	1.4	1,175	2,041	4,356	61,204	12,051
Bridgeport Public Library	24,720	38%	65,775	4.3	7,875	.5	762	697	4,110	28,300	15,409
Charles A. Ransom District Library	24,753	32%	76,954	6.2	3,000	.2	386	809	1,500	22,000	12,463
Charlotte Public Library			103,688	5.3	4,451	.2	806	680	2,751	87,906	19,608
Cheboygan Area Public Library	22,935	26%	88,485	7.0	13,640	1.1	280	944	1,277	62,428	12,723
Chelsea District Library	36,275	44%	82,701	6.8	3,023	.2			1,567	65,081	12,164
Chesterfield Township Library	16,859	50%	33,670	1.3	3,500	.1			1,500	11,000	25,905
Cromaine District Library	66,516	48%	137,634	6.6	14,500	.7		1,131	4,130	138,456	20,772
Delton District Library	8,210	29%	28,285	2.3	2,496	.2	522	1,286	175	18,408	12,306
Dowagiac Public Library	21,242	28%	75,417	5.5	7,323	.5	795	631	2,045	41,964	13,696
Ferndale Public Library	25,385	29%	86,126	3.4	10,462	.4	1,156	734	2,836	34,093	25,084
Flat River Community Library	33,116	36%	91,483	6.0	6,609	.4	2,241	2,670	1,124	80,276	15,149
Fraser Public Library	54,000	34%	160,977	11.6	27,000	1.9	10,000	5,000	2,644	87,500	13,899
Gladwin County Library	22,705	19%	121,872	5.6	2,292	.1	1,752	615	2,416	42,692	21,896
Grand Ledge Public Library	38,091	38%	100,476	8.3	4,633	.4	74	1,766	1,336	53,615	12,098
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	14,364	30%	47,096	2.5	5,203	.3	874	1,451	550	48,717	18,805
Hamburg Township Library	32,235	47%	69,059	5.3	3,953	.3	205	1,062	1,962	41,052	13,083
Hamtramck Public Library	13,987	54%	26,101	1.4	25,817	1.4	829	949	1,981	54,911	18,372
Harper Woods Public Library	35,288	51%	69,191	4.6			200	277	1,460	41,000	14,903
Hazel Park Memorial Library	12,000	34%	35,000	1.7	2,600	.1	1,350	400	1,426	25,000	20,051
Highland Township Public Library	48,429	44%	110,065	6.1	9,199	.5	1,990	3,865	2,071	69,132	17,941
Holly Township Library	26,860	35%	76,203	4.4	4,350	.3	718	1,715	3,672	54,097	17,306
Independence Township Library	47,202	35%	135,454	5.5	13,597	.5	549	2,611	5,877	135,200	24,722
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	15,244	27%	56,198	3.9	9,110	.6	291	385	2,294	36,525	14,389
Kalkaska County Library	15,327	42%	36,463	2.7	2,700	.2	30	528		30,000	13,497
Lincoln Township Public Library	73,421	40%	183,669	9.4			1,127	1,186	6,600	111,864	19,470
Loutit Library			180,093	7.0	16,094	.6	3,592	4,823	3,510		25,586
Manistee County Library	59,033	39%	152,014	7.6	7,614	.4	355	631	2,712	76,670	20,054
Marshall District Library	47,963	41%	116,690	6.1	3,190	.2	3,050	1,825	1,216	44,437	19,154
Mason County District Library	67,247	31%	215,966	8.5	8,500	.3	400	1,200	2,900		25,504
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	99,282	45%	221,408	11.8	4,356	.2	447	471	9,561	115,318	18,827
Mcgregor Public Library			51,798	2.6	22,018	1.1			761	29,318	20,121
Menominee County Library	25,626	38%	67,431	3.8	2,591	.1	134	164	944	26,678	17,529
Milford Township Library			105,379	6.6	8,411	.5	1,127	2,984	6,945	94,831	15,968
Mitchell Public Library	19,770	28%	71,161	5.6	7,448	.6	1,306	1,222	1,350	29,500	12,683

Class IV: Library Services

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Circulation				Reference		Interlibrary Loan		Library Use		
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Transactions	Per Capita	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Library Service Population
Mount Clemens Public Library	65,952	43%	153,378	6.4					705	148,403	23,937
Northville District Library	30,239	27%	113,537	4.8	13,250	.6	1,353	1,555	750	71,000	23,539
Orion Township Public Library	40,464	20%	198,085	8.2	27,818	1.2	1,531	881	9,345	160,707	24,076
Otsego County Library	53,243	34%	154,883	8.6	10,920	.6	540	526	6,001	66,285	17,957
Otsego District Public Library	30,528	49%	62,303	4.8	7,800	.6	578	608	5,804	35,776	12,916
Petoskey Public Library	37,543	41%	91,569	5.2	22,104	1.3	617	818	4,205	50,136	17,469
Portage Lake District Library	56,220	50%	111,750	7.0	10,158	.6	236	594	6,025	70,200	15,922
Presque Isle District Library	21,997	35%	62,163	4.1	1,802	.1	176	1,413	1,316	31,087	15,043
Riverview Public Library	15,302	55%	27,806	2.0			705	1,173	713		13,894
Romeo District Library	79,894	30%	270,148	14.1	7,042	.4	10,479	10,221	1,696	139,126	19,099
Saline District Library	73,882	53%	138,421	8.8	10,219	.7		630	2,710	104,563	15,698
Shiawassee County Library	35,129	75%	46,839	2.6	2,208	.1	515	1,372	669	21,270	18,171
Sturgis Public Library	43,804	30%	146,014	9.1	13,416	.8	1,837	1,569	3,555		16,130
Tecumseh Public Library	33,554	37%	89,715	5.9	6,032	.4	1,419	865	908	107,040	15,304
Three Rivers Public Library	25,330	32%	78,622	5.7	25,040	1.8	1,001	844	1,320	44,030	13,681
Walled Lake City Library			99,195	5.7			1,514	2,882	5,077	84,482	17,407
Warner Baird District Library	48,011	45%	107,179	7.8	2,392	.2	2,204	3,378	1,761	40,837	13,670
Wayne Public Library	38,905	43%	89,671	4.5			2,818	2,442	1,969		19,899
White Lake Township Library	31,609	63%	49,924	2.2	1,982	.1	917	1,476	2,425		22,677
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)	2,103,096		6,218,289		504,637		80,084	88,244	173,254	3,762,605	1,084,054
Class IV Averages	33,921	34%	100,295	5.7	8,139	.5	1,292	1,423	2,794	60,687	17,485

Class IV: Technology-Telefax and Computers

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Telefax		Computers									
				Primary Use By Staff					Primary Use By Public				
		Fax Directly to Patron Home/Business	Fax Available for Public Use	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh
Adrian Public Library	1/29/97	√	√	3	4	4			3	3			
Albion Public Library	1/1/97	√			2		2		2	1	1	3	1
Allegan Public Library	1/23/97				4	1				3			
Auburn Hills Public Library	11/11/96				9	3				8	2		
Bement Public Library	1/15/97	√	√	1	2	3			4				
Berkley Public Library	1/21/97			2	4	1			3		1		
Big Rapids Community Library	1/1/97				6	2			5	1	1		
Blair Memorial Library	1/22/97	√		1	3					5	1		
Brandon Township Public Library	1/3/97	√	√		3				1	2			
Bridgeport Public Library	10/24/96	√	√			1				1	2		
Charles A. Ransom District Library	12/4/96			1	2	1							
Charlotte Public Library	12/3/96	√	√	2	3	1			4	2	2		
Cheboygan Area Public Library	1/27/97	√	√		3					1			
Chelsea District Library	1/24/97	√			2	3				4			
Chesterfield Township Library	12/18/96		√			5					8		
Cromaine District Library	12/20/96	√	√	4	4	3			1	3	1		
Delton District Library	1/6/97	√	√							1			
Dowagiac Public Library	11/6/96	√	√		1	1			1	2			
Ferndale Public Library	1/28/97	√	√	4					2				
Flat River Community Library	1/30/97		√		3						1		
Fraser Public Library	1/28/97	√		1		7				1	7		
Gladwin County Library	1/14/97	√	√	2		4			2				
Grand Ledge Public Library	12/30/96	√		3	1	3			1				
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	1/28/97	√				3					4		1
Hamburg Township Library	1/30/97	√			4	3			7		1		
Hamtramck Public Library	2/1/97	√			1			1	1	2			
Harper Woods Public Library	1/27/97				5					8			
Hazel Park Memorial Library	1/2/97	√	√	1	3				5	9			
Highland Township Public Library	1/24/97	√	√		6					6	1	1	
Holly Township Library	1/6/97	√	√	2	5	1			1	2	1		
Independence Township Library	1/30/97	√	√	3	3	4			4	6			
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	1/21/97	√	√								2		
Kalkaska County Library	1/22/97	√		1		4							
Lincoln Township Public Library	12/23/96	√	√	1	8	2				8	3		
Loutit Library	1/13/97	√				4			3	1	1		
Manistee County Library	11/22/96	√	√	1	4					2			
Marshall District Library	10/29/96				4	3			2	1	1	1	
Mason County District Library	1/21/97	√		3	12	2				2	4		
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	2/21/97	√			2					3			
Mcgregor Public Library	1/29/97	√		8	1	3			8				
Menominee County Library	12/20/96	√	√	1	3		1		1	2			1
Milford Township Library	1/27/97	√	√	1	6	2				7	1		
Mitchell Public Library	12/6/96	√			3	1		1	1	4			5

Class IV: Technology-Telefax and Computers

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Telefax		Computers									
				Primary Use By Staff					Primary Use By Public				
		Fax Directly to Patron Home/Business	Fax Available for Public Use	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh
Mount Clemens Public Library	1/28/97	√			2	7			11		4		
Northville District Library	1/28/97			1	3	14				9			
Orion Township Public Library	1/17/97	√			17					11			
Otsego County Library	1/27/97	√	√	1		4			4	7	2		
Otsego District Public Library	11/1/96	√	√	2	1				6	1	1		
Petoskey Public Library	12/1/96	√	√		1	3							
Portage Lake District Library	10/25/96		√		3					2	3		
Presque Isle District Library	1/27/97	√	√		1	12			4				
Riverview Public Library	1/28/97		√		7				3	5			
Romeo District Library	1/28/97	√	√		4	15	1				16		
Saline District Library	1/15/97	√	√	4	9	3				7	3	2	
Shiawassee County Library	1/17/97	√	√		3	4			2	1			
Sturgis Public Library	11/30/96	√			5	3			3	6	2		
Tecumseh Public Library	1/9/97	√	√		4	1			4		4	30	1
Three Rivers Public Library	11/13/96	√	√	1	2	5			3		2		
Walled Lake City Library	1/9/97	√		1	5	1			2	3	1		
Warner Baird District Library	1/28/97	√		1	1				1			1	
Wayne Public Library	1/22/97				6	10	1			1	9	1	2
White Lake Township Library	1/20/97	√	√		5					3			
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)		49	34	57	205	157	5	2	105	157	93	39	11
% of Class IV		79%	55%	13%	48%	37%	1%	0%	26%	39%	23%	10%	3%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class IV: Technology-Automation Modules and LANs

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

		System	Automation Modules						Local Area Networks				
Library	Technology Reporting Date	Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	OPAC	Serials	AppleTalk	LANtastic	Novell	Windows NT	Other (Name)
Adrian Public Library	1/29/97	Gaylord Galaxy		√	√		√						
Albion Public Library	1/1/97	Follett			√							√	
Allegan Public Library	1/23/97	DataTrek		√	√		√				√		
Auburn Hills Public Library	11/11/96	DRA		√	√		√						
Bemont Public Library	1/15/97	Follett		√	√		√				√		
Berkley Public Library	1/21/97	DRA		√	√		√						
Big Rapids Community Library	1/1/97	PALS			√		√				√		
Blair Memorial Library	1/22/97	DRA			√		√						
Brandon Township Public Library	1/3/97	DRA			√		√						
Bridgeport Public Library	10/24/96	Dynix		√	√	√	√	√					
Charles A. Ransom District Library	12/4/96	Follett		√	√								
Charlotte Public Library	12/3/96	Follett		√	√			√			√		
Cheboygan Area Public Library	1/27/97	Gaylord Galaxy		√	√		√						
Chelsea District Library	1/24/97	DRA		√	√		√				√		
Chesterfield Township Library	12/18/96	Dynix		√	√	√	√						
Cromaine District Library	12/20/96	Dynix	√	√	√	√	√						
Delton District Library	1/6/97											√	
Dowagiac Public Library	11/6/96												
Ferndale Public Library	1/28/97	DRA	√	√	√			√					
Flat River Community Library	1/30/97	CLSI			√		√						
Fraser Public Library	1/28/97	Dynix		√	√	√	√						
Gladwin County Library	1/14/97	Dynix		√	√	√	√						Windows 95
Grand Ledge Public Library	12/30/96	DataTrek	√	√	√		√				√		
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	1/28/97	GEAC			√		√					√	
Hamburg Township Library	1/30/97	Winnebago		√	√		√				√		
Hamtramck Public Library	2/1/97	DRA		√									
Harper Woods Public Library	1/27/97	Dynix			√		√						
Hazel Park Memorial Library	1/2/97	DRA	√	√	√		√						
Highland Township Public Library	1/24/97	DRA			√		√						
Holly Township Library	1/6/97	Winnebago		√	√			√			√		
Independence Township Library	1/30/97	Dynix	√	√	√		√						
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	1/21/97	NOTIS					√						
Kalkaska County Library	1/22/97	NuGen Circ 36		√	√		√						
Lincoln Township Public Library	12/23/96	Dynix		√	√	√	√						
Loutit Library	1/13/97	GEAC			√		√						
Manistee County Library	11/22/96	Dynix		√	√		√						Win-Wkgroups
Marshall District Library	10/29/96	Precision One	√	√	√						√		
Mason County District Library	1/21/97	DataTrek		√	√		√					√	
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	2/21/97	Gaylord Galaxy		√	√		√				√		
Mcgregor Public Library	1/29/97	NOTIS		√	√								
Menominee County Library	12/20/96	Precision One		√						√			
Milford Township Library	1/27/97	DRA			√		√					√	
Mitchell Public Library	12/6/96	Follett RT Link, LePac	√	√	√						√		

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class IV: Technology-Automation Modules and LANs

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	System	Automation Modules						Local Area Networks				
		Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	OPAC	Serials	AppleTalk	LANtastic	Novell	Windows NT	Other (Name)
Mount Clemens Public Library	1/28/97	Dynix	√	√	√	√	√	√			√		
Northville District Library	1/28/97	DRA		√	√		√					√	
Orion Township Public Library	1/17/97	Dynix	√	√	√		√	√			√		
Otsego County Library	1/27/97	Gaylord Galaxy		√	√		√						TCP/IP
Otsego District Public Library	11/1/96	Follett		√	√		√	√			√		
Petoskey Public Library	12/1/96	Gaylord Galaxy		√	√		√						
Portage Lake District Library	10/25/96	Dynix		√	√		√				√		
Presque Isle District Library	1/27/97	Winnebago	√	√						√			
Riverview Public Library	1/28/97	DRA			√		√						
Romeo District Library	1/28/97	Dynix	√	√	√	√	√	√					
Saline District Library	1/15/97	Gaylord Galaxy		√	√		√				√	√	
Shiawassee County Library	1/17/97												
Sturgis Public Library	11/30/96	DataTrek		√	√		√				√		
Tecumseh Public Library	1/9/97	DataTrek			√						√		
Three Rivers Public Library	11/13/96	Educational Solutions	√	√	√		√				√		
Walled Lake City Library	1/9/97	DRA		√	√		√						
Warner Baird District Library	1/28/97	GEAC			√		√						
Wayne Public Library	1/22/97	DRA			√		√					√	
White Lake Township Library	1/20/97	DRA		√	√		√					√	Win-Wkgroups
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)		59	12	44	55	8	47	8	0	2	19	9	4
% of Class IV		95%	19%	71%	89%	13%	76%	13%	0%	3%	31%	15%	6%

198

199

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class IV: Technology-Internet Access

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date		Dedicated Access		Dial	Speed	Other Services											
		Internet Access	Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Speed	Email		World Wide Web		Gopher		Telnet		File Transfer Protocol		Community Network	
							Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public
Adrian Public Library	1/29/97	√			√	19.2	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Albion Public Library	1/1/97	√			√	56k			√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Allegan Public Library	1/23/97	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√		√	
Auburn Hills Public Library	11/11/96	√		√		56k	√		√	√			√		√			
Bement Public Library	1/15/97	√			√	≤14.4	√		√		√				√			
Berkley Public Library	1/21/97	√		√		56k	√		√		√		√		√			
Big Rapids Community Library	1/1/97	√			√	≤14.4	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Blair Memorial Library	1/22/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√			√		√	√		
Brandon Township Public Library	1/3/97	√		√		T1	√		√		√		√					
Bridgeport Public Library	10/24/96	√	√			28.8	√		√									
Charles A. Ransom District Library	12/4/96																	
Charlotte Public Library	12/3/96	√			√	28.8	√		√		√							
Cheboygan Area Public Library	1/27/97	√			√	≤14.4	√		√		√		√		√			
Chelsea District Library	1/24/97	√		√		56k	√		√				√		√			
Chesterfield Township Library	12/18/96	√		√		56k	√		√	√	√		√		√			
Cromaine District Library	12/20/96	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
Delton District Library	1/6/97	√			√		√		√		√				√			
Dowagiac Public Library	11/6/96																	
Ferndale Public Library	1/28/97	√		√		T1	√		√									
Flat River Community Library	1/30/97	√		√		56k	√		√		√		√					
Fraser Public Library	1/28/97	√		√		T1	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Gladwin County Library	1/14/97	√			√	19.2	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Grand Ledge Public Library	12/30/96	√			√				√		√		√					
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	1/28/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Hamburg Township Library	1/30/97	√			√	28.8	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Hamtramck Public Library	2/1/97	√		√		28.8	√		√		√		√		√		√	
Harper Woods Public Library	1/27/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√							√	√
Hazel Park Memorial Library	1/2/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√	√		√	√	√		√	√
Highland Township Public Library	1/24/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√	√		√		√			
Holly Township Library	1/6/97	√			√	19.2	√		√		√		√		√			
Independence Township Library	1/30/97	√		√		T1	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	1/21/97	√		√		28.8	√		√	√	√		√		√			
Kalkaska County Library	1/22/97	√			√	64k			√									
Lincoln Township Public Library	12/23/96	√			√	28.8	√		√	√			√		√	√		
Loutit Library	1/13/97	√	√	√		56k	√		√		√		√		√		√	
Manistee County Library	11/22/96	√			√	≤14.4	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√			√	√
Marshall District Library	10/29/96																	
Mason County District Library	1/21/97	√	√			56k	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	2/21/97	√			√	28.8	√		√		√				√			
Mcgregor Public Library	1/29/97	√		√		28.8	√		√		√		√					
Menominee County Library	12/20/96	√			√	≤14.4	√		√									
Milford Township Library	1/27/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√		√	√
Mitchell Public Library	12/6/96	√			√	28.8	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class IV: Technology-Internet Access

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date		Dedicated Access		Dial	Speed	Other Services											
		Internet Access	Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Speed	Email		World Wide Web		Gopher		Telnet		File Transfer Protocol		Community Network	
							Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public
Mount Clemens Public Library	1/28/97	√		√			√		√		√		√		√		√	
Northville District Library	1/28/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Orion Township Public Library	1/17/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√		√	
Otsego County Library	1/27/97	√	√			128k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Otsego District Public Library	11/1/96	√			√	28.8	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Petoskey Public Library	12/1/96	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
Portage Lake District Library	10/25/96	√			√	28.8	√		√						√			
Presque Isle District Library	1/27/97	√			√	28.8	√		√						√			
Riverview Public Library	1/28/97	√		√		T1	√			√								
Romeo District Library	1/28/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√	√		√		√		√	√
Saline District Library	1/15/97	√	√			56k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Shiawassee County Library	1/17/97	√			√	28.8	√		√	√	√		√		√		√	√
Sturgis Public Library	11/30/96	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
Tecumseh Public Library	1/9/97	√		√		56k	√	√	√	√			√					
Three Rivers Public Library	11/13/96	√		√		28.8	√		√		√		√					
Walled Lake City Library	1/9/97	√		√		56k	√		√		√		√		√			
Warner Baird District Library	1/28/97	√			√	56k	√		√		√		√					
Wayne Public Library	1/22/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√			√					
White Lake Township Library	1/20/97	√		√		56k				√				√				
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)		59	5	29	26		55	5	57	31	44	17	46	19	42	12	13	8
% of Class IV		95%	8%	47%	42%		89%	8%	92%	50%	71%	27%	74%	31%	68%	19%	21%	13%

202

203

Class IV: Technology-Internet and Other Services

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Internet			Other Services						
	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Training for Public	# Staff Attended Internet Training	ADA Compliant Workstation	CD ROM Database	General Application Software	Locally Created Database	Online Searching	Remote Access to Catalog	TDD Access
Adrian Public Library	1/29/97		2		√		√			
Albion Public Library	1/1/97	√	6		√	√				√
Allegan Public Library	1/23/97		3		√					
Auburn Hills Public Library	11/11/96		6	√	√					
Bement Public Library	1/15/97		5		√		√			
Berkley Public Library	1/21/97		11		√				√	
Big Rapids Community Library	1/1/97		5		√				√	
Blair Memorial Library	1/22/97		3		√				√	
Brandon Township Public Library	1/3/97		7	√	√	√			√	
Bridgeport Public Library	10/24/96		3	√	√	√	√		√	√
Charles A. Ransom District Library	12/4/96									
Charlotte Public Library	12/3/96		6	√	√					
Cheboygan Area Public Library	1/27/97	√	9	√	√	√		√	√	
Chelsea District Library	1/24/97		4		√				√	
Chesterfield Township Library	12/18/96		6	√					√	
Cromaine District Library	12/20/96		8		√	√				
Delton District Library	1/6/97		3		√					
Dowagiac Public Library	11/6/96		3	√	√					
Ferndale Public Library	1/28/97		3		√					
Flat River Community Library	1/30/97		3		√				√	
Fraser Public Library	1/28/97		8	√	√				√	
Gladwin County Library	1/14/97		4	√		√			√	√
Grand Ledge Public Library	12/30/96		7		√		√			√
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	1/28/97		4		√	√			√	
Hamburg Township Library	1/30/97		1	√	√	√				
Hamtramck Public Library	2/1/97					√			√	
Harper Woods Public Library	1/27/97		6		√			√		
Hazel Park Memorial Library	1/2/97	√	7	√	√	√	√	√		√
Highland Township Public Library	1/24/97		3		√	√				
Holly Township Library	1/6/97		4		√	√	√			
Independence Township Library	1/30/97	√	7	√		√		√	√	
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	1/21/97	√	3		√	√			√	√
Kalkaska County Library	1/22/97		2	√	√					
Lincoln Township Public Library	12/23/96		3	√	√		√		√	
Loutit Library	1/13/97		10	√	√	√				
Manistee County Library	11/22/96		4	√	√	√			√	
Marshall District Library	10/29/96		3							
Mason County District Library	1/21/97		9		√		√	√	√	
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	2/21/97		3		√				√	√
Mcgregor Public Library	1/29/97		3		√	√			√	
Menominee County Library	12/20/96		8		√	√				
Milford Township Library	1/27/97	√	4		√		√		√	
Mitchell Public Library	12/6/96		4		√	√				

Class IV: Technology-Internet and Other Services

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Internet			Other Services						
	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Training for Public	# Staff Attended Internet Training	ADA Compliant Workstation	CD ROM Database	General Application Software	Locally Created Database	Online Searching	Remote Access to Catalog	TDD Access
Mount Clemens Public Library	1/28/97	√	5	√	√					
Northville District Library	1/28/97	√	12		√				√	√
Orion Township Public Library	1/17/97	√	12	√	√	√			√	√
Otsego County Library	1/27/97	√	9		√	√				
Otsego District Public Library	11/1/96		2	√	√	√				
Petoskey Public Library	12/1/96		8							
Portage Lake District Library	10/25/96		5		√					
Presque Isle District Library	1/27/97		6	√	√		√	√		
Riverview Public Library	1/28/97		4	√	√	√				
Romeo District Library	1/28/97	√	12		√	√	√	√	√	
Saline District Library	1/15/97		17		√	√			√	
Shiawassee County Library	1/17/97		5		√	√			√	
Sturgis Public Library	11/30/96		6	√	√		√			√
Tecumseh Public Library	1/9/97	√	3	√	√	√				
Three Rivers Public Library	11/13/96		2	√	√		√			
Walled Lake City Library	1/9/97		3		√			√		√
Warner Baird District Library	1/28/97		3			√		√	√	
Wayne Public Library	1/22/97		7	√	√					√
White Lake Township Library	1/20/97		7							
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)		**12**	**331**	**25**	**53**	**28**	**13**	**9**	**27**	**12**
% of Class IV		**19%**		**40%**	**85%**	**45%**	**21%**	**15%**	**44%**	**19%**

206 207

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Public Libraries – Class V

208

209

Class V Summaries: 32 Libraries Reporting

Total Service Population - 1,115,509'

Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Data Element	Totals	Class Average
Actual Annual Hours Open	164,259	5,133
Total Outlets	87	2.7
ALA-MLS FTEs	148.58	4.64
Total Paid Staff FTEs	528.26	16.51

Operating Income

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Income	Class Average
Total Local Income	$26,881,644	95.8%	$840,051
State Government Income	$1,003,088	3.6%	$31,347
Federal Government Income	$162,424	.6%	$5,076
Total Operating Income	$28,047,156	100.0%	$876,474

Operating Expenditures

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Class Average
Books/Print Materials	$2,759,405		$86,231
AV/Non-Print Materials	$520,348		$16,261
Subscriptions	$468,867		$14,652
Electronic Format	$227,417		$7,107
Total Collection Expenditures	$3,976,037	15.6%	$124,251
Staff Expenditures	$15,698,555	61.7%	$490,580
Electronic Access Expenditures	$810,847	3.2%	$25,339
Other Operating Expenditures	$4,974,677	19.5%	$155,459
Total Operating Expenditures	$25,460,116	100.0%	$795,629

Library Collections

Data Element	Total Units	% of Total Collections	Class Average
Books/Serial Volumes	3,083,082	93.9%	96,346
Audio	105,478	3.2%	3,296
Video	83,081	2.5%	2,596
Subscriptions	9,289	0.3%	290
Electronic Format	2,238	0.1%	70
Total Collections	3,283,168	100.0%	102,599

Library Services

Data Element	Total Units	Class Average
Children's Circulation	2,197,913	68,685
Total Circulation	6,224,237	194,507
Reference Transactions	840,600	26,269
Interlibrary Items Loaned	68,384	2,137
Interlibrary Items Borrowed	76,660	2,396
Children's Program Attendance	129,169	4,037
Total Visits	4,226,837	132,089

Per Capita Averages

Data Element	
Total Operating Income	$25.14
Total Collection Expenditures	$3.56
Total Operating Expenditures	$22.82
Books/Serial Volumes	2.8
Total Collections	2.9
Total Circulation	5.6
Reference Transactions	.8

Technology - Automation Modules and LANs

Data Element	# of Libraries
Automation Modules	
Acquisitions	9
Cataloging	26
Circulation	29
Community Information	7
OPAC	28
Serials	6
Local Area Networks	
Apple Talk	4
LANtastic	2
Novell	11
Windows NT	5
Other	4

Technology - Internet Access

Data Element	# of Libraries Staff Use	# of Libraries Public Use
Email	27	4
World Wide Web	29	17
Gopher	27	14
Telnet	29	14
File Transfer Protocol	27	5
Community Network	7	4

Technology - Internet and Other Services

Data Element	# of Libraries
Internet Training for Public	9
# Staff Attended Internet Training	401
ADA Compliant Workstation	22
CD Rom Database	31
General Application Software	14
Locally Created Database	7
Online Searching	8
Remote Access to Catalog	18
TDD Access	17

Technology - Telefax and Computers

Data Element	# of Libraries
Fax directly to Patron Home/Business	24
Fax Available for Public Use	16

Data Element	# of Units Staff Use	# of Units Public Use
PC 386 or Older	66	78
PC 486	148	109
PC Pentium	147	152
Macintosh 040 or Older	16	13
Power Macintosh	40	43

Class V: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff				
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Bookmobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs
Alpena County Library	1			1	2,934	3.05	33%	4.18	5.18	9.36
Bacon Memorial District Library	1			1	2,918	3.98	46%	3.98	4.65	8.63
Baldwin Public Library	1			1	3,328	13.90	41%	13.90	20.28	34.18
Bayliss Public Library	1	5		6	6,571	1.38	13%	2.70	7.63	10.33
Benton Harbor Public Library	1		1	2	3,898	2.50	19%	4.38	8.69	13.07
Bloomfield Township Public Library	1			1	3,465	14.00	34%	14.00	27.14	41.14
Branch District Library System	1	5		6	11,226	2.63	16%	6.08	10.34	16.42
Brighton District Library	1			1	2,690	6.58	41%	6.58	9.40	15.98
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	1	4		5	8,364	3.10	26%	6.10	5.85	11.95
Cass District Library	1	4		5	6,889	1.50	16%	8.90	0.61	9.51
DeWitt Public Library	1			1	2,924			2.70	0.90	3.60
Dickinson County Library	1	1	1	3	7,660	1.00	7%	3.81	11.31	15.12
Eastpointe Memorial Library	1			1	2,799	4.44	41%	4.44	6.50	10.94
Escanaba Public Library	1	1		2	3,000	1.00	12%	3.00	5.53	8.53
Garden City Public Library	1			1	2,520	2.25	34%	2.25	4.38	6.63
Georgetown Township Public Lib.	1			1	3,042	2.50	30%	2.50	5.83	8.33
Hackley Public Library	1			1	2,552	5.05	26%	5.05	14.03	19.08
Howell Carnegie District Library	1			1	2,728	3.50	19%	3.50	15.41	18.91
Iosco-Arenac District Library	1	8	1	10	13,530	2.00	28%	3.00	4.23	7.23
Lapeer County Library	1	8		9	9,061	3.00	17%	9.78	7.98	17.76
Lenawee County Library	1	7	1	9	12,975	2.81	17%	13.93	2.75	16.68
Macomb County Library	1			1	3,295	12.89	25%	12.89	39.33	52.22
Madison Heights Public Library	1	1		2	4,112	3.56	43%	5.38	2.88	8.26
Niles Community Library	1			1	3,120	5.19	41%	6.13	6.38	12.51
Novi Public Library	1			1	3,148	9.58	41%	9.58	13.65	23.23
Oak Park Public Library	1			1	3,128	5.63	40%	5.63	8.30	13.93
Peter White Public Library	1			1	3,134	3.50	14%	13.25	11.75	25.00
Plymouth District Library	1			1	3,302	10.78	45%	10.78	12.98	23.76
Portage Public Library	1			1	3,496	9.60	37%	11.80	14.15	25.95
Shelby Township Library	1			1	2,646	3.80	39%	3.80	5.88	9.68
Shiawassee District Library	1	1		2	5,774	2.00	18%	5.00	6.25	11.25
Van Buren District Library	1	6		7	14,030	1.88	10%	8.84	10.25	19.09
Class V Totals (32 Libraries)	32	51	4	87	164,259	148.58		217.84	310.42	528.26
Class V Averages	1.0	1.6	.1	2.7	5,133	4.64	28%	6.81	9.70	16.51

Class V: Operating Income

Serving 26,000-49,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total	Per Capita		
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income from Voted Millage	Appropriated Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Income	Total Local Income	State Government Income	Federal Government Income	Total Operating Income	Total Oper. Income/Capita	Library Service Population	Non-Res Fees
Alpena County Library	$ 122,653	$ 307,044	$	$	$ 78,239	$ 507,936	$ 32,237	$ 10,071	$ 550,244	$ 17.98	30,605	
Bacon Memorial District Library	33,265	549,746			41,331	624,342	59,600	145	684,087	22.11	30,938	√
Baldwin Public Library	34,482	1,302,600		450,011	135,343	1,922,436	28,770		1,951,206	61.73	31,608	
Bayliss Public Library	216,997	20,200	137,500	1,075	59,477	435,249	25,601		460,850	16.22	28,406	√
Benton Harbor Public Library	203,994	255,598		104,293	21,044	584,929	27,942		612,871	19.96	30,698	√
Bloomfield Township PublicLibrary	54,546	2,425,906		176,668	331,619	2,988,739	42,642		3,031,381	64.83	46,761	
Branch District Library System	209,893	323,428			47,900	581,221	39,133		620,354	14.46	42,914	√
Brighton District Library	61,000	502,797			64,014	627,811	18,493		646,304	23.69	27,278	√
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	339,506	276,982			65,381	681,869	30,282		712,151	25.03	28,448	
Cass District Library	194,150	426,118			46,179	666,447	35,398		701,845	20.28	34,616	√
DeWitt Public Library	106,228		18,000		22,938	147,166	13,118	2,800	163,084	6.19	26,359	
Dickinson County Library	128,330	517,960			64,475	710,765	29,697		740,462	27.60	26,831	√
Eastpointe Memorial Library	31,574		498,124		54,161	583,859	32,115	15,000	630,974	17.88	35,283	√
Escanaba Public Library	130,160		150,000	3,618	29,792	313,570	26,153		339,723	11.82	28,733	√
Garden City Public Library	31,519		248,099		12,300	291,918	28,986		320,904	10.08	31,846	
Georgetown Township Public Library	193,154		153,000		25,411	371,565	36,979		408,544	10.07	40,552	
Hackley Public Library	100,006	392,983	503,906		54,054	1,050,949	36,286		1,087,235	27.27	39,865	√
Howell Carnegie District Lib.	93,696	660,644			122,329	876,669	27,553	816	905,038	29.90	30,271	√
Iosco-Arenac District Library	328,490				108,864	437,354	41,140		478,494	10.61	45,115	
Lapeer County Library	242,111	411,983	1		42,620	696,715	49,349		746,064	15.47	48,237	√
Lenawee County Library	169,209		230,000		22,462	421,671	43,447	9,311	474,429	11.06	42,898	
Macomb County Library	33,326		1,826,472		313,692	2,173,490	20,775	47,969	2,242,234	60.21	37,241	
Madison Heights Public Library	37,556		330,927		25,222	393,705	29,305		423,010	13.14	32,196	√
Niles Community Library	184,312	461,150		1,600	97,412	744,474	23,827		768,301	29.35	26,177	√
Novi Public Library	38,666	1,169,444			136,277	1,344,387	30,227	140	1,374,754	41.47	33,148	√
Oak Park Public Library	35,540		719,343		24,834	779,717	33,579		813,296	26.69	30,468	√
Peter White Public Library	64,745	651,817			11,775	728,337	33,031	30,000	791,368	21.81	36,289	√
Plymouth District Library	32,867	1,145,106			233,888	1,411,861	30,282	45,030	1,487,173	44.78	33,208	√
Portage Public Library	69,799	1,475,708			78,122	1,623,629	18,712		1,642,341	40.02	41,042	√
Shelby Township Library	43,540		522,268		47,066	612,874	44,368	1,142	658,384	13.53	48,655	√
Shiawassee District Library	52,499	435,887	134,979		38,579	661,944	26,639		688,583	23.53	29,267	√
Van Buren District Library	203,261	592,555		1,000	87,230	884,046	7,422		891,468	22.54	39,556	√
Class V Totals (32 Libraries)	$3,821,074	$14,305,656	$5,472,619	$738,265	$2,544,030	$26,881,644	$1,003,088	$162,424	$28,047,156		1,115,509	22
Class V Averages	$119,409	$447,052	$171,019	$23,071	$79,501	$840,051	$31,347	$5,076	$876,474	$25.14	34,860	69%

214

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

215

Class V: Operating Expenditures

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita	
	Books/Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collection Expenditures	Total Collection Expend/Capita	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expenditures	Tot. Operating Expenditures Per Capita	Library Service Population
Alpena County Library	$ 72,714	$ 4,832	$ 9,584	$	$ 87,130	$ 2.85	$ 267,108	$	$ 95,649	$ 449,887	$14.70	30,605
Bacon Memorial District Library	49,035	8,024	5,507	2,740	65,306	2.11	395,737	38,743	74,653	574,439	18.57	30,938
Baldwin Public Library	162,079	54,425	49,331	2,970	268,805	8.50	1,280,679	104,028	340,840	1,994,352	63.10	31,608
Bayliss Public Library	52,858	33,193	8,657	1,792	96,500	3.40	224,728	3,100	84,955	409,283	14.41	28,406
Benton Harbor Public Library	61,862	10,241	10,929		83,032	2.70	376,201		150,011	609,244	19.85	30,698
Bloomfield Township Public Library	238,390	69,004	71,299	18,744	397,437	8.50	1,363,203	124,229	701,296	2,586,165	55.31	46,761
Branch District Library System	34,696	2,554	4,413	2,250	43,913	1.02	396,369	7,093	107,388	554,763	12.93	42,914
Brighton District Library	267,454	8,129	26,950	15,093	317,626	11.64	333,696	18,216	157,657	827,195	30.32	27,278
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	114,892				114,892	4.04	321,439		101,783	538,114	18.92	28,448
Cass District Library	69,134	4,718	5,505		79,357	2.29	254,820		152,224	486,401	14.05	34,616
DeWitt Public Library	21,863	8,178	2,148	2,799	34,988	1.33	82,805	5,699	16,215	139,707	5.30	26,359
Dickinson County Library	62,881	14,347	11,822	1,913	90,963	3.39	442,562	26,999	166,074	726,598	27.08	26,831
Eastpointe Memorial Library	66,611	16,818	10,210		93,639	2.65	396,514	35,810	107,494	633,457	17.95	35,283
Escanaba Public Library	46,638	1,200	7,341	2,621	57,800	2.01	188,993	8,298	74,476	329,567	11.47	28,733
Garden City Public Library	13,875	4,450	1,500	3,000	22,825	.72	158,722	14,875	86,159	282,581	8.87	31,846
Georgetown Township Public Library	65,735	5,838	8,126	840	80,539	1.99	195,418	3,600	76,514	356,071	8.78	40,552
Hackley Public Library	31,594	6,638	42,030		80,262	2.01	838,048		118,926	1,037,236	26.02	39,865
Howell Carnegie District Library	71,384	22,242	9,423	8,432	111,481	3.68	473,590	9,210	176,733	771,014	25.47	30,271
Iosco-Arenac District Library	52,755	1,881	3,960		58,596	1.30	194,199		84,879	337,674	7.48	45,115
Lapeer County Library	64,248	5,000	6,540	4,042	79,830	1.65	528,357	28,740	126,427	763,354	15.83	48,237
Lenawee County Library	43,389	4,515	11,785	2,000	61,689	1.44	307,984	5,275	93,351	468,299	10.92	42,898
Macomb County Library	190,694	44,743	28,544	44,859	308,840	8.29	1,626,468	89,619	217,307	2,242,234	60.21	37,241
Madison Heights Public Library	29,402	6,779	5,015	1,250	42,446	1.32	261,749	36,368	73,194	413,757	12.85	32,196
Niles Community Library	63,789	24,229	9,304		97,322	3.72	408,500		140,781	646,603	24.70	26,177
Novi Public Library	132,039	25,126	9,339	22,335	188,839	5.70	700,858	65,159	246,318	1,201,174	36.24	33,148
Oak Park Public Library	81,322	24,162	7,275	3,556	116,315	3.82	497,801	47,536	37,540	699,192	22.95	30,468
Peter White Public Library	82,510	16,731	12,481	22,475	134,197	3.70	548,797	42,136	140,953	866,083	23.87	36,289
Plymouth District Library	170,386	23,000	28,000	18,500	239,886	7.22	678,590	28,750	318,013	1,265,239	38.10	33,208
Portage Public Library	177,200	19,800	17,500	35,400	249,900	6.09	718,094	48,200	330,147	1,346,341	32.80	41,042
Shelby Township Library	57,205	30,471	22,064	6,985	116,725	2.40	466,526	19,164	55,967	658,382	13.53	48,655
Shiawassee District Library	43,726	8,293	5,522	2,821	60,362	2.06	274,556		106,595	441,513	15.09	29,267
Van Buren District Library	67,045	10,787	16,763		94,595	2.39	495,444		214,158	804,197	20.33	39,556
Class V Totals (32 Libraries)	$2,759,405	$520,348	$468,867	$227,417	$3,976,037		$15,698,555	$810,847	$4,974,677	$25,460,116		1,115,509
Class V Averages	$86,231	$16,261	$14,652	$7,107	$124,251	$3.56	$490,580	$25,339	$155,459	$795,629	$22.82	34,860

216

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

217

Class V: Library Collections

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Alpena County Library	70,398	1,401	1,446	299		73,544	2.3	2.4	30,605
Bacon Memorial District Library	72,272	1,978	1,575	169	152	76,146	2.3	2.5	30,938
Baldwin Public Library	129,853	11,520	4,524	315	50	146,262	4.1	4.6	31,608
Bayliss Public Library	114,957	4,746	5,738	300	70	125,811	4.0	4.4	28,406
Benton Harbor Public Library	93,486	3,165	3,373	255	374	100,653	3.0	3.3	30,698
Bloomfield Township Public Library	183,698	12,568	6,617	544	31	203,458	3.9	4.4	46,761
Branch District Library System	77,978	937	1,363	164	5	80,447	1.8	1.9	42,914
Brighton District Library	36,910	4,981	1,608	230	182	43,911	1.4	1.6	27,278
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	144,700	1,215		350	10	146,275	5.1	5.1	28,448
Cass District Library	62,585	2,149	289	212		65,235	1.8	1.9	34,616
DeWitt Public Library	21,037	458	2,293	82	20	23,890	.8	.9	26,359
Dickinson County Library	82,048	1,606	3,306	293		87,253	3.1	3.3	26,831
Eastpointe Memorial Library	73,065	2,120	2,173	242	57	77,657	2.1	2.2	35,283
Escanaba Public Library	65,754	618		115	15	66,502	2.3	2.3	28,733
Garden City Public Library	56,092	1,387	474	100	3	58,056	1.8	1.8	31,846
Georgetown Township Public Library	76,333	4,951	720	139	3	82,146	1.9	2.0	40,552
Hackley Public Library	184,101	5,010	166	325	977	190,579	4.6	4.8	39,865
Howell Carnegie District Library	66,073	2,721	4,889	405		74,088	2.2	2.4	30,271
Iosco-Arenac District Library	98,804	1,967	2,439	161		103,371	2.2	2.3	45,115
Lapeer County Library	89,240	492	1,311	224	20	91,287	1.9	1.9	48,237
Lenawee County Library	161,652	8,955	5,242	513	25	176,387	3.8	4.1	42,898
Macomb County Library	160,001	382	5,274	525	45	166,227	4.3	4.5	37,241
Madison Heights Public Library	73,007	4,060	2,296	238	3	79,604	2.3	2.5	32,196
Niles Community Library	124,735	1,908	2,079	742	8	129,472	4.8	4.9	26,177
Novi Public Library	83,568	3,518	2,945	311	9	90,351	2.5	2.7	33,148
Oak Park Public Library	89,130	1,461	2,301	205	9	93,106	2.9	3.1	30,468
Peter White Public Library	124,424	4,611	2,697	410	80	132,222	3.4	3.6	36,289
Plymouth District Library	101,866	3,837	3,851	351	34	109,939	3.1	3.3	33,208
Portage Public Library	109,843	3,033	1,920	298	30	115,124	2.7	2.8	41,042
Shelby Township Library	70,326	4,105	5,673	227	4	80,335	1.4	1.7	48,655
Shiawassee District Library	86,010	2,476	1,970	215	22	90,693	2.9	3.1	29,267
Van Buren District Library	99,136	1,142	2,529	330		103,137	2.5	2.6	39,556
Class V Totals (32 Libraries)	**3,083,082**	**105,478**	**83,081**	**9,289**	**2,238**	**3,283,168**			**1,115,509**
Class V Averages	**96,346**	**3,296**	**2,596**	**290**	**70**	**102,599**	**2.8**	**2.9**	**34,860**

Class V: Library Services

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Circulation				Reference		Interlibrary Loan		Library Use		
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Transactions	Per Capita	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Library Service Population
Alpena County Library	47,002	35%	134,292	4.4	8,755	.3	1,279	1,147	6,250	49,500	30,605
Bacon Memorial District Library	39,430	30%	132,957	4.3	23,500	.8	3,154	4,021	1,030	118,500	30,938
Baldwin Public Library	190,299	46%	413,971	13.1	139,698	4.4	933	415	6,173	336,453	31,608
Bayliss Public Library	48,288	30%	162,265	5.7	15,301	.5	2,006	617	2,210	103,450	28,406
Benton Harbor Public Library	41,290	32%	130,192	4.2	21,832	.7	484	840	5,508	54,000	30,698
Bloomfield Township Public Library					117,962	2.5	633	312	7,159	308,624	46,761
Branch District Library System	48,669	39%	124,343	2.9	37,232	.9	3,219	3,036	2,461	119,704	42,914
Brighton District Library	65,269	50%	130,361	4.8			945	5,654	4,464		27,278
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	80,000	29%	275,000	9.7	20,000	.7	8,534	1,200	1,567	102,000	28,448
Cass District Library	14,706	24%	60,579	1.8			1,121	1,414	1,087		34,616
DeWitt Public Library	34,406	51%	67,618	2.6	7,006	.3	177	210	176	47,140	26,359
Dickinson County Library	76,842	31%	251,486	9.4			47	859		183,572	26,831
Eastpointe Memorial Library	76,533	36%	213,183	6.0	28,031	.8	6,726	6,467	2,266	219,188	35,283
Escanaba Public Library	45,013	35%	128,589	4.5	13,305	.5	15	135	2,730	115,268	28,733
Garden City Public Library			107,312	3.4			1,543	1,014	4,100		31,846
Georgetown Township Public Library			223,830	5.5			3,557	4,382	2,489	78,401	40,552
Hackley Public Library					33,442	.8	420	469	6,844	128,060	39,865
Howell Carnegie District Library	113,812	43%	262,688	8.7	29,172	1.0		951	8,476	166,738	30,271
Iosco-Arenac District Library	65,599	34%	190,200	4.2			847	4,525			45,115
Lapeer County Library	93,817	46%	205,040	4.3	5,200	.1	819	2,521	8,866	200,000	48,237
Lenawee County Library	122,316	40%	305,791	7.1	12,600	.3	2,311	2,806	6,300	93,000	42,898
Macomb County Library	80,785	29%	278,569	7.5	76,962	2.1	8,130	9,773	352	293,555	37,241
Madison Heights Public Library	43,081	33%	129,245	4.0	11,244	.3	1,731	1,681	2,497	148,123	32,196
Niles Community Library	73,060	46%	158,540	6.1	9,146	.3	193	87	2,381	118,830	26,177
Novi Public Library	139,177	45%	307,244	9.3	53,299	1.6	2,813	4,307	6,978		33,148
Oak Park Public Library	41,325	27%	151,148	5.0	21,991	.7	3,607	3,241	1,821	150,000	30,468
Peter White Public Library	81,431	26%	316,691	8.7	25,476	.7	2,806	1,762	4,750	177,611	36,289
Plymouth District Library	161,296	38%	426,807	12.9	57,740	1.7	322	1,584	4,131	224,150	33,208
Portage Public Library	143,079	38%	379,167	9.2	40,073	1.0	1,137	948	4,498	384,370	41,042
Shelby Township Library	108,593	42%	258,554	5.3	19,136	.4	5,768	6,331	8,805	182,805	48,655
Shiawassee District Library	40,394	38%	105,472	3.6	12,497	.4	1,288	1,195	7,397	123,795	29,267
Van Buren District Library	82,401	43%	193,103	4.9			1,819	2,756	5,403		39,556
Class V Totals (32 Libraries)	2,197,913		6,224,237		840,600		68,384	76,660	129,169	4,226,837	1,115,509
Class V Averages	68,685	35%	194,507	5.6	26,269	.8	2,137	2,396	4,037	132,089	34,860

Class V: Technology-Telefax and Computers

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Telefax		Computers									
				Primary Use By Staff					Primary Use By Public				
		Fax Directly to Patron Home/Business	Fax Available for Public Use	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh
Alpena County Library	1/27/97	√	√	1	1		3			6	1		
Bacon Memorial District Library	11/18/96	√	√	2	4	1	2	1	1	4	4	3	
Baldwin Public Library	11/25/96	√		1		24		14		2	9		13
Bayliss Public Library	1/15/97				4	2				4	1		
Benton Harbor Public Library	1/24/97			2		2							
Bloomfield Township Public Library	1/30/97	√				23		20			17		18
Branch District Library System	1/23/97		√	1	8	8			2	6	2		
Brighton District Library	1/30/97	√				14				3	16	5	1
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	1/29/97			6	3	4	1		10				
Cass District Library	1/27/97	√	√	1	4				5				
DeWitt Public Library	1/29/97	√			3	1			1	2	3		
Dickinson County Library	1/28/97			3	3			1					1
Eastpointe Memorial Library	11/22/96		√		1	8	1				14		3
Escanaba Public Library	1/3/97	√			10	1				10		1	1
Garden City Public Library	1/23/97	√	√		4				3	4			
Georgetown Township Public Library	1/30/97	√			1				2				
Hackley Public Library	1/30/97	√	√	6	3	5			2	1	1		
Howell Carnegie District Library	1/28/97	√	√	8	1	1			4	3			2
Iosco-Arenac District Library	1/22/97	√	√	1		2			7	3	2		
Lapeer County Library	1/10/97	√	√	2	1	3		1	7	8	9		
Lenawee County Library	1/28/97	√	√		6		2		5	4	9	1	1
Macomb County Library	12/13/96			9	21	16	2				18		
Madison Heights Public Library	1/15/97	√		6		6			3	1	3		1
Niles Community Library	1/31/97			6		2		1	3				
Novi Public Library	1/28/97	√			17						17		
Oak Park Public Library	12/31/96	√			14					19			
Peter White Public Library	1/30/97	√	√	1	4	5			8	4	1		2
Plymouth District Library	12/9/96	√	√	7	15	1			2	16		2	
Portage Public Library	1/31/97	√	√		6	5			2	3		1	
Shelby Township Library	2/3/97	√	√		3	5					11		
Shiawassee District Library	12/26/96	√		3	1	6			4	3	8		
Van Buren District Library	12/10/96	√	√		10	2	5	2	7	3	6		
Class V Totals (32 Libraries)		24	16	66	148	147	16	40	78	109	152	13	43
% of Class V		75%	50%	16%	35%	35%	4%	10%	20%	28%	38%	3%	11%

Class V: Technology-Automation Modules and LANs

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	System	Automation Modules						Local Area Networks				
		Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	OPAC	Serials	AppleTalk	LANtastic	Novell	Windows NT	Other (Name)
Alpena County Library	1/27/97			√	√		√				√		
Bacon Memorial District Library	11/18/96	DRA		√	√		√					√	
Baldwin Public Library	11/25/96	Voyager	√	√	√		√	√	√				
Bayliss Public Library	1/15/97										√		
Benton Harbor Public Library	1/24/97												
Bloomfield Township Public Library	1/30/97	Voyager			√		√		√				TCP/IP
Branch District Library System	1/23/97			√	√		√						PathWorks
Brighton District Library	1/30/97	DRA		√	√		√		√			√	
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	1/29/97	DataTrek	√	√	√		√				√		
Cass District Library	1/27/97												
DeWitt Public Library	1/29/97	Follett		√	√						√		
Dickinson County Library	1/28/97	Dynix		√	√	√	√						
Eastpointe Memorial Library	11/22/96	Dynix	√	√	√	√	√	√					
Escanaba Public Library	1/3/97	Dynix		√	√		√				√		
Garden City Public Library	1/23/97	DRA		√	√		√						
Georgetown Township Public Library	1/30/97	CLSI			√		√						
Hackley Public Library	1/30/97	AARCS	√	√	√	√	√						
Howell Carnegie District Library	1/28/97	Dynix	√	√	√		√	√		√			
Iosco-Arenac District Library	1/22/97	Dynix	√	√	√		√						
Lapeer County Library	1/10/97	Dynix	√	√	√		√						Ethernet
Lenawee County Library	1/28/97	Gaylord Galaxy		√	√	√	√						
Macomb County Library	12/13/96	Dynix	√	√	√	√	√	√		√		√	
Madison Heights Public Library	1/15/97	DRA			√		√						
Niles Community Library	1/31/97	Dynix		√	√		√						
Novi Public Library	1/28/97	DRA		√	√		√				√	√	
Oak Park Public Library	12/31/96	DRA		√	√		√				√		
Peter White Public Library	1/30/97	NOTIS		√	√		√				√		
Plymouth District Library	12/9/96	Dynix	√	√	√	√	√	√			√		
Portage Public Library	1/31/97	Dynix		√	√		√				√		
Shelby Township Library	2/3/97	Dynix		√	√	√	√	√					
Shiawassee District Library	12/26/96	Athena		√	√		√				√		
Van Buren District Library	12/10/96	Gaylord Galaxy		√	√		√		√			√	PathWorks
Class V Totals (32 Libraries)		27	9	26	29	7	28	6	4	2	11	5	4
% of Class V		84%	28%	81%	91%	22%	88%	19%	13%	6%	34%	16%	13%

224

225

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class V: Technology-Internet Access

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Access	Dedicated Access		Dial	Speed	Other Services											
			Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Speed	Email		World Wide Web		Gopher		Telnet		File Transfer Protocol		Community Network	
							Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public
Alpena County Library	1/27/97	√			√	28.8	√											
Bacon Memorial District Library	11/18/96	√		√	√	56k, 28.8	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Baldwin Public Library	11/25/96	√	√	√	√	T1	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		√	√
Bayliss Public Library	1/15/97	√			√	56k	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Benton Harbor Public Library	1/24/97	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
Bloomfield Township Public Library	1/30/97	√	√	√	√	T1	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		√	√
Branch District Library System	1/23/97	√	√				√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Brighton District Library	1/30/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√		√	√
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	1/29/97	√		√		64k	√		√	√	√		√		√			
Cass District Library	1/27/97	√			√	28.8			√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
DeWitt Public Library	1/29/97	√			√	28.8			√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Dickinson County Library	1/28/97	√			√	T1	√		√		√		√		√		√	
Eastpointe Memorial Library	11/22/96	√		√		T1	√		√	√	√	√	√		√			
Escanaba Public Library	1/3/97	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
Garden City Public Library	1/23/97	√		√		T1	√			√		√		√		√		√
Georgetown Township Public Library	1/30/97	√		√		56k	√		√		√		√					
Hackley Public Library	1/30/97	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
Howell Carnegie District Lib.	1/28/97	√	√			64k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Iosco-Arenac District Library	1/22/97	√			√	28.8			√	√			√	√				
Lapeer County Library	1/10/97	√		√		56k			√				√		√		√	
Lenawee County Library	1/28/97	√			√	19.2	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Macomb County Library	12/13/96	√		√	√	T1	√		√	√	√		√		√			
Madison Heights Public Library	1/15/97	√		√		T1	√		√		√		√		√			
Niles Community Library	1/31/97	√	√			56k, 28.8												
Novi Public Library	1/28/97	√		√		T1, 56k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Oak Park Public Library	12/31/96	√		√		56k	√		√		√		√		√			
Peter White Public Library	1/30/97	√	√			56k	√		√		√		√		√			
Plymouth District Library	12/9/96	√			√	≤14.4	√		√		√		√		√			
Portage Public Library	1/31/97	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
Shelby Township Library	2/3/97	√		√		56k	√		√		√		√		√			
Shiawassee District Library	12/26/96	√			√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√		√	
Van Buren District Library	12/10/96	√	√			56k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√		√	
Class V Totals (32 Libraries)		32	7	14	17		27	4	29	17	27	14	29	14	27	5	7	4
% of Class V		100%	22%	44%	53%		84%	13%	91%	53%	84%	44%	91%	44%	84%	16%	22%	13%

227

226

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class V: Technology-Internet and Other Services

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Internet			Other Services						
	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Training for Public	# Staff Attended Internet Training	ADA Compliant Workstation	CD ROM Database	General Application Software	Locally Created Database	Online Searching	Remote Access to Catalog	TDD Access
Alpena County Library	1/27/97		5		√					
Bacon Memorial District Library	11/18/96		5	√	√	√	√			
Baldwin Public Library	11/25/96	√	60	√	√	√		√	√	√
Bayliss Public Library	1/15/97	√	5	√	√	√		√		
Benton Harbor Public Library	1/24/97		2		√					
Bloomfield Township Public Library	1/30/97	√	76	√	√	√		√	√	√
Branch District Library System	1/23/97		6		√					
Brighton District Library	1/30/97	√	20	√	√	√			√	√
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	1/29/97		5	√	√				√	
Cass District Library	1/27/97		8		√					
DeWitt Public Library	1/29/97		3	√	√	√				√
Dickinson County Library	1/28/97		12	√	√	√			√	√
Eastpointe Memorial Library	11/22/96		7		√	√			√	
Escanaba Public Library	1/3/97		4	√	√					√
Garden City Public Library	1/23/97		6	√	√				√	√
Georgetown Township Public Lib.	1/30/97		6		√				√	
Hackley Public Library	1/30/97		5		√		√			√
Howell Carnegie District Library	1/28/97	√	9	√	√	√	√			
Iosco-Arenac District Library	1/22/97	√	2	√	√	√				√
Lapeer County Library	1/10/97		34		√	√		√	√	√
Lenawee County Library	1/28/97		7		√		√	√	√	
Macomb County Library	12/13/96	√	35	√	√			√	√	√
Madison Heights Public Library	1/15/97			√						√
Niles Community Library	1/31/97		2	√	√		√	√	√	
Novi Public Library	1/28/97		10		√				√	√
Oak Park Public Library	12/31/96		15	√	√				√	√
Peter White Public Library	1/30/97	√	32	√	√	√			√	√
Plymouth District Library	12/9/96		4	√	√	√	√		√	√
Portage Public Library	1/31/97			√	√					
Shelby Township Library	2/3/97		5	√	√				√	
Shiawassee District Library	12/26/96		6	√	√	√				√
Van Buren District Library	12/10/96	√	5	√	√		√	√	√	
Class V Totals (32 Libraries)		9	401	22	31	14	7	8	18	17
% of Class V		28%		69%	97%	44%	22%	25%	56%	53%

Public Libraries – Class IV

Class VI Summaries: 42 Libraries Reporting

Total Service Population 5,707,144

Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Data Element	Totals	Class Average
Actual Annual Hours Open	481,940	11,475
Total Outlets	235	5.6
ALA-MLS FTEs	758.77	18.07
Total Paid Staff FTEs	2,350.25	55.96

Operating Income

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Income	Class Average
Total Local Income	$119,653,264	89.4%	$2,848,887
State Government Income	$13,528,462	10.1%	$322,106
Federal Government Income	$685,442	.5%	$16,320
Total Operating Income	$133,867,168	100.0%	$3,187,314

Operating Expenditures

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Class Average
Books/Print Materials	$11,743,983		$279,619
AV/Non-Print Materials	$1,571,463		$37,416
Subscriptions	$1,254,726		$29,874
Electronic Format	$922,188		$21,957
Total Collection Expenditures	$15,492,360	12.3%	$368,866
Staff Expenditures	$82,573,594	65.5%	$1,966,038
Electronic Access Expenditures	$3,396,535	2.7%	$80,870
Other Operating Expenditures	$24,587,943	19.5%	$585,427
Total Operating Expenditures	$126,050,432	100.0%	$3,001,201

Library Collections

Data Element	Total Units	% of Total Collections	Class Average
Books/Serial Volumes	14,340,101	94.8%	341,431
Audio	495,017	3.3%	11,786
Video	249,718	1.7%	5,946
Subscriptions	36,806	0.2%	876
Electronic Format	5,020	0.0%	120
Total Collections	15,126,662	100.0%	360,159

232

Library Services

Data Element	Total Units	Class Average
Children's Circulation	7,075,174	168,457
Total Circulation	27,962,755	665,780
Reference Transactions	5,221,343	124,318
Interlibrary Items Loaned	261,038	6,215
Interlibrary Items Borrowed	219,080	5,216
Children's Program Attendance	517,804	12,329
Total Visits	16,358,763	389,494

Per Capita Averages

Data Element	
Total Operating Income	$23.46
Total Collection Expenditures	$2.71
Total Operating Expenditures	$22.09
Books/Serial Volumes	2.5
Total Collections	2.7
Total Circulation	4.9
Reference Transactions	.9

Technology - Automation Modules and LANs

Data Element	# of Libraries
Automation Modules	
Acquisitions	15
Cataloging	38
Circulation	39
Community Information	15
OPAC	38
Serials	13
Local Area Networks	
Apple Talk	3
LANtastic	3
Novell	21
Windows NT	7
Other	5

Technology - Internet Access

Data Element	# of Libraries Staff Use	# of Libraries Public Use
Email	40	9
World Wide Web	40	32
Gopher	34	19
Telnet	36	21
File Transfer Protocol	33	14
Community Network	16	11

Technology - Internet and Other Services

Data Element	# of Libraries
Internet Training for Public	15
# Staff Attended Internet Training	1,198
ADA Compliant Workstation	33
CD Rom Database	40
General Application Software	23
Locally Created Database	23
Online Searching	22
Remote Access to Catalog	35
TDD Access	28

Technology - Telefax and Computers

Data Element	# of Libraries
Fax directly to Patron Home/Business	27
Fax Available for Public Use	19

Data Element	# of Units Staff Use	# of Units Public Use
PC 386 or Older	133	175
PC 486	397	430
PC Pentium	564	508
Macintosh 040 or Older	26	28
Power Macintosh	21	41

233

Class VI: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff				
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Bookmobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs
Ann Arbor District Library	1	3	1	5	14,782	27.25	28%	27.25	70.00	97.25
Bay County Library System	1	5	1	7	14,923	10.06	17%	11.69	46.22	57.91
Canton Public Library	1			1	3,016	13.33	42%	13.33	18.65	31.98
Clinton-Chippewa Valley District Lib.	1			1	918	0.63	50%	0.63	0.63	1.26
Dearborn Public Library	1	3		4	9,805	23.00	33%	23.00	47.00	70.00
Detroit Public Library	1	25	1	27	48,178	201.00	40%	201.00	298.00	499.00
East Lansing Public Library	1			1	3,148	6.00	31%	6.25	13.38	19.63
Farmington Community Library	1	1		2	6,952	15.90	31%	15.90	34.58	50.48
Flint Public Library	1	3	1	5	10,021	26.00	45%	26.00	31.50	57.50
Genesee District Library	1	16		17	37,354	22.60	39%	24.60	32.95	57.55
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	1			1	3,244	13.50	33%	13.50	27.00	40.50
Grand Rapids Public Library	1	6		7	15,362	29.00	25%	31.00	83.00	114.00
Grosse Pointe Public Library	1	2		3	8,036	13.00	33%	13.00	26.60	39.60
Herrick Public Library	1	2		3	5,321	7.87	20%	7.87	31.90	39.77
Ingham County Library System	1	11	1	13	20,410	3.80	9%	29.43	10.78	40.21
Jackson District Library	1	12		13	20,433	10.05	15%	16.55	49.95	66.50
Kalamazoo Public Library	1	4	1	6	11,489	25.49	25%	25.49	78.50	103.99
Kent District Library	1	17		18	39,000	35.03	29%	35.03	87.29	122.32
Lansing Public Library	1	2	1	4	6,508	10.50	27%	10.50	29.08	39.58
Livonia Civic Center Library	1	2		3	8,464	21.50	38%	21.50	35.80	57.30
Monroe County Library System	1	14	1	16	27,197	15.78	21%	31.60	44.96	76.56
Muskegon County Library	1	9	1	11	20,696	7.00	28%	10.63	14.00	24.63
Pontiac Public Library	1			1	2,750	2.10	27%	3.40	4.50	7.90
Public Libraries of Saginaw	1	4		5	13,868	16.55	26%	17.49	46.85	64.34
Redford Township District Lib.	1			1	3,107	4.00	30%	6.00	7.25	13.25
Rochester Hills Public Library	1			1	2,958	14.19	29%	14.19	34.12	48.31
Roseville Public Library	1			1	3,232	6.09	43%	6.09	8.18	14.27
Royal Oak Public Library	1			1	2,817	8.60	40%	8.60	12.88	21.48
Southfield Public Library	1	1		2	4,880	20.00	39%	20.00	31.50	51.50
St. Clair County Library	1	9		10	18,931	12.23	24%	16.75	34.91	51.66
St. Clair Shores Public Lib.	1			1	3,084	8.56	43%	8.56	11.28	19.84
Sterling Heights Public Lib.	1			1	3,085	14.19	44%	14.19	17.76	31.95
Traverse Area District Library	1	1		2	4,405	4.63	19%	4.63	19.23	23.86
Troy Public Library	1	2		3	6,935	16.80	32%	17.80	34.68	52.48
Veterans Memorial Library	1	5		6	7,448	4.00	24%	6.00	10.95	16.95
Warren Public Library	1	5		6	13,364	11.25	31%	18.23	18.56	36.79
Waterford Township Public Lib.	1	1		2	5,200	6.50	35%	8.50	9.85	18.35
Wayne County Public Library	1	14		15	31,305	32.75	65%	32.75	17.53	50.28
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	1	1		2	6,144	16.94	39%	16.94	26.90	43.84
Willard Library	1		1	2	4,292	10.35	21%	17.10	31.95	49.05
William P. Faust Pub. Lib. of Westland	1			1		5.00	63%	5.00	3.00	8.00
Ypsilanti District Library	1	2	1	4	8,878	5.75	31%	13.25	5.38	18.63
Class VI Totals (42 Libraries)	**42**	**182**	**11**	**235**	**481,940**	**758.77**		**851.22**	**1,499.03**	**2,350.25**
Class VI Averages	**1.0**	**4.3**	**.3**	**5.6**	**11,475**	**18.07**	**32%**	**20.27**	**35.69**	**55.96**

Class VI: Operating Income

Serving 50,000 or more

	Local						State & Federal		Total	Per Capita		
Library	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income from Voted Millage	Appropriated Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Income	Total Local Income	State Government Income	Federal Government Income	Total Operating Income	Total Oper. Income/Capita	Library Service Population	Non-Res Fees
Ann Arbor District Library	$ 159,866	$ 4,711,811	$	$	$ 592,797	$ 5,464,474	$ 124,603	$ 16,854	$ 5,605,931	$ 40.95	136,894	√
Bay County Library System	296,727	1,707,300			336,598	2,340,625	101,665	19,423	2,461,713	22.08	111,489	
Canton Public Library	56,455	1,985,764			144,115	2,186,334	52,014		2,238,348	39.24	57,040	√
Clinton-Chippewa Valley District Lib.	94,711					94,711			94,711	1.01	93,827	
Dearborn Public Library	96,000		3,532,253		84,985	3,713,238	81,269		3,794,507	42.50	89,286	√
Detroit Public Library	1,017,431	14,522,661	459,839		677,275	16,677,206	9,283,925	79,494	26,040,625	25.33	1,027,974	√
East Lansing Public Library	120,699		656,772		85,358	862,829	46,127		908,956	17.94	50,677	√
Farmington Community Library	98,898		2,461,334		252,300	2,812,532	77,171		2,889,703	34.08	84,784	√
Flint Public Library	141,165		3,897,561		130,941	4,169,667	142,093		4,311,760	30.62	140,826	
Genesee District Library	248,990	2,505,587			580,836	3,335,413	132,057		3,467,470	11.97	289,633	
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	214,272		1,692,432	153,641	155,671	2,216,016	76,445		2,292,461	33.05	69,363	√
Grand Rapids Public Library	474,088	6,014,072			601,936	7,090,096	176,109	26,361	7,292,566	38.56	189,126	√
Grosse Pointe Public Library	55,950	2,370,570			161,335	2,587,855	49,743		2,637,598	48.26	54,650	√
Herrick Public Library	407,694	271,174	755,614		237,612	1,672,094	76,356		1,748,450	20.84	83,888	√
Ingham County Library System	338,032	76,862	570,788	158,321	353,835	1,497,838	121,059		1,618,897	12.20	132,648	
Jackson District Library	342,020	1,923,337			489,123	2,754,480	8,213	35,558	2,798,251	18.69	149,756	√
Kalamazoo Public Library	203,206	6,804,712			431,686	7,439,604	108,759	8,089	7,556,452	63.24	119,487	√
Kent District Library	743,403		1,318,027	1,689,657	554,381	4,305,468	293,106	19,198	4,617,772	15.46	298,644	
Lansing Public Library	368,203		1,625,829		100,109	2,094,141		50,029	2,144,170	15.82	135,550	
Livonia Civic Center Library	99,816	2,680,885	475,950		348,880	3,605,531	91,964	16,516	3,714,011	36.83	100,850	√
Monroe County Library System	1,042,068	1,778,511			393,542	3,214,121	142,875	2,465	3,359,461	25.33	132,620	√
Muskegon County Library	267,263		517,174		169,444	953,881	72,371	95,210	1,121,462	9.91	113,163	√
Pontiac Public Library	83,046		298,779		35,957	417,782	64,748		482,530	6.78	71,136	
Public Libraries of Saginaw	441,342	2,843,296	1,048,683		478,002	4,811,323	380,081	51,517	5,242,921	38.01	137,920	√
Redford Township District Library	53,829	913,211			137,157	1,104,197	108,754		1,212,951	22.30	54,387	√
Rochester Hills Public Library	89,962	1,847,500		195,443	259,529	2,392,434	70,328		2,462,762	31.93	77,123	
Roseville Public Library	46,007		824,131		25,873	896,011	56,661		952,672	18.53	51,412	√
Royal Oak Public Library	76,299		762,678		72,241	911,218	59,537	63,739	1,034,494	15.82	65,410	√
Southfield Public Library	127,563	2,368,069			376,210	2,871,842	72,868		2,944,710	36.78	80,056	
St. Clair County Library	516,442	1,569,417	940,668	5,898	107,620	3,140,045	130,122		3,270,167	22.92	142,694	√
St. Clair Shores Public Library	69,832		1,122,239		29,610	1,221,681	61,992		1,283,673	18.85	68,107	√
Sterling Heights Public Library	120,793		1,429,618		85,097	1,635,508	118,536	35,096	1,789,140	15.19	117,810	√
Traverse Area District Library	221,810	922,054	32,028		120,539	1,296,431	95,819	19,963	1,412,213	20.09	70,284	
Troy Public Library	79,511		2,315,389		175,824	2,570,724	52,476		2,623,200	35.99	72,884	√
Veterans Memorial Library	245,262		335,000	6,822	25,902	612,986	49,804		662,790	12.14	54,616	
Warren Public Library	278,168	1,623,129	120,000		140,756	2,162,053	131,857	18,065	2,311,975	15.96	144,864	√
Waterford Township Public Library	78,177	1,296,631			142,237	1,517,045	61,115		1,578,160	23.55	67,020	
Wayne County Public Library	462,789		3,286,447		89,688	3,838,924	453,634		4,292,558	9.81	437,588	
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	86,555	1,736,402		257,074	207,959	2,287,990	67,661	11,646	2,367,297	31.94	74,122	
Willard Library	277,344	2,379,356			517,213	3,173,913	85,114		3,259,027	34.85	93,510	√
William P. Faust Public Lib. of Westland	91,096	509,149			10,470	610,715	77,117		687,832	8.12	84,724	√
Ypsilanti District Library	94,481	945,281			52,526	1,092,288	72,314	116,219	1,280,821	16.15	79,302	√
Class VI Totals (42 Libraries)	**$10,427,265**	**$66,306,741**	**$30,479,233**	**$2,466,856**	**$9,973,169**	**$119,653,264**	**$13,528,462**	**$685,442**	**$133,867,168**		**5,707,144**	**27**
Class VI Averages	**$248,268**	**$1,578,732**	**$725,696**	**$58,735**	**$237,456**	**$2,848,887**	**$322,106**	**$16,320**	**$3,187,314**	**$23.46**	**135,884**	**64%**

Class VI: Operating Expenditures

Serving 50,000 or more

	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita	
Library	Books/Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collection Expenditures	Total Collection Expend/Capita	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expenditures	Tot. Operating Expenditures Per Capita	Library Service Population
Ann Arbor District Library	$ 516,147	$ 68,206	$ 68,857	$ 48,819	$ 702,029	$ 5.13	$ 4,091,383	$ 129,163	$ 1,185,798	$ 6,108,373	$44.62	136,894
Bay County Library System	213,741	28,926	33,260	14,024	289,951	2.60	1,537,171	65,338	467,377	2,359,837	21.17	111,489
Canton Public Library	122,815	42,000	56,510	48,675	270,000	4.73	936,055	101,931	878,317	2,186,303	38.33	57,040
Clinton-Chippewa Valley District Lib.	10,000	3,000	1,000		14,000	.15	20,100	6,350	20,844	61,294	.65	93,827
Dearborn Public Library	624,500				624,500	6.99	2,601,245		386,508	3,612,253	40.46	89,286
Detroit Public Library	2,822,573				2,822,573	2.75	17,893,274	401,241	3,853,043	24,970,131	24.29	1,027,974
East Lansing Public Library	95,579	6,696	10,586	2,491	115,352	2.28	625,287	15,523	152,796	908,958	17.94	50,677
Farmington Community Library	244,175	28,375	29,519	65,896	367,965	4.34	1,712,765	43,861	565,964	2,690,575	31.73	84,784
Flint Public Library	228,248	39,704	94,803	4,854	367,609	2.61	3,122,099	204,626	608,129	4,302,463	30.55	140,826
Genesee District Library	332,955	21,182	32,392		386,529	1.33	2,455,631		437,148	3,279,308	11.32	289,633
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	299,025	60,490	68,295	5,966	433,776	6.25	1,237,447	110,820	496,447	2,278,490	32.85	69,363
Grand Rapids Public Library	589,173	123,192	123,615	70,183	906,163	4.79	4,265,910	9,553	1,207,958	6,389,584	33.78	189,126
Grosse Pointe Public Library	225,000	55,000	46,000	18,000	344,000	6.29	1,533,079	87,877	522,955	2,487,911	45.52	54,650
Herrick Public Library	132,261	50,074	20,473	11,904	214,712	2.56	1,163,373	19,735	211,860	1,609,680	19.19	83,888
Ingham County Library System	135,856	129,568	11,000		276,424	2.08	951,063		265,802	1,493,289	11.26	132,648
Jackson District Library	192,885	35,281	42,801	385	271,352	1.81	1,608,071	19,890	448,805	2,348,118	15.68	149,756
Kalamazoo Public Library	427,689	67,228	39,048	74,457	608,422	5.09	3,739,965	249,287	1,601,521	6,199,195	51.88	119,487
Kent District Library	204,222	159,699	48,737	40,787	453,445	1.52	3,450,794	83,214	489,905	4,477,358	14.99	298,644
Lansing Public Library	112,319				112,319	.83	1,749,295		297,375	2,158,989	15.93	135,550
Livonia Civic Center Library	223,631	20,317	26,586	58,200	328,734	3.26	2,388,053	41,916	816,701	3,575,404	35.45	100,850
Monroe County Library System	304,856	61,391	51,633	64,108	481,988	3.63	2,431,358	248,059	338,082	3,499,487	26.39	132,620
Muskegon County Library	114,411	4,875	14,452		133,738	1.18	767,286		167,594	1,068,618	9.44	113,163
Pontiac Public Library	25,804	700	10,500		37,004	.52	285,456	46,585	91,155	460,200	6.47	71,136
Public Libraries of Saginaw	287,845	42,032	30,505	4,930	365,312	2.65	2,237,688	189,493	1,205,326	3,997,819	28.99	137,920
Redford Township District Library	128,050	15,900	18,650	8,900	171,500	3.15	364,035	20,000	154,510	710,045	13.06	54,387
Rochester Hills Public Library	284,426	38,612	10,000	20,867	353,905	4.59	1,478,655	50,000	501,341	2,383,901	30.91	77,123
Roseville Public Library	58,525	10,858	7,699	9,632	86,714	1.69	622,019		261,858	970,591	18.88	51,412
Royal Oak Public Library	95,000	22,723	22,475		140,198	2.14	712,482	28,610	153,204	1,034,494	15.82	65,410
Southfield Public Library	193,344	28,166	23,102	89,293	333,905	4.17	1,878,263	132,328	639,104	2,983,600	37.27	80,056
St. Clair County Library	510,226	139,949	21,111	63,759	735,045	5.15	1,531,700	151,946	521,247	2,939,938	20.60	142,694
St. Clair Shores Public Library	74,771	1,778	20,649	15,974	113,172	1.66	831,354	40,857	183,563	1,168,946	17.16	68,107
Sterling Heights Public Library	196,700	14,599	13,927	15,986	241,212	2.05	1,286,523	88,018	152,803	1,768,556	15.01	117,810
Traverse Area District Library	86,615	27,306	12,772	9,944	136,637	1.94	754,165		398,397	1,289,199	18.34	70,284
Troy Public Library	274,538	56,434	30,100	38,679	399,751	5.48	1,539,778	166,324	447,958	2,553,811	35.04	72,884
Veterans Memorial Library	53,293	6,597	9,978		69,868	1.28	404,772		180,249	654,889	11.99	54,616
Warren Public Library	104,902	38,478	18,016		161,396	1.11	1,485,992	83,281	366,178	2,096,847	14.47	144,864
Waterford Township Public Library	79,741	16,183	45,686	3,852	145,462	2.17	668,537	88,262	1,095,642	1,997,903	29.81	67,020
Wayne County Public Library	509,343		53,119		562,462	1.29	2,268,681	264,901	861,176	3,957,220	9.04	437,588
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	204,845	47,174	17,558	77,442	347,019	4.68	1,193,805	129,453	697,020	2,367,297	31.94	74,122
Willard Library	261,014	44,509	64,312	33,881	403,716	4.32	1,899,687	15,858	404,779	2,724,040	29.13	93,510
William P. Faust Pub. Lib. of Westland	34,914	8,261			43,175	.51	163,694		604,566	811,435	9.58	84,724
Ypsilanti District Library	108,026	6,000	5,000	300	119,326	1.50	685,584	62,235	246,938	1,114,083	14.05	79,302
Class VI Totals (42 Libraries)	**$11,743,983**	**$1,571,463**	**$1,254,726**	**$922,188**	**$15,492,360**		**$82,573,594**	**$3,396,535**	**$24,587,943**	**$126,050,432**		**5,707,144**
Class VI Averages	**$279,619**	**$37,416**	**$29,874**	**$21,957**	**$368,866**	**$2.71**	**$1,966,038**	**$80,870**	**$585,427**	**$3,001,201**	**$22.09**	**135,884**

Class VI: Library Collections

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Ann Arbor District Library	405,351	24,808	3,792	1,197	226	435,374	3.0	3.2	136,894
Bay County Library System	299,131	13,812	4,535	1,238	9	318,725	2.7	2.9	111,489
Canton Public Library	131,020	6,974	4,471	523	800	143,788	2.3	2.5	57,040
Clinton-Chippewa Valley District Lib.	10,396	65	150	13	4	10,628	.1	.1	93,827
Dearborn Public Library	247,680	21,006	12,041	807	20	281,554	2.8	3.2	89,286
Detroit Public Library	3,748,161	33,180	21,393	7,072		3,809,806	3.6	3.7	1,027,974
East Lansing Public Library	123,957	1,223	1,268	400	7	126,855	2.4	2.5	50,677
Farmington Community Library	273,612	7,139	6,123	715	53	287,642	3.2	3.4	84,784
Flint Public Library	447,545	14,489	5,808	1,683	668	470,193	3.2	3.3	140,826
Genesee District Library	643,097	4,454	3,303	939	5	651,798	2.2	2.3	289,633
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	232,911	11,398	8,206	534	42	253,091	3.4	3.6	69,363
Grand Rapids Public Library	957,668	34,512	3,484	1,930	433	998,027	5.1	5.3	189,126
Grosse Pointe Public Library	144,897	13,445	4,342	530	213	163,427	2.7	3.0	54,650
Herrick Public Library	150,834	13,199	6,223	571	80	170,907	1.8	2.0	83,888
Ingham County Library System	131,419	6,021	17,287	521		155,248	1.0	1.2	132,648
Jackson District Library	341,900	18,224	7,616	583	59	368,382	2.3	2.5	149,756
Kalamazoo Public Library	414,475	12,472	6,377	836	50	434,210	3.5	3.6	119,487
Kent District Library	762,406	67,543	24,321	1,624	596	856,490	2.6	2.9	298,644
Lansing Public Library	220,852	7,257	10,108	302	13	238,532	1.6	1.8	135,550
Livonia Civic Center Library	223,431	14,276	6,247	732	26	244,712	2.2	2.4	100,850
Monroe County Library System	519,880	8,089	13,092	2,000		543,061	3.9	4.1	132,620
Muskegon County Library	181,859	5,445	1,285	504		189,093	1.6	1.7	113,163
Pontiac Public Library	82,753	1,951	273	194		85,171	1.2	1.2	71,136
Public Libraries of Saginaw	465,376	8,704	4,418	710	442	479,650	3.4	3.5	137,920
Redford Township District Library	82,406	1,072	1,456	172	206	85,312	1.5	1.6	54,387
Rochester Hills Public Library	169,392	10,340	3,525	400	5	183,662	2.2	2.4	77,123
Roseville Public Library	110,949	2,716	3,332	210	6	117,213	2.2	2.3	51,412
Royal Oak Public Library	139,841	3,959	2,000	262	65	146,127	2.1	2.2	65,410
Southfield Public Library	165,849	3,451	3,596	448	60	173,404	2.1	2.2	80,056
St. Clair County Library	280,314	10,258	7,872	696	99	299,239	2.0	2.1	142,694
St. Clair Shores Public Library	119,890	2,147	2,355	411	6	124,809	1.8	1.8	68,107
Sterling Heights Public Library	190,929	9,286	3,001	284	112	203,612	1.6	1.7	117,810
Traverse Area District Library	90,821	13,972	4,707	166	69	109,735	1.3	1.6	70,284
Troy Public Library	217,477	20,988	8,300	757	24	247,546	3.0	3.4	72,884
Veterans Memorial Library	124,846	3,096	3,306	355	2	131,605	2.3	2.4	54,616
Warren Public Library	297,717	38,401	11,382	610	520	348,630	2.1	2.4	144,864
Waterford Township Public Library	82,994	3,480	785	276	38	87,573	1.2	1.3	67,020
Wayne County Public Library	654,603	6,872	5,267	1,773	26	668,541	1.5	1.5	437,588
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	152,072	4,699	4,154	2,501	21	163,447	2.1	2.2	74,122
Willard Library	175,138	8,613	8,517	647	14	192,929	1.9	2.1	93,510
William P. Faust Public Lib. of Westland				375		375			84,724
Ypsilanti District Library	124,252	1,981		305	1	126,539	1.6	1.6	79,302
Class VI Totals (42 Libraries)	**14,340,101**	**495,017**	**249,718**	**36,806**	**5,020**	**15,126,662**			**5,707,144**
Class VI Averages	**341,431**	**11,786**	**5,946**	**876**	**120**	**360,159**	**2.5**	**2.7**	**135,884**

Class VI: Library Services

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Circulation				Reference		Interlibrary Loan		Library Use		
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Transactions	Per Capita	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Library Service Population
Ann Arbor District Library	450,765	33%	1,370,113	10.0	164,060	1.2	40	1,305	11,574	548,276	136,894
Bay County Library System	302,141	34%	876,020	7.9	74,828	.7	7,160	7,820	26,045	336,588	111,489
Canton Public Library			667,480	11.7	80,844	1.4	2,043	1,567	7,848		57,040
Clinton-Chippewa Valley District Lib.	13,667	70%	19,525	.2	1,000				430	9,801	93,827
Dearborn Public Library	304,168	30%	997,274	11.2	171,200	1.9	18	168	31,160	711,750	89,286
Detroit Public Library			1,594,963	1.6	1,446,982	1.4	11,168	807		1,743,980	1,027,974
East Lansing Public Library	57,460	20%	284,915	5.6	25,160	.5	3,080	2,709	5,946	226,193	50,677
Farmington Community Library	325,306	44%	739,333	8.7	212,193	2.5	1,691	2,272	24,536	717,738	84,784
Flint Public Library	122,068	30%	409,846	2.9	148,269	1.1	1,435	1,200	22,158	361,890	140,826
Genesee District Library	223,893	22%	1,030,349	3.6	352,885	1.2	15,901	4,078	7,653	568,276	289,633
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	334,873	41%	826,657	11.9	66,794	1.0	4,433	2,262	13,924	252,000	69,363
Grand Rapids Public Library	365,765	33%	1,116,385	5.9	372,430	2.0	18,220	10,053	11,173	729,352	189,126
Grosse Pointe Public Library	192,604	35%	550,296	10.1	85,354	1.6		2,464	25,000	232,482	54,650
Herrick Public Library	258,882	36%	709,883	8.5	50,233	.6	10,169	7,324	8,357	419,659	83,868
Ingham County Library System			842,818	6.4			7,594	6,860			132,648
Jackson District Library	207,258	29%	709,023	4.7			6,982	467	8,100		149,756
Kalamazoo Public Library	262,086	45%	587,157	4.9	135,244	1.1	774	124	20,579	433,519	119,487
Kent District Library	178,812	7%	2,556,345	8.6	190,757	.6	18,406	19,148	43,136	1,605,685	298,644
Lansing Public Library	137,998	35%	398,654	2.9	65,142	.5	2,546	1,975	4,197	209,573	135,550
Livonia Civic Center Library	323,457	40%	804,620	8.0	99,993	1.0	9,011	5,808	14,981	1,017,837	100,850
Monroe County Library System			900,149	6.8			11,986	5,475	24,819		132,620
Muskegon County Library	222,924	45%	494,386	4.4	37,520	.3	5,685	18,988	9,393	344,485	113,163
Pontiac Public Library	8,170	34%	24,122	.3	10,500	.1	1,894	149	350	44,000	71,136
Public Libraries of Saginaw	197,252	29%	679,842	4.9	203,795	1.5	8,633	7,019	27,388	273,715	137,920
Redford Township DistrictLibrary	74,110	43%	174,178	3.2	23,100	.4	3,856	1,189	9,871	171,310	54,387
Rochester Hills Public Library			909,788	11.8			387	1,282	11,092		77,123
Roseville Public Library	83,344	31%	266,981	5.2	26,525	.5	7,553	4,865	3,030	181,783	51,412
Royal Oak Public Library	100,348	44%	227,188	3.5	31,171	.5	3,268	3,904	6,299	590,000	65,410
Southfield Public Library			474,427	5.9	286,596	3.6	451	2,777	22,801	528,779	80,056
St. Clair County Library	172,511	30%	575,038	4.0	30,702	.2	3,325	1,314	4,223	457,260	142,694
St. Clair Shores Public Library	88,871	30%	296,236	4.3	27,714	.4	4,908	6,772	2,756	187,491	68,107
Sterling Heights Public Library	356,122	53%	666,570	5.7	90,426	.8	13,037	11,496	8,860	321,248	117,810
Traverse Area District Library	128,799	25%	505,395	7.2	43,191	.6	2,483	2,210	11,315		70,284
Troy Public Library	250,024	32%	775,584	10.6	316,421	4.3	12,776	11,651	15,891	596,831	72,884
Veterans Memorial Library	88,924	44%	200,609	3.7	17,085	.3	297	1,502	878	155,703	54,616
Warren Public Library	225,736	23%	969,792	6.7	46,675	.3	27,336	22,742	5,793	745,054	144,864
Waterford Township Public Library	105,419	33%	320,976	4.8	29,392	.4	4,612	6,453	5,154		67,020
Wayne County Public Library	460,062	42%	1,082,862	2.5	92,702	.2	26,996	26,969	30,868	580,216	437,588
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	258,142	42%	614,820	8.3	132,361	1.8	259	1,727	14,849	413,445	74,122
Willard Library	122,160	23%	534,522	5.7	32,099	.3	574	899	10,459	435,863	93,510
William P. Faust Public Lib. of Westland											84,724
Ypsilanti District Library	71,053	40%	177,634	2.2			51	1,286	4,918	206,981	79,302
Class VI Totals (42 Libraries)	**7,075,174**		**27,962,755**		**5,221,343**		**261,038**	**219,080**	**517,804**	**16,358,763**	**5,707,144**
Class VI Averages	**168,457**	**25%**	**665,780**	**4.9**	**124,318**	**.9**	**6,215**	**5,216**	**12,329**	**389,494**	**135,884**

Class VI: Technology-Telefax and Computers

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Telefax		Computers									
				Primary Use By Staff					Primary Use By Public				
		Fax Directly to Patron Home/Business	Fax Available for Public Use	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh	PC 386 or Older	PC 486	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh
Ann Arbor District Library	**1/31/97**	√			17	79			6	11	32		
Bay County Library System	**1/31/97**	√		1	5	13			12	10	1		
Canton Public Library	**1/23/97**	√		5	11	7			2	3	5	5	8
Clinton-Chippewa Valley District Lib.	11/12/96	√		1		2							
Dearborn Public Library	1/17/97			17	5				6	4	4		
Detroit Public Library	1/31/97	√				1	2	1	63	56	8		
East Lansing Public Library	**1/28/97**		√		3	2	1		1	1	6		
Farmington Community Library	**1/30/97**	√	√	3	2	12			2	5	7	4	
Flint Public Library	**1/31/97**	√		15	3	8		3	4	10	24		18
Genesee District Library	12/31/96	√	√	3	10	13							
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	1/29/97			2		16				2	17		
Grand Rapids Public Library	1/23/97	√		2	14	50				8	19		
Grosse Pointe Public Library	**1/28/97**		√	5	4	6	1				10		1
Herrick Public Library	**1/29/97**	√		1	11	4	1			10	8	1	2
Ingham County Library System	**1/29/97**			10	24	7				39	3		
Jackson District Library	1/28/97					7			1	2			
Kalamazoo Public Library	12/1/96	√	√		8	40		1		12	20		
Kent District Library	1/28/97	√	√	10	18	63		1	7	17	67		
Lansing Public Library	**1/31/97**	√				2	2		2		2		
Livonia Civic Center Library	**1/24/97**	√	√	9	26			1	2	27	2		
Monroe County Library System	**11/4/96**	√	√	10	30	8		1	17	11	10		
Muskegon County Library	2/1/97			2	1	3			2	12			
Pontiac Public Library	2/3/97	√	√	1	4	1				4	3		1
Public Libraries of Saginaw	11/18/96	√	√	2	8	19				8	19	4	
Redford Township District Library	**10/31/96**		√		12	3				27			
Rochester Hills Public Library	**11/19/96**	√	√	2	16	10			11	3			
Roseville Public Library	**1/17/97**	√		1		14				5	20		
Royal Oak Public Library	1/23/97			7	16	2				13	4	3	1
Southfield Public Library	12/27/96	√	√	2	19	7			9	25	1		
St. Clair County Library	1/31/97		√		3	20				2	26		3
St. Clair Shores Public Library	**12/18/96**			1	3	11				4	14		
Sterling Heights Public Library	**1/10/97**				6	15	5	1	2	1	33	6	1
Traverse Area District Library	**1/16/97**	√		2	2	17							
Troy Public Library	12/13/96	√	√		11	30				1	38	1	
Veterans Memorial Library	1/31/97			1	4		2	1	1	4	1		
Warren Public Library	12/10/96			3		17	9	2	1	3	34		
Waterford Township Public Library	**1/27/97**	√	√		14	12				16	12		1
Wayne County Public Library	**4/7/97**	√	√	5	52				22	39		2	
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	**11/15/96**	√	√	3	22	16				22	28		
Willard Library	10/28/96	√		1	6	12	3	9	1	8	12	2	4
William P. Faust Public Lib. of Westland	1/21/97	√			3	14					18		
Ypsilanti District Library	11/10/96		√	6	4	1			1	5			1
Class VI Totals (42 Libraries)		**27**	**19**	**133**	**397**	**564**	**26**	**21**	**175**	**430**	**508**	**28**	**41**
% of Class VI		**64%**	**45%**	**12%**	**35%**	**49%**	**2%**	**2%**	**15%**	**36%**	**43%**	**2%**	**3%**

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class VI: Technology-Automation Modules and LANs

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Technology Reporting Date	System	Automation Modules						Local Area Networks				
		Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	OPAC	Serials	AppleTalk	LANtastic	Novell	Windows NT	Other (Name)
Ann Arbor District Library	1/31/97	DRA	√	√	√	√	√						Invisible Lan
Bay County Library System	1/31/97	Dynix		√	√	√	√						
Canton Public Library	1/23/97	III	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Clinton-Chippewa Valley District Lib.	11/12/96	Dynix		√	√	√							
Dearborn Public Library	1/17/97	Dynix	√	√	√	√	√	√			√		
Detroit Public Library	1/31/97	NOTIS	√	√	√		√				√	√	
East Lansing Public Library	1/28/97	Dynix		√	√		√				√		TCP/IP
Farmington Community Library	1/30/97	Dynix	√	√	√	√	√	√					
Flint Public Library	1/31/97	Dynix	√	√	√		√	√			√		
Genesee District Library	12/31/96	Dynix	√	√	√		√	√			√		
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	1/29/97	Dynix		√	√	√	√				√		
Grand Rapids Public Library	1/23/97	CLSI		√	√		√				√		
Grosse Pointe Public Library	1/28/97	CLSI	√	√	√		√						
Herrick Public Library	1/29/97	CLSI		√	√		√					√	
Ingham County Library System	1/29/97												
Jackson District Library	1/28/97	Dynix	√	√	√		√				√		
Kalamazoo Public Library	12/1/96	DRA		√	√		√				√		
Kent District Library	1/28/97	GEAC		√	√		√				√		
Lansing Public Library	1/31/97	CLSI		√	√		√						
Livonia Civic Center Library	1/24/97	DRA		√	√		√						
Monroe County Library System	11/4/96	Gaylord Galaxy		√	√		√			√			
Muskegon County Library	2/1/97	CLSI GEAC			√		√				√		Crosstalk
Pontiac Public Library	2/3/97	DRA		√	√								
Public Libraries of Saginaw	11/18/96	Dynix		√	√	√	√				√		
Redford Township District Library	10/31/96	DRA	√	√	√		√				√		
Rochester Hills Public Library	11/19/96	Dynix		√	√	√	√				√	√	
Roseville Public Library	1/17/97	Dynix	√	√	√	√	√	√					
Royal Oak Public Library	1/23/97	DRA			√		√					√	
Southfield Public Library	12/27/96	III	√	√	√		√	√			√		
St. Clair County Library	1/31/97	Dynix		√			√	√			√		
St. Clair Shores Public Library	12/18/96	Dynix	√	√	√	√	√	√					
Sterling Heights Public Library	1/10/97	Dynix	√	√	√	√	√	√				√	
Traverse Area District Library	1/16/97	LibNet		√	√						√		
Troy Public Library	12/13/96	Dynix		√	√	√	√	√		√			Pathworks
Veterans Memorial Library	1/31/97	Gaylord Galaxy		√	√		√						
Warren Public Library	12/10/96	Dynix		√	√	√	√		√				
Waterford Township Public Library	1/27/97	DRA		√			√				√		
Wayne County Public Library	4/7/97	DRA		√	√		√				√	√	
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	11/15/96	III	√	√	√		√	√			√		
Willard Library	10/28/96	Dynix		√	√	√	√		√				
William P. Faust Public Lib. of Westland	1/21/97	DRA			√		√						Galaxy
Ypsilanti District Library	11/10/96	Gaylord Galaxy		√	√		√	√				√	
Class VI Totals (42 Libraries)		**41**	**15**	**38**	**39**	**15**	**38**	**13**	**3**	**3**	**21**	**7**	**5**
% of Class VI		**98%**	**36%**	**90%**	**93%**	**36%**	**90%**	**31%**	**7%**	**7%**	**50%**	**17%**	**12%**

Class VI: Technology-Internet Access

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Technology Reporting Date		Dedicated Access		Dial	Speed	Other Services											
		Internet Access	Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Speed	Email		World Wide Web		Gopher		Telnet		File Transfer Protocol		Community Network	
							Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public	Staff	Public
Ann Arbor District Library	1/31/97	√	√			T1	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Bay County Library System	1/31/97	√	√	√		28.8	√		√	√								
Canton Public Library	1/23/97	√	√			T1	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Clinton-Chippewa Valley District Lib.	11/12/96																	
Dearborn Public Library	1/17/97	√			√	56k	√		√		√				√			
Detroit Public Library	1/31/97	√	√			T1	√		√		√		√		√		√	
East Lansing Public Library	1/28/97	√			√	28.8	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Farmington Community Library	1/30/97	√	√			T1	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Flint Public Library	1/31/97	√	√			T1	√		√	√	√		√		√		√	
Genesee District Library	12/31/96	√	√	√		128k, 56k	√		√	√	√		√				√	√
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	1/29/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Grand Rapids Public Library	1/23/97	√	√			56k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Grosse Pointe Public Library	1/28/97	√				T1	√		√				√					
Herrick Public Library	1/29/97	√		√		56k	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Ingham County Library System	1/29/97	√			√	28.8	√		√	√	√		√		√			
Jackson District Library	1/28/97	√	√			64k, 56k	√		√	√	√		√		√			
Kalamazoo Public Library	12/1/96	√	√			T1	√		√	√	√		√		√		√	
Kent District Library	1/28/97	√	√	√		56k, 28.8	√		√	√	√		√	√	√	√	√	√
Lansing Public Library	1/31/97	√			√	28.8	√		√	√			√		√		√	
Livonia Civic Center Library	1/24/97	√		√		56k	√		√	√	√		√		√			
Monroe County Library System	11/4/96	√	√			T1	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Muskegon County Library	2/1/97	√		√		56k	√		√		√		√					
Pontiac Public Library	2/3/97	√		√	√	28.8	√		√		√		√		√			
Public Libraries of Saginaw	11/18/96	√		√	√	56k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Redford Township District Library	10/31/96	√		√		56k	√		√		√		√		√			
Rochester Hills Public Library	11/19/96	√	√			T1	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Roseville Public Library	1/17/97	√		√			√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Royal Oak Public Library	1/23/97	√		√		T1	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Southfield Public Library	12/27/96	√	√			T1	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
St. Clair County Library	1/31/97	√		√		T1	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
St. Clair Shores Public Lib.	12/18/96	√		√		T1	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Sterling Heights Public Lib.	1/10/97	√		√		T1	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
Traverse Area District Library	1/16/97	√	√			56k	√		√				√		√		√	
Troy Public Library	12/13/96	√		√		T1	√		√	√	√		√					
Veterans Memorial Library	1/31/97	√			√	28.8			√	√								
Warren Public Library	12/10/96	√		√		T1	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Waterford Township Public Library	1/27/97	√		√	√	56k, ≤14.4	√		√	√	√		√	√	√			
Wayne County Public Library	4/7/97	√		√		T1, 56k	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	11/15/96	√		√		T1	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Willard Library	10/28/96	√	√			T1	√		√	√	√		√		√		√	√
William P. Faust Public Lib. of Westland	1/21/97	√		√		56k	√											
Ypsilanti District Library	11/10/96	√		√		28.8	√	√	√								√	√
Class VI Totals (42 Libraries) % of Class VI		**41 98%**	**16 38%**	**22 52%**	**8 19%**		**40 95%**	**9 21%**	**40 95%**	**32 76%**	**34 81%**	**19 45%**	**36 86%**	**21 50%**	**33 79%**	**14 33%**	**16 38%**	**11 26%**

248

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

249

Class VI: Technology-Internet and Other Services

Serving 50,000 or more

	Internet			Other Services						
Library	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Training for Public	# Staff Attended Internet Training	ADA Compliant Workstation	CD ROM Database	General Application Software	Locally Created Database	Online Searching	Remote Access to Catalog	TDD Access
Ann Arbor District Library	1/31/97	√	34	√	√	√	√		√	
Bay County Library System	1/31/97		45	√	√		√	√	√	√
Canton Public Library	1/23/97	√	30	√	√		√	√	√	√
Clinton-Chippewa Valley District Lib.	11/12/96		2		√					
Dearborn Public Library	1/17/97		25	√	√		√		√	√
Detroit Public Library	1/31/97	√			√		√	√	√	√
East Lansing Public Library	1/28/97		8	√	√	√		√	√	
Farmington Community Library	1/30/97	√	51	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Flint Public Library	1/31/97	√	34		√		√	√	√	√
Genesee District Library	12/31/96	√	40	√	√	√	√		√	
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	1/29/97		5		√		√	√	√	√
Grand Rapids Public Library	1/23/97	√	50	√	√		√	√	√	√
Grosse Pointe Public Library	1/28/97		15		√	√	√	√	√	√
Herrick Public Library	1/29/97	√	20	√	√	√	√	√	√	
Ingham County Library System	1/29/97				√	√				
Jackson District Library	1/28/97		25	√	√	√			√	
Kalamazoo Public Library	12/1/96		20	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Kent District Library	1/28/97	√	120	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Lansing Public Library	1/31/97		5		√	√		√	√	√
Livonia Civic Center Library	1/24/97		40	√	√				√	
Monroe County Library System	11/4/96	√	52	√	√					√
Muskegon County Library	2/1/97		30	√	√	√		√	√	√
Pontiac Public Library	2/3/97		7	√		√		√	√	
Public Libraries of Saginaw	11/18/96		38	√	√	√	√		√	√
Redford Township District Library	10/31/96		3	√	√	√			√	√
Rochester Hills Public Library	11/19/96		210	√			√	√	√	√
Roseville Public Library	1/17/97		12		√				√	√
Royal Oak Public Library	1/23/97		17	√	√				√	√
Southfield Public Library	12/27/96	√	12	√	√		√	√	√	√
St. Clair County Library	1/31/97		15	√	√	√			√	
St. Clair Shores Public Library	12/18/96		8	√	√	√	√		√	√
Sterling Heights Public Library	1/10/97		40	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Traverse Area District Library	1/16/97		11	√	√			√		√
Troy Public Library	12/13/96		39	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Veterans Memorial Library	1/31/97		2		√					
Warren Public Library	12/10/96	√	22	√	√				√	√
Waterford Township Public Library	1/27/97	√	15	√	√	√	√		√	√
Wayne County Public Library	4/7/97		37	√	√	√		√	√	√
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	11/15/96	√	23	√	√		√		√	√
Willard Library	10/28/96	√	20	√	√	√	√	√	√	
William P. Faust Public Lib. of Westland	1/21/97		6	√	√					
Ypsilanti District Library	11/10/96		10	√	√	√				
Class VI Totals (42 Libraries)		**15**	**1,198**	**33**	**40**	**23**	**23**	**22**	**35**	**28**
% of Class VI		**36%**		**79%**	**95%**	**55%**	**55%**	**52%**	**83%**	**67%**

Public Library Cooperatives: Staff

Cooperative	ALA-MLS FTEs	FTE Librarians	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs
Capital Library Cooperative	2.40		11.58	13.98
Detroit Associated Libraries				
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	.50		.80	1.30
Lakeland Library Cooperative	4.55		10.68	15.23
Library Cooperative of Macomb	1.87		4.52	6.39
Mid-Michigan Library League	2.75		5.45	8.20
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative			4.30	4.30
Mideastern Michigan Library Coop.	1.00		1.00	2.00
Northland Library Cooperative	.90	.88	5.14	6.92
Southwest Michigan Library Coop.	2.00		4.87	6.87
Superiorland Library Cooperative	1.00		5.72	6.72
The Library Network	6.50	1.60	27.10	35.20
White Pine Library Cooperative	4.00		9.38	13.38
Woodlands Library Cooperative	1.00		1.00	2.00
Totals	**28.47**	**2.48**	**91.54**	**122.49**

Public Library Cooperatives: Income

Cooperative	Direct State Aid	Indirect State Aid	Total State Aid	Gifts & Other Membership	Other Income	Federal Income	Total Income
Capital Library Cooperative	$ 291,634	$ 278,387	$ 570,021	$ 5,405	$ 91,096	$	$ 666,522
Detroit Associated Libraries	476,995	399,350	876,345	20,775	572,365	33,603	1,503,088
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	69,277	24,117	93,394		4,713	2,300	100,407
Lakeland Library Cooperative	481,907	480,986	962,893	3,275	316,526	19,139	1,301,833
Library Cooperative of Macomb	366,352	336,860	703,212	876,719	73,608	2,296	1,655,835
Mid-Michigan Library League	244,302	157,708	402,010		297,439	12,928	712,377
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	118,972	57,769	176,741	40	376,705	194,296	747,782
Mideastern Michigan Library Coop.	284,654	91,019	375,673	3,786	14,433	155,647	549,539
Northland Library Cooperative	141,994	72,134	214,128	10,444	155,728	128,396	508,696
Southwest Michigan Library Coop.	253,877	133,204	387,081	8,394	70,818		466,293
Superiorland Library Cooperative	124,854	56,155	181,009	7,058	12,426	150,607	351,100
The Library Network	1,105,679	1,291,292	2,396,971	7,263	103,717	124,655	2,632,606
White Pine Library Cooperative	298,040	297,009	595,049	3,750	602,379	29,650	1,230,828
Woodlands Library Cooperative	242,589	235,891	478,480	9,787	78,096	6,208	572,571
Totals	**$4,501,126**	**$3,911,881**	**$8,413,007**	**$956,696**	**$2,770,049**	**$859,725**	**$12,999,477**

Public Library Cooperatives: Expenditures

Cooperative	Staff			Collections			Other			Total Expenditures
	State Funds	Federal Funds	Other Funds	State Funds	Federal Funds	Other Funds	State Funds	Federal Funds	Other Funds	
Capital Library Cooperative	$ 409,122	$	$	$ 90,381	$	$	$ 70,518	$	$ 230,286	$ 800,307
Detroit Associated Libraries							857,741	33,603	557,698	1,449,042
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	42,678			17,344			37,393	2,300		99,715
Lakeland Library Cooperative	462,198	4,168	92,475	8,475		385	488,052	2,300	221,358	1,279,411
Library Cooperative of Macomb	75,830		251,430	799		69	626,582	2,296	701,616	1,658,622
Mid-Michigan Library League	247,338					241,073	127,716	12,928	47,068	676,123
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	157,597			3,545		17	15,598	55,453	477,162	709,372
Mideastern Michigan Library Coop.	104,912			690	27,208		270,071	128,439		531,320
Northland Library Cooperative	117,042	46,209	16,615	1,484		663	95,601	82,187	55,716	415,517
Southwest Michigan Library Coop.	207,980			105,285			211,649			524,914
Superiorland Library Cooperative	96,233	47,863	16,467	1,888	21,369		82,887	81,375	949	349,031
The Library Network	1,285,370	27,247	110,980	1,184	513		1,085,417	57,552		2,568,263
White Pine Library Cooperative	332,897	6,999	63,491	4,684		407,618	257,468	22,651	135,020	1,230,828
Woodlands Library Cooperative	89,467			458			387,801	3,810	18,950	500,486
Totals	**$3,628,664**	**$132,486**	**$551,458**	**$236,217**	**$49,090**	**$649,825**	**$4,614,494**	**$484,894**	**$2,445,823**	**$12,792,951**

Public Library Cooperatives: Expenditure Totals

Cooperative	Staff		Collections		Other		Total
	Total Staff Expenditures	% of Total Expenditures	Total Collection Expenditures	% of Total Expenditures	Total Other Expenditures	% of Total Expenditures	Total Expenditures
Capital Library Cooperative	$409,122	51%	$90,381	11%	$300,804	38%	$800,307
Detroit Associated Libraries					1,449,041	100%	1,449,042
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	42,678	43%	17,344	17%	39,693	40%	99,715
Lakeland Library Cooperative	558,841	44%	8,860	1%	711,710	56%	1,279,411
Library Cooperative of Macomb	327,260	20%	868		1,330,494	80%	1,658,622
Mid-Michigan Library League	247,338	37%	241,073	36%	187,712	28%	676,123
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	157,597	22%	3,562	1%	548,212	77%	709,372
Mideastern Michigan Library Coop.	104,912	20%	27,898	5%	398,510	75%	531,320
Northland Library Cooperative	179,866	43%	2,147	1%	233,504	56%	415,517
Southwest Michigan Library Coop.	207,980	40%	105,285	20%	211,649	40%	524,914
Superiorland Library Cooperative	160,563	46%	23,257	7%	165,212	47%	349,031
The Library Network	1,423,597	55%	1,697		1,142,969	45%	2,568,263
White Pine Library Cooperative	403,387	33%	412,302	33%	415,139	34%	1,230,828
Woodlands Library Cooperative	89,467	18%	458		410,561	82%	500,486
Totals	**$4,312,608**	**34%**	**$935,132**	**7%**	**$7,545,210**	**59%**	**$12,792,951**

Public Library Cooperatives: Collections and Service

	Collections						Circulation	Reference	Interlibrary		Use
Cooperative	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Electronic Materials & Subscriptions	Serial Subscriptions	Total Collections	Transactions	Transactions	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Public Atendance
Capital	507	561	798		2	1,868		835	1,842	39,150	
Detroit Associated											
Hiawathaland								235	1,947	817	
Lakeland											
Macomb											
Mid-Michigan		50	1,100		12	1,162		4,500	7,902	6,121	
Mid-Peninsula	8,000	120	302		10	8,432	8,460	378	1,250	36	
Mideastern Michigan											
Northland											
Southwest Michigan											
Superiorland	2,697	27,164	661	2	5	30,529	38,224	375	5,481	5,065	1,000
The Library Network	4,093		1,900	4	64	6,061	3,460		1,000	24,400	1,000
White Pine	704		57		40	801		668	2,044	4,325	
Woodlands	110		7		8	125			71	5	
Totals	**16,111**	**27,895**	**4,825**	**6**	**141**	**48,978**	**50,144**	**6,991**	**21,537**	**79,919**	**2,000**

Public Library Cooperatives: Technology –Automation Modules and Local Area Networks

	Library System		Automation Modules						Local Area Networks				
Cooperative	Automation System	Number of Library Participating Members	Acquisitions	Cataoging	Circulation	Community Information	OPAC	Serials	Apple Talk	LANtastic	Novell	Windows NT	Other (Name)
Capital Library Cooperative											√		
Detroit Associated Libraries													
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative											√		
Lakeland Library Cooperative	GEAC	38		√	√		√				√		
Library Cooperative of Macomb	Dynix		√	√	√	√	√	√					
Mid-Michigan Library League	DataTrek			√	√		√						
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative									√				
Mideastern Michigan Library Coop.													
Northland Library Cooperative												√	
Southwest Michigan Library Coop.	NOTIS	54											
Superiorland Library Cooperative	NOTIS	6		√	√		√				√		
The Library Network	DRA		√	√	√	√	√	√			√	√	VMS, SUN
White Pine Library Cooperative	Dynix			√	√	√	√	√			√		
Woodlands Library Cooperative									√				
Totals		**98**	**2**	**6**	**6**	**3**	**6**	**3**	**2**		**6**	**2**	**1**

Regional and Subregional Libraries for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

Name	City	Type	Service Region
Library of Michigan SBPH	Lansing	**Regional**	Cassette and disc services to Allegan, Barry, Bay, Berrien, Branch, Calhoun, Cass, Clare, Clinton, Eaton, Gladwin, Gratiot, Hillsdale, Ingham, Isabella. Kalamazoo, Lenawee, Midland Ottawa, Saginaw, St. Joseph, Shiawassee, (Laingsburg City, Sciota and Middlebury Townships only), Vanburen. Braille services for Michigan
Blue Water District LBPH	Port Huron	Subregional	Huron, Lapeer (Almont and Dryden Township only), St. Clair Sanilac, Tuscola Counties
Downtown Detroit LBPH	Detroit	Subregional	Fourteen Zip Codes of the City of Detroit
Grand Traverse Area LBPH	Traverse City	Subregional	Antrim, Benzie, Crawford, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Lake, Leelanau, Manistee, Mason, Mecosta, Missaukee, Newago, Oceana, Osceola, Roscommon, Wexford Counties
Kent District LBPH	Grand Rapids	Subregional	Ionia, Kent, Montcalm Counties
Macomb County LBPH	Clinton Township	Subregional	Macomb County
Mideastern Michigan LBPH	Flint	Subregional	Genesee, Lapeer (except Almont and Dryden Townships), Shiawassee (except Laingsburg City, Sciota and Middlebury Townships)
Muskegon County LBPH	Muskegon	Subregional	Muskegon County
Northland LBPH	Alpena	Subregional	Alcona, Alpena, Arenac, Charlevoix, Cheboygan, Emmet, Iosco, Montmorency, Ogemaw, Oscoda, Otsego, Presque Isle Counties
Oakland County LBPH	Pontiac	Subregional	Oakland County
Upper Peninsula LBPH	Marquette	Subregional	Alger, Baraga, Chippewa, Delta, Dickinson, Gogebic, Houghton, Iron, Keweenaw, Luce, Mackinaw, Marquette, Menominee, Ontongaon, Schoolcraft Counties
Washtenaw County LBPH	Ann Arbor	Subregional	Jackson, Lenawee (Clinton Township Only), Livingston, Washtenaw
Wayne County Regional LBPH	Wayne	**Regional**	Cassette and disc services to Wayne County except for the 14 zip code areas of the City of Detroit served by the Downtown Detroit LBPH

FY 1996 Funding: Regional and Subregional Libraries for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

Name	Federal LSCA Discretionary	Federal LSCA Non-Competitive	State[1]	State[2]	Local	Inkind[3]	Total
Blue Water District LBPH	$	$ 11,861	$ 20,775	$ 5,007	$ 48,807	$ 9,000	$ 95,450
Downtown Detroit LBPH		11,843	20,775		51,637	31,720	115,975
Grand Traverse Area LBPH		16,327	20,775		25,716		62,818
Kent District LBPH		17,954	20,775			60,397	99,126
Library of Michigan SBPH	*170,481				566,902		737,383
Macomb County LBPH		17,969	20,775		106,420		145,164
Mideastern Michigan LBPH		14,843	20,775	22,425	2,324	7,839	68,206
Muskegon County LBPH	15,606	8,926	20,775		33,422		78,729
Northland LBPH	25,000	15,581	20,775	8,347	5,442	9,750	84,895
Oakland County LBPH		29,834	20,775		188,513		239,122
Upper Peninsula LBPH	853	17,811	20,775	20,096	949		60,484
Washtenaw County LBPH	5,771	16,884	20,775	1,889	243,257		288,576
Wayne County Regional LBPH		36,129	57,663		296,645		390,437
Totals	**$217,711**	**$215,962**	**$286,188**	**$57,764**	**$1,570,034**	**$118,706**	**$2,466,365**

** Includes compact shelving project*
1. FY 1996 state aid for libraries for the blind and physically handicapped
2. State aid from library cooperative
3. Does not include volunteer services

FY 1996 LBPH Active Readership and Circulation

Name	Active Readership		Circulation				
	Active Individual Readers	Active Institutions	Disc	Cassette	Braille	Large Print	Total Circulation
Blue Water District LBPH	499	26	534	29,292		1,400	31,226
Downtown Detroit LBPH	606	36	176	7,290	1	28	7,495
Grand Traverse Area LBPH	887	27	495	42,624			43,119
Kent District LBPH	1,424	27	2,172	39,660		2,081	43,913
Library of Michigan SBPH	4,659	339	10,786	207,582	7,635		226,003
Macomb County LBPH	873	6	796	34,984		529	36,309
Mideastern Michigan LBPH	991	31	790	37,985			38,775
Muskegon County LBPH	343	3	1	17,026		302	17,329
Northland LBPH	837	62	660	49,316		1,891	51,867
Oakland County LBPH	2,841	71	1,305	103,953		1,619	106,877
Upper Peninsula LBPH	1,178	34	1,014	30,439		6,771	38,224
Washtenaw County LBPH	1,018	22	274	32,773		3,741	36,788
Wayne County Regional LBPH	2,596	141	1,189	90,384		1,724	93,297
Totals	**18,752**	**825**	**20,192**	**723,308**	**7,636**	**20,086**	**771,222**

Automation Systems (At Libraries' Reporting Dates)

AARCS
Hackley Public Library

Athena
Shiawassee District Library

Autographics
Indian River Area Library

Brodart Precision One
Colon Township Library
Gladstone Area School & Public Library
Ironwood Carnegie Library
Marshall District Library
Mcmillan Township Library
Menominee County Library
Ontonagon Township Library
Putnam District Library
Spies Public Library

CLSI
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library
Carson City Public Library
Fennville District Library
Flat River Community Library
Freeport District Library
Georgetown Township Public Library
Grand Rapids Public Library
Grosse Pointe Public Library
Herrick Public Library
Hesperia Public Library
Howard Miller Library
Hudsonville Bicentennial Library
Lake Odessa Community Library
Lansing Public Library
Leighton Township Library
Muskegon County Library
Northeast Ottawa District Library
Salem Township Library
Saranac Public Library
Sparta Carnegie Township Library
White Cloud Public Library

Data Trek
Allegan Public Library
Bad Axe Public Library
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Library
Elk Rapids District Library
Evart Public Library
Grand Ledge Public Library
Hart Area Public Library
Houghton Lake Public Library
James E. Wickson Memorial Library
Mason County District Library
McBain Community Library
Morton Township Public Library
Shelby Area District Library
South Haven Memorial Library
Sturgis Public Library
Tecumseh Public Library

DRA
Addison Township Public Library
Ann Arbor District Library
Auburn Hills Public Library
Bacon Memorial District Library
Berkley Public Library
Blair Memorial Library
Brandon Township Public Library
Brighton District Library
Chelsea District Library
Ferndale Public Library
Flat Rock Public Library
Franklin Public Library
Garden City Public Library
Hamtramck Public Library
Hazel Park Memorial Library
Highland Township Public Library
Huntington Woods Public Library
Kalamazoo Public Library
Livonia Civic Center Library
Lyon Township Public Library
Madison Heights Public Library
Milford Township Library
Northville District Library
Novi Public Library
Oak Park Public Library
Oakland County Research Library
Oxford Public Library
Pontiac Public Library
Redford Township District Library
Riverview Public Library
Royal Oak Public Library
Salem-South Lyon District Library
Springfield Township Library
Walled Lake City Library
Waterford Township Public Library
Wayne County Public Library
Wayne Public Library
White Lake Township Library
William P. Faust Public Library of Westl
Wixom Public Library

Dynix
Armada Free Public Library
Bay County Library System
Bridgeport Public Library
Center Line Public Library
Chesaning Public Library
Chesterfield Township Library
Clinton-Chippewa Valley District Library
Cromaine District Library
Dearborn Public Library
Dickinson County Library
East Lansing Public Library
Eastpointe Memorial Library
Escanaba Public Library
Fairgrove Township Library
Farmington Community Library
Flint Public Library
Fraser Public Library
Genesee District Library
Gladwin County Library
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library
Harper Woods Public Library
Harrison Community Library
Howell Carnegie District Library
Independence Township Library
Iosco-Arenac District Library
Jackson District Library
Jordan Valley District Library
Lapeer County Library
Lenox Township Library
Lincoln Township Public Library
MacDonald Public Library
Macomb County Library
Manistee County Library
Merrill District Library
Mount Clemens Public Library
Niles Community Library
Orion Township Public Library
Plymouth District Library
Portage Lake District Library
Portage Public Library
Public Libraries of Saginaw
Richmond Public Library
Rochester Hills Public Library
Romeo District Library
Roseville Public Library
Shelby Township Library

Automation Systems (At Libraries' Reporting Dates)

Dynix (Continued) —
St. Charles District Library
St. Clair County Library
St. Clair Shores Public Library
Sterling Heights Public Library
Troy Public Library
Utica Public Library
Warren Public Library
West Branch Public Library
Willard Library

Educational Solutions Surpass II
Three Rivers Public Library

Follett
Albion Public Library
Bement Public Library
Berrien Springs Community Library
Charles A. Ransom District Library
Charlotte Public Library
DeWitt Public Library
Eaton Rapids Public Library
Eau Claire District Library
Hudson Public Library
Mitchell Public Library
Mulliken District Library
Nottawa Township Library
Otsego District Public Library
Portland District Library
Sunfield District Library
Surrey Township Public Library
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library
Thomas Township Library
Thompson Home Public Library
Vermontville Township Library

Gaylord Galaxy
Adrian Public Library
Charlevoix Public Library
Cheboygan Area Public Library
Lenawee County Library
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Library
Monroe County Library System
Otsego County Library
Petoskey Public Library
Saline District Library
Van Buren District Library
Veterans Memorial Library
Vicksburg District Library
Ypsilanti District Library

GEAC
Allendale Township Library
Cedar Springs Public Library
Dorr Township Library
Fremont Area District Library
Grant Public Library
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library
Hastings Public Library
Henika Public Library
Home Township Library
Hopkins Public Library
Kent District Library
Loutit Library
Newaygo Carnegie Library
Reynolds Township Library
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library
Tamarack Public Library
Thornapple Kellogg School & Community Li
Warner Baird District Library
Whitehall City Library

Innovative Interface, Inc.
Canton Public Library
Southfield Public Library
West Bloomfield Township Public Library

LibNet
Suttons Bay Area District Library
Traverse Area District Library

NOTIS
Calumet Public-School Library
Detroit Public Library
Hancock School Public Library
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library
L'Anse Area School-Public Library
Manistique School & Public Library
Mcgregor Public Library
Munising School-Public Library
Negaunee Public Library
Peter White Public Library
Sodus Township Library

NSC
Comstock Township Library

NuGen Circ 36
Benzie Shores District Library
Kalkaska County Library
Kingsley Public Library
Peninsula Community Library

PALS
Big Rapids Community Library

Voyager
Baldwin Public Library
Bloomfield Township Public Library

Winnebago
Alcona County Library
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library
Corunna Public Library
Crooked Tree District Library
Deckerville Public Library
Detour Area School and Public Library
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library
Hamburg Township Library
Holly Township Library
Indianfields Public Library
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Library
Lake Linden-Hubbell Public School Librar
Mackinac Island Public Library
Mayville District Public Library
Millington Township Library
Moore Public Library
New Buffalo Public Library
North Branch Township Library
Northfield Township Area Library
Parchment Community Library
Paw Paw District Library
Presque Isle District Library
Rawson Memorial Library
Reed City Public Library
Rudyard School-Public Library
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Library
Sandusky Public Library
Sanilac Township Library
Tahquamenon Area Public Library
Vernon District Public Library
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library

Non-Resident Fees (as of Libraries' Reporting Dates) 181 Libraries

Library	Non-Resident Fee
Addison Township Public Library	$15/Family
Adrian Public Library	$15/Individual or Family
Albion Public Library	$40 per indiv.; $45 per family
Allegan Public Library	$20 per family that reside outside Allegan County
Alma Public Library	$10.00/Individual; $25.00/Family
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	$15 Individual
Ann Arbor District Library	$100/individual $150/family
Armada Free Public Library	$20 Armada only; $50 Cooperative card
Augusta-Ross Township District Library	$15.00/family
Bacon Memorial District Library	$30 Family Annually
Bad Axe Public Library	$30/family/year or $1/item
Bayliss Public Library	$15.00 Individual
Beaver Island District Library	$15.00 per year, per family (non-Michigan resident or no property owned in MI)
Bement Public Library	$30/Individual
Benton Harbor Public Library	$20.00 Per Family or Individual Per Year
Benzie Shores District Library	$230 per family per year
Benzonia Public Library	$5/Family
Berkley Public Library	$30/person
Berrien Springs Community Library	$25 per individual; MichiCard free usage
Bessemer Public Library	$5 per person per year
Big Rapids Community Library	$25 Family; $10 Individual
Blair Memorial Library	$20/family
Branch District Library System	$20 per individual
Brandon Township Public Library	$75/family
Bridgman Public Library	$20.00 per family/annual membership
Brighton District Library	$100 per family
Buchanan Public Library	$5/family or individual
Canton Public Library	$100/ Family
Cass District Library	$25 Michigan Resident/$40 Out of State
Cedar Springs Public Library	$10 Annually
Center Line Public Library	$50/Individual
Charles A. Ransom District Library	$20.00/ Family
Charlotte Public Library	$16.00 per individual
Chelsea District Library	$10/individual; $20/family
Chesaning Public Library	$15 a year if not enrolled in a library participating in the MichiCard program
Chesterfield Township Library	$15/Family
Clinton Township Public Library	$10/ per family
Coleman Area Library	$35/Individual
Coloma Public Library	$5 per family
Comstock Township Library	$35/Family
Crawford County Library	$5 deposit per book
Cromaine District Library	$40/Family
Crystal Falls District Community Library	$40/family; $25/individual
Dearborn Public Library	$80/Individual
Delton District Library	$25/family
Detroit Public Library	$25/Family for Non-Michigan Residents
Dickinson County Library	$35 per family for all non-residents of Dickinson County
Dowagiac Public Library	$10 Adults $3 Student or Senior Citizen
East Lansing Public Library	$25/Family; $15/Individual
Eastpointe Memorial Library	$50 per family
Eau Claire District Library	$10/Individual, $5/Individual Migrant
Elk Rapids District Library	$5 per individual; $10 per family
Escanaba Public Library	$15 Per Family Annual
Farmington Community Library	$35/Individual
Fennville District Library	$10 per individual if reside outside the cooperative and outside county
Ferndale Public Library	$20/family per year for people outside cooperative area.
Flat River Community Library	$10.00
Fowlerville District Library	$10.00/Family
Fraser Public Library	$50/Family
Fremont Area District Library	$15 per year/individual
Galesburg Memorial Library	$10/Family
Garfield Memorial Library	$35 per family
Gladwin County Library	$10/person if outside of cooperative area or no MichiCard held
Glen Lake Community Library	$5/FamilyAnnually
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	$75/card/year
Grand Rapids Public Library	$57 Per Card (family can all use the card)
Grant Public Library	$15 per person
Grosse Pointe Public Library	$35 per individual
Hackley Public Library	$20/Family/Year
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	$5.00 per individual
Hamtramck Public Library	$3/Individual
Harper Woods Public Library	$25 per individual
Harrison Community Library	$10 per Individual
Hartford Public Library	$25 per family
Hastings Public Library	$50 per family per year
Hazel Park Memorial Library	$20 per individual
Henika Public Library	$10.00 individual, $25.00 family
Herrick Public Library	$16/Individual/Year; $8/Individual/6 months
Highland Township Public Library	$40/individual/year
Holly Township Library	$15.00 per family per year
Home Township Library	$10/yr. individual & family; $5/1/2 year individual & family
Howard Miller Library	$10/Individual for residents outside of the cooperative area
Howell Carnegie District Library	$30 Per Person; $90 Per Family
Hudson Public Library	$30/family or individual
Hudsonville Bicentennial Library	$10 Outside Cooperative, No Non Resident Users
Huntington Woods Public Library	$35 per family
Indian River Area Library	$10 for a 4-year family card
Ironwood Carnegie Library	$15/Family
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	$10/Family
Jackson District Library	$25/Individual; $40/Family
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	$1 per month per individual
Jordan Valley District Library	$20 individual
Kalamazoo Public Library	$110 per Family

Library	Non-Resident Fee
Lapeer County Library	$5 YR Person Outside Lapeer Co. and MMLC Service Areas Unless MichiCard Holder
Lenox Township Library	$10/Family Local Library Only; $50/Individual - Cooperative
Lincoln Township Public Library	$30 for first family member, $10 each added family member
Livonia Civic Center Library	$45 Family
MacDonald Public Library	$50.00/family and, or individual
Mackinac Island Public Library	$10/Individual
Madison Heights Public Library	$20/individual
Manchester Township Library	$25/Person
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	$5 per individual
Marlette District Library	$5 family card/year
Marshall District Library	$35 per family; $20 for seniors
Mason County District Library	$10/Family
Maud Preston Palenske Mem. Library	$7.50/Quarter; or $30/Year
Mcmillan Township Library	$10.00/Family
Menominee County Library	$5.00/Individual/Year/Out of State patrons
Milan Public Library	$8.50/Individual
Milford Township Library	$85/Family
Millington Township Library	$2 per year adults; $1 per year students
Mitchell Public Library	$17.25/Family
Monroe County Library System	$100 per family/household per year
Mount Clemens Public Library	$35/family per year
Muskegon County Library	$10 per individual
New Buffalo Public Library	$5/Individual
Niles Community Library	$25 per year per family
Northeast Ottawa District Library	$10 per individual per year
Northfield Township Area Library	$25/Family or $15/Individual
Northville District Library	$25/Individual if non-resident of Library Network
Novi Public Library	$12 per year for individual
Oak Park Public Library	$35.00/family
Ontonagon Township Library	$10 Annually/individual
Orion Township Public Library	$55/ Family outside cooperative
Otsego County Library	$1/Year
Otsego District Public Library	$50.00 per individual
Oxford Public Library	$15/family
Parchment Community Library	$25/Family
Pathfinder Community Library	$6/Family
Paw Paw District Library	$35.00 per family or individual
Pentwater Township Library	$10/family for summer card; $5 refundable at end of season
Peter White Public Library	$45/person or $65/family of $25 seasonal (6 months)
Petoskey Public Library	$21.00/year/family
Pittsford Public Library	$10/family - refundable when library card is returned
Plymouth District Library	$60 per individual; $60 per family
Portage Lake District Library	$45/household/year; $32/6 mo; $18/3 mo
Portage Public Library	$65 per household

Library	Non-Resident Fee
Public Libraries of Saginaw	$100.00/Individual
Redford Township District Library	$25 per person
Reed City Public Library	$7.50/ Family for Twps. outside of designated service area (Barton & Chase) Twp
Reynolds Township Library	$10/Individual
Richland Community Library	$20 per family
Richmond Public Library	$50 per individual
Romeo District Library	$50/Family
Roseville Public Library	$50/ Family
Royal Oak Public Library	$40 per family
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Library	$5 per family
Salem-South Lyon District Library	$50/family/year
Saline District Library	$60/Family
Saranac Public Library	$10/person
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	$5/Individual
Schoolcraft Community Library	$20 per family
Shelby Township Library	$50/Family/Year complete service through out Cooperative
Shiawassee District Library	$60/Family
South Haven Memorial Library	$20/Person; $10 for Seniors
Spies Public Library	$15 student, $25 individual, $40 family
St. Clair County Library	$25/individual
St. Clair Shores Public Library	$50/Family
Sterling Heights Public Library	$50 per family
Surrey Township Public Library	$25/Family; $10/Individual
Tamarack Public Library	$12 per individual
Tecumseh Public Library	$20/Family/Year
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Library	$10/family/year - only to non-Coop libraries
Thompson Home Public Library	$25 Family; $10 Individual
Three Rivers Public Library	$30 per household
Troy Public Library	$50 fee to individuals outside co-op, CRD; or do not work/sch/pay tax in Troy
Utica Public Library	$50/Family
Van Buren District Library	$20/household annually
Vicksburg District Library	$45/Family
Wakefield Public Library	$2.00/Individual/Year
Warner Baird District Library	$20.25/Individual
Warren Public Library	$20 refundable transient fee; $50 annual non-resident
Watervliet District Library	$5.00 per individual
West Iron District Library	$4/Person
White Cloud Public Library	$10.00 / individual
White Pigeon Township Library	$25 per individual per year
Whitefish Township Public Library	$5.00 non-refundable admin. fee; $20.00 refundable user fee per item.
Whitehall City Library	$10 per person, per year
Willard Library	$70.00/family
William P. Faust Pub. Lib. of Westland	Non-TLN library: $40.00
Ypsilanti District Library	$70.00/Individual annually.

Public Library Glossary

Data Element	Definitions
Actual Annual Hours Open	Actual annual total hours open during the reporting year.
ALA-MLS FTEs	Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment.
ALA-MLS % of staff	Caculated as staff that has ALA-MLS degrees divided by total staff.
Appropriated Tax Income	Revenue received by the municipal, county, district or school governing body. This revenue is not the result of a dedicated library millage and does not include contract fee income.
Audio	Materials on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. Includes records, audiocassettes, audio cartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings.
Automation Modules Used	Indicates which automation modules are in use.
Automation System	Name of library automation system used.
AV/Non-Print Materials Collection Expenditures	Expenses for non-print collection materials, including film, video, sound recordings, maps, etc.
Book/Serial Volumes Collection Expenditures	Books are non-periodical printed publications bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format. Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Except for the current volume, unbound serials count as a volume when the library has at least half of the issues in a publisher's volume. Includes microform, books, and serials.
Bookmobile	A traveling branch library consisting of at least all of the following: 1) a truck or van that carries an organized collection of library materials; 2) paid staff; 3) regularly scheduled hours (bookmobile stops) for being open to the public. Reports the number of vehicles, not the number of stops the vehicle makes.
Books/Print Materials Collection Expenditures	Expenses for print and microform materials that are part of the library collection.
Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Calculated as books/serial volumes divided by library service population
Branch Library	An auxiliary unit of an administrative entity which has at least all of the following: 1) separate quarters; 2) an organized collection of library materials; 3) paid staff; and 4) regularly scheduled hours for being open to the public.
Central Library	One type of single outlet library or the library which is the operational center of a multiple-outlet library. Usually all processing is centralized here and the principal collections are housed here. Synonymous with a main library. Not all administrative entities have a central library and some administrative entities have more than one central library.
Children's Circulation	Total annual circulation of all children's materials in all formats to all users, including renewals.
Children's Circulation % of Total Circulation	Calculated as children's circulation divided by total circulation.

Children's Program Attendance	Count of the audience at all programs for which the primary audience is children, defined as persons age 14 and under. Includes adults who attend programs intended primarily for children.
Circulation Per Capita	Calculated as total circulation divided by library service population.
Class Size	Based on public library service population as follows: Class I 3,999 or less Class II 4,000 - 6,999 Class III 7,000 - 11,999 Class IV 12,000 - 25,999 Class V 26,000 - 49,999 Class VI 50,000 or more
Computers Available Primarily for Public Use	Indicates how many computers of each type are available primarily for public use.
Computers Available Primarily for Staff Use	Indicates how many computers of each type are available primarily for staff use.
Contract Fee Income	Revenue received from contracted municipalities as stated in the library service contract.
Dedicated Access	Indicates the primary method of dedicated Internet access.
Dial Access	Indicates dial access as the primary method of Internet access.
Electronic Access Operating Expenditures	Operating expenditures paid from the library budget associated with access to electronic materials and services. Does not include capital expenditures. Includes purchase and maintenance of computer hardware and software used to support library operations, whether purchased or leased, mainframe and microcomputer. Includes expenditures for equipment used to run information service products when that expenditure cannot be separated from the price of the product. Reports expenditures for services provided by national, regional, and local bibliographic utilities, networks, consortia and commercial services. Reports all fees and usage costs associated with such services as OCLC FirstSearch or electronic document delivery.
Electronic Format Collection Expenditures	Operating expenditures for materials considered part of the collection, whether purchased or leased, such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes, and magnetic discs, that are designed to be processed by a computer. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally-mounted databases, serials, and reference tools. Excludes operating expenditures for library system software and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.
Electronic Format Collections	Number of physical units such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes and magnetic disks that are designed to be processed by a computer. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally-mounted databases, reference tools, and serials on CD-ROM, tape, or floppy disk. Excludes bibliographic records used to manage the collection, library system software, and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.
Fax Available for Public Use	Indicates if the library allows patrons to send faxes using the library's machine.
Fax Directly to Patron Home/Business	Indicates if the library delivers fax documents directly to patrons' homes or businesses.
Federal Government Operating Income	Federal government funds received for expenditure by the public library, including federal money (LSCA) distributed by the state.
Income from Voted Millage	Revenues received during the reporting year from a dedicated library millage which was approved by a vote of the people.
Interlibrary Loans	Library materials, or copies of the materials, provided by one library to another upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration.
Internet Access Services	Indicates other Internet access services available to staff and public.
Internet Training for Public	Indicates Internet training is available to the public.

Library Organization Type	City/township library is organized under a local government authorized in a state's constitution and statutes established to provide general government for a specific concentration of population in a defined area. County library is organized under a local government authorized in a state's constitution and statutes established to provide general government. District library is orgnanized under a district, authority, board or commission authorized by state law to provide library services. School district library is organized under a local entity providing public elementary, secondary, and/or higher education which, under state law, has sufficient administrative and fiscal autonomy to qualify as a separate government. Excludes "dependent public school systems" of county, municipal, township, or state governments.
Library Service Population	Number of people in the geographic area (as determined by the U.S. Bureau of the Census) for which a public library has been established to offer services and from which (or on behalf of which) the library derives income, plus any areas served under contract for which the library is the primary service provider.
Local Area Networks	Type(s) of local area networks in use at the library.
Local Penal Fine Revenues	Penal fine revenues received during the reporting year.
Non-Resident Fees	Indicates whether the library charges library card fees to any persons living outside the library's service area.
Number of Staff Attended Internet Training	Indicates the number of staff that have attended Internet training.
Other Local Operating Income	Miscellaneous income from local sources. Includes user fines and fees, collections from coin operated equipment, income from used book sales, fundraisers, library Friends events, etc. May also include unrestricted and non-capital cash contributions. Does not include the value of contributed or in-kind services or the value of nonmonetary gifts and donations.
Other Operating Expenditures	All expenditures other than those for staff, collection, and electronic access. Includes expenses such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, and costs incurred in the operation and maintenance of physical facilities. Local accounting practices determine whether a specific item is a capital expenditure or an operating expenditure.
Other Staff FTEs	All non-librarian Full Time Equivalent (FTE) employees paid from the reporting unit budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment.
Reference Transactions	Information contacts which involve the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation, or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the library staff. Includes information and referral services. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, machine-readable databases, catalogs and other holdings records, and through communication or referral, other libraries and institutions and people inside and outside the library. The request may come in person, by phone, by fax, mail or by electronic-mail from an adult, a young adult, or a child. Does not include directional transactions or questions of rules or policies.
Reference Transactions Per Capita	Calculated as reference transactions divided by library service population.
Reporting Year End	Most recent fiscal year completed prior to October 1, 1996.
Speed of Internet Access	Speed of Internet connection. If library is part of a wide area network (WAN), indicates the speed of connection between the library and the WAN, not between the WAN and the Internet.
Staff Expenditures	Sum of expenditures for salaries, wages and employee benefits. Includes salaries and wages for all library staff (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff) and benefits paid and accruing to employees, regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Includes amounts spent by the reporting unit for direct employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition, and housing paid out of the public library budget.

State Government Operating Income	All funds received from the state government for expenditure by the public library, except for federal money distributed by the state. Includes all state aid grant payments received by the library during the reporting year.
Subscriptions	Arrangements by which, in return for a sum paid in advance, periodicals, newspapers, or other serials are provided for a specified number of issues. Reports titles, including duplicates, not individual issues.
Subscriptions Collection Expenditures	Includes subscriptions expenditures for reference serials, journals, and newspapers in print or microform formats. Does not include subscriptions for materials in electronic format.
Technology - Other Services	Indicates which services are offered by the library, including those that are provided directly to patrons and those electronic services that are mediated through staff.
Technology Reporting Date	Date on which technology data was reported.
Total Circulation	Total annual circulation of all library materials of all types, including renewals, that are charged out for use outside the library. Includes interlibrary loan transaction items borrowed for users. Does not include items checked out to another library.
Total Collection Expenditures	Sum of expenditures for books/print materials, AV/non-print materials, subscriptions, and library materials in electronic format.
Total Collection Expenditures Per Capita	Calculated as total collection expenditures divided by library service population.
Total Collections	Sum of books/serial volumes, audio, video, subscriptions, and library materials in electronic format.
Total Collections Per Capita	Calculated as total collections divided by library service population.
Total Librarian FTEs	Persons with the title of librarian who do paid work that usually requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work, or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect. This data element also includes ALA-MLS. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment.
Total Local Operating Income	Sum of local penal fine revenues, income from voted millage, appropriated tax income, single business tax, contract fees, and other local operating income.
Total Operating Expenditures	Sum of expenditures for collection, staff, electronic access, and other operating expenditures.
Total Operating Expenditures Per Capita	Calculated as total operating expenditures divided by library service population.
Total Operating Income	Sum of local operating income, state government operating income, and federal government operating income.
Total Operating Income Per Capita	Calculated as total operating income divided by library service population.
Total Outlets	Sum of central libraries, branch libraries, and bookmobiles.
Total Paid Staff FTEs	Sum of total librarian FTEs and other staff FTEs.
Total Visits	Total number of persons entering the library for whatever purpose during the year.
Video	Materials on which pictures are recorded, with or without sound. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, with or without sound, using a television receiver or monitor.

Public Library Index

Library Name	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Central Library	# Branches	# Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End
Addison Township Public Library	II	Leonard	Oakland	The Library Network	5,142	Township	1			12/31/95
Adrian Public Library	IV	Adrian	Lenawee	Woodlands	22,097	City	1			6/30/96
Alanson Area Public Library	II	Alanson	Emmet	Northland	4,252	District	1			6/30/96
Albion Public Library	IV	Albion	Calhoun	Woodlands	13,461	City	1			12/31/95
Alcona County Library	III	Harrisville	Alcona	Northland	9,017	County	1	3		12/31/95
Allegan Public Library	IV	Allegan	Allegan	Southwest Michigan	14,821	City	1			6/30/96
Allendale Township Library	III	Allendale	Ottawa	Lakeland	8,022	Township	1			12/31/95
Alma Public Library	III	Alma	Gratiot	Capital	11,658	City	1			6/30/96
Almont District Library	II	Almont	Lapeer	Mideastern	4,660	District	1			11/30/95
Alpena County Library	V	Alpena	Alpena	Northland	30,605	County	1			12/31/95
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	III	Belding	Ionia	Lakeland	11,068	City	1			6/30/96
Amasa Community Library	I	Amasa	Iron	Non-Member	366	Township	1			6/30/95
Ann Arbor District Library	VI	Ann Arbor	Washtenaw	The Library Network	136,894	District	1	3	1	6/30/96
Armada Free Public Library	II	Armada	Macomb	Macomb	5,334	Township	1			3/31/96
Athens Community Library	I	Athens	Calhoun	Non-Member	2,515	Township	1			3/31/96
Auburn Hills Public Library	IV	Auburn Hills	Oakland	The Library Network	17,076	City	1			12/31/95
Augusta-Ross Township District Library	II	Augusta	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	4,759	District	1			12/31/95
Bacon Memorial District Library	V	Wyandotte	Wayne	The Library Network	30,938	District	1			6/30/96
Bad Axe Public Library	III	Bad Axe	Huron	White Pine	9,101	City	1			6/30/96
Baldwin Public Library	V	Birmingham	Oakland	The Library Network	31,608	City	1			6/30/96
Barryton Public Library	I	Barryton	Mecosta	Mid-Michigan	2,770	District	1			6/30/96
Bay County Library System	VI	Bay City	Bay	White Pine	111,489	County	1	5	1	12/31/95
Bayliss Public Library	V	Sault Ste. Marie	Chippewa	Hiawathaland	28,406	City	1	5		6/30/96
Beaver Island District Library	I	Beaver Island	Charlevoix	Northland	404	District	1			3/31/96
Bellaire Public Library	I	Bellaire	Antrim	Mid-Michigan	3,054	District	1			3/31/96
Bellevue Township Library	I	Bellevue	Eaton	Woodlands	2,938	Township	1			3/31/96
Bement Public Library	IV	St. Johns	Clinton	Capital	17,469	City	1			6/30/96
Benton Harbor Public Library	V	Benton Harbor	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	30,698	City	1		1	6/30/96
Benton Township-Potterville District Library	II	Potterville	Eaton	Capital	4,051	District	1			6/30/96
Benzie Shores District Library	I	Frankfort	Benzie	Mid-Michigan	2,477	District	1			6/30/96
Benzonia Public Library	I	Benzonia	Benzie	Mid-Michigan	3,090	Village	1			6/30/96
Berkley Public Library	IV	Berkley	Oakland	The Library Network	16,960	City	1	1		6/30/96
Berrien Springs Community Library	III	Berrien Springs	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	9,819	District	1			3/31/96
Bessemer Public Library	I	Bessemer	Gogebic	Mid-Peninsula	3,646	City	1			6/30/96
Betsie Valley Library	I	Thompsonville	Benzie	Mid-Michigan	2,074	District	1			Did not report
Beulah Public Library	I	Beulah	Benzie	Mid-Michigan	2,431	Village	1			6/30/96
Big Rapids Community Library	IV	Big Rapids	Mecosta	Mid-Michigan	20,241	City	1			6/30/96
Blair Memorial Library	IV	Clawson	Oakland	The Library Network	13,874	City	1			6/30/96
Bloomfield Township Public Library	V	Bloomfield Hills	Oakland	The Library Network	46,761	Township	1			3/31/96
Blue Water District Library	VI	Port Huron	St. Clair	The Library Network	142,694	District	1	9		12/31/95
Boyne District Library	II	Boyne City	Charlevoix	Northland	6,081	District	1			4/30/96
Branch District Library System	V	Coldwater	Branch	Woodlands	42,914	District	1	5		12/31/95
Brandon Township Public Library	IV	Ortonville	Oakland	The Library Network	14,404	Township	1			12/31/95

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Public Library Index Continued —

Library Name	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Central Library	# Branches	# Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End
Bridgeport Public Library	IV	Bridgeport	Saginaw	White Pine	15,409	Township	1			12/31/95
Brighton District Library	IV	Brighton	Livingston	The Library Network	27,278	District	1			11/30/95
Brown City Public Library	II	Brown City	Sanilac	White Pine	4,583	City	1			4/30/96
Buchanan Public Library	III	Buchanan	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	9,285	City	1			6/30/96
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	III	Vassar	Tuscola	White Pine	9,803	District	1			6/30/96
Burlington Township Library	I	Burlington	Calhoun	Woodlands	1,773	Township	1			3/31/96
Burr Oak Township Library	I	Burr Oak	St. Joseph	Woodlands	2,542	Township	1			3/31/96
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Library	V	Cadillac	Wexford	Mid-Michigan	28,448	County	1	4		12/31/95
Calumet Public-School Library	III	Calumet	Houghton	Superiorland	9,032	School District	1			6/30/96
Camden Township Library	I	Camden	Hillsdale	Woodlands	3,860	Township	1	1		3/31/96
Canton Public Library	VI	Canton	Wayne	The Library Network	57,040	Township	1			12/31/95
Caro Area District Library	III	Caro	Tuscola	White Pine	15,842	District	1			3/31/96
Carp Lake Township Library	I	White Pine	Ontonagon	Mid-Peninsula	1,193	District	1			12/31/95
Carson City Public Library	III	Carson City	Montcalm	Lakeland	9,681	City	1	1		6/30/96
Cass District Library	V	Cassopolis	Cass	Woodlands	34,616	District	1	4		12/31/95
Cedar Springs Public Library	II	Cedar Springs	Kent	Lakeland	6,248	City	1			6/30/96
Center Line Public Library	III	Center Line	Macomb	Macomb	9,026	City	1			6/30/96
Central Lake Township Library	I	Central Lake	Antrim	Mid-Michigan	2,787	Township	1			3/31/96
Charles A. Ransom District Library	IV	Plainwell	Allegan	Southwest Michigan	12,463	District	1			6/30/96
Charlevoix Public Library	III	Charlevoix	Charlevoix	Northland	16,020	District	1			6/30/96
Charlotte Public Library	IV	Charlotte	Eaton	Capital	19,608	City	1			6/30/96
Chase Township Public Library	I	Chase	Lake	Mid-Michigan	999	Township	1			9/30/96
Cheboygan Area Public Library	IV	Cheboygan	Cheboygan	Northland	12,723	District	1			3/31/96
Chelsea District Library	III	Chelsea	Washtenaw	The Library Network	12,164	District	1			2/28/96
Chesaning Public Library	III	Chesaning	Saginaw	White Pine	11,440	Township	1			3/31/96
Chesterfield Township Library	IV	Chesterfield	Macomb	Macomb	25,905	Township	1			12/31/95
Clinton Township Public Library	I	Clinton	Lenawee	Woodlands	3,992	Township	1			3/31/96
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	VI	Clinton Township	Macomb	Non-Member	103,048	District	1			3/31/96
Coleman Area Library	II	Coleman	Midland	White Pine	4,286	District	1			12/31/95
Coloma Public Library	III	Coloma	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	11,631	District	1			6/30/96
Colon Township Library	I	Colon	St. Joseph	Woodlands	3,685	Township	1			3/31/96
Columbia Township Library	I	Unionville	Tuscola	White Pine	2,585	Township	1			3/31/96
Comstock Township Library	III	Comstock	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	11,825	Township	1			12/31/95
Constantine Township Library	II	Constantine	St. Joseph	Woodlands	4,907	Township	1			12/31/95
Corunna Public Library	II	Corunna	Shiawassee	Mideastern	6,928	City	1			6/30/96
Crawford County Library	III	Grayling	Crawford	Mid-Michigan	10,641	County	1	2		6/30/96
Cromaine District Library	IV	Hartland	Livingston	The Library Network	20,772	District	1			6/30/96
Crooked Tree District Library	I	Walloon Lake	Charlevoix	Northland	3,158	District	1	1		6/30/96
Crystal Falls District Community Library	I	Crystal Falls	Iron	Mid-Peninsula	4,438	District	1			12/31/95
Curtis Township Library	I	Glennie	Alcona	Northland	1,128	Township	1			12/31/95
Dearborn Public Library	VI	Dearborn	Wayne	The Library Network	89,286	City	1	3		6/30/96
Deckerville Public Library	II	Deckerville	Sanilac	White Pine	4,788	Village	1			3/31/96
Delton District Library	IV	Delton	Barry	Woodlands	12,306	District	1			3/31/96

Library Name	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Central Library	# Branches	# Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End
DeTour Area School and Public Library	I	Detour Village	Chippewa	Hiawathaland	1,952	School District	1			6/30/96
Detroit Public Library	VI	Detroit	Wayne	Detroit Associated	1,027,974	City	1	25	1	6/30/96
DeWitt Public Library	V	Dewitt	Clinton	Capital	26,359	District	1			6/30/96
Dexter District Library	III	Dexter	Washtenaw	The Library Network	10,690	District	1			9/30/96
Dickinson County Library	V	Iron Mountain	Dickinson	Mid-Peninsula	26,831	County	1	1	1	12/31/95
Dorothy Hull Library, Windsor Township	II	Dimondale	Eaton	Capital	6,460	Township	1			12/31/95
Dorr Township Library	II	Dorr	Allegan	Lakeland	9,569	Township	1	2		3/31/96
Dowagiac Public Library	IV	Dowagiac	Cass	Southwest Michigan	13,696	City	1	1		9/30/96
Dowling Public Library	II	Hastings	Barry	Woodlands	4,631	Township	1			3/31/96
Dryden Township Library	I	Dryden	Lapeer	Mideastern	3,399	Township	1			6/30/96
East Lansing Public Library	VI	East Lansing	Ingham	Capital	50,677	City	1			6/30/96
Eastpointe Memorial Library	V	Eastpointe	Macomb	Macomb	35,283	City	1			6/30/96
Eaton Rapids Public Library	III	Eaton Rapids	Eaton	Capital	10,715	City	1			12/31/95
Eau Claire District Library	III	Eau Claire	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	7,716	District	1			12/31/95
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	III	Perry	Shiawassee	Mideastern	7,597	City	1	1		12/31/95
Elberta Public Library	I	Elberta	Benzie	Mid-Michigan	1,471	District	1			6/30/96
Elk Rapids District Library	II	Elk Rapids	Antrim	Mid-Michigan	4,223	District	1			2/29/96
Elk Township Library	I	Peck	Sanilac	White Pine	3,494	Township	1			3/31/96
Elsie Public Library	I	Elsie	Clinton	Capital	4,793	District	1			12/31/95
Escanaba Public Library	V	Escanaba	Delta	Mid-Peninsula	28,733	City	1	1		6/30/95
Evart Public Library	II	Evart	Osceola	Mid-Michigan	6,528	District	1			6/30/96
Fairgrove Township Library	II	Fairgrove	Tuscola	White Pine	5,210	Township	1			3/31/96
Falmouth Area Library	I	Falmouth	Missaukee	Mid-Michigan	854	Township	1			9/30/96
Farmington Community Library	VI	Farmington Hills	Oakland	The Library Network	84,784	District	1	1		6/3/96
Fennville District Library	III	Fennville	Allegan	Lakeland	11,564	District	1			9/30/96
Ferndale Public Library	IV	Ferndale	Oakland	The Library Network	27,859	City	1			6/30/96
Fife Lake Public Library	I	Fife Lake	Grand Traverse	Mid-Michigan	1,344	Township	1			12/31/95
Flat River Community Library	IV	Greenville	Montcalm	Lakeland	22,197	District	1			6/30/96
Flat Rock Public Library	III	Flat Rock	Wayne	The Library Network	7,290	City	1			9/30/96
Flint Public Library	VI	Flint	Genesee	Mideastern	140,826	School District	1	3	1	6/30/96
Forsyth Township Public Library	III	Gwinn	Marquette	Superiorland	8,775	Township	1			3/31/96
Fowlerville District Library	III	Fowlerville	Livingston	The Library Network	10,508	District	1			6/30/96
Franklin Public Library	I	Franklin	Oakland	The Library Network	2,626	Village	1			6/30/96
Fraser Public Library	IV	Fraser	Macomb	Macomb	13,899	City	1			6/30/96
Freeport District Library	II	Freeport	Barry	Lakeland	6,802	District	1			6/30/96
Fremont Area District Library	IV	Fremont	Newaygo	Lakeland	20,182	District	1			6/30/96
Galesburg Memorial Library	III	Galesburg	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	9,119	City	1			6/30/96
Galien Township Public Library	I	Galien	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	3,094	Township	1			3/31/96
Garden City Public Library	V	Garden City	Wayne	The Library Network	31,846	City	1			6/30/96
Garfield Memorial Library	II	Clare	Clare	White Pine	4,863	City	1			6/30/96
Genesee District Library	VI	Flint	Genesee	Mideastern	289,633	District	1	16		12/31/95
Georgetown Township Public Library	V	Jenison	Ottawa	Lakeland	40,552	Township	1			12/31/95
Gerrish-Higgins School District Public Library	III	Roscommon	Roscommon	Mid-Michigan	10,231	School District	1	1		6/30/96

282

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

283

Public Library Index Continued —

Library Name	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Central Library	# Branches	# Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End
Gladstone Area School & Public Library	III	Gladstone	Delta	Mid-Peninsula	9,047	School District	1			6/30/96
Gladwin County Library	IV	Gladwin	Gladwin	White Pine	21,896	County	1	1		12/31/95
Glen Lake Community Library	I	Empire	Leelanau	Mid-Michigan	2,637	District	1			4/30/96
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	VI	Midland	Midland	White Pine	69,363	City	1			6/30/96
Grand Ledge Public Library	IV	Grand Ledge	Eaton	Capital	12,098	City	1			6/30/96
Grand Rapids Public Library	VI	Grand Rapids	Kent	Lakeland	189,126	City	1	6		6/30/96
Grant Public Library	II	Grant	Newaygo	Lakeland	10,414	City	1			6/30/96
Grosse Pointe Public Library	VI	Grosse Pointe Farms	Wayne	The Library Network	54,650	District	1	2		6/30/96
Hackley Public Library	V	Muskegon	Muskegon	Lakeland	39,865	School District	1			6/30/96
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	IV	Ionia	Ionia	Lakeland	18,805	City	1			6/30/96
Hamburg Township Library	IV	Hamburg	Livingston	The Library Network	13,083	Township	1			6/30/96
Hamtramck Public Library	IV	Hamtramck	Wayne	The Library Network	18,372	City	1			6/30/96
Hancock School Public Library	II	Hancock	Houghton	Superiorland	6,221	School District	1			6/30/96
Harbor Beach Area District Library	II	Harbor Beach	Huron	White Pine	6,460	District	1			6/30/96
Harper Woods Public Library	IV	Harper Woods	Wayne	Macomb	14,903	City	1			12/31/95
Harrison Community Library	III	Harrison	Clare	White Pine	10,325	City	1			12/31/95
Hart Area Public Library	II	Hart	Oceana	Mid-Michigan	6,748	District	1			3/31/96
Hartford Public Library	II	Hartford	Van Buren	Southwest Michigan	6,311	District	1			12/31/95
Hastings Public Library	III	Hastings	Barry	Lakeland	9,075	City	1			6/30/96
Hazel Park Memorial Library	IV	Hazel Park	Oakland	The Library Network	20,051	City	1			6/30/96
Helena Township Public Library	I	Alden	Antrim	Mid-Michigan	994	Township	1			6/30/96
Henika Public Library	II	Wayland	Allegan	Lakeland	5,288	City	1			6/30/96
Herrick District Library	VI	Holland	Ottawa	Lakeland	119,840	District	1	2		6/30/96
Hesperia District Library	II	Hesperia	Newaygo	Lakeland	4,934	District	1			6/30/96
Highland Township Public Library	IV	Highland	Oakland	The Library Network	17,941	Township	1			12/31/95
Holly Township Library	IV	Holly	Oakland	Mideastern	17,306	Township	1			6/30/96
Home Township Library	II	Edmore	Montcalm	Lakeland	4,178	Township	1			6/30/96
Homer Public Library	I	Homer	Calhoun	Woodlands	3,755	Village	1			12/31/95
Hopkins Public Library	II	Hopkins	Allegan	Lakeland	4,516	Village	1			12/31/95
Houghton Lake Public Library	III	Houghton Lake	Roscommon	Mid-Michigan	11,918	District	1			6/30/96
Howard Miller Library	III	Zeeland	Ottawa	Lakeland	11,469	City	1			6/30/96
Howe Memorial Library	II	Breckenridge	Gratiot	Capital	5,549	Village	1			2/29/96
Howell Carnegie District Library	V	Howell	Livingston	The Library Network	30,271	District	1			6/30/96
Hudson Public Library	II	Hudson	Lenawee	Woodlands	4,608	City	1			6/30/96
Hudsonville Bicentennial Library	III	Hudsonville	Ottawa	Lakeland	7,750	City	1			6/30/96
Huntington Woods Public Library	III	Huntington Woods	Oakland	The Library Network	9,194	City	1			9/30/96
Idlewild Public Library	I	Idlewild	Lake	Mid-Michigan	585	Township	1			Did not report
Independence Township Library	IV	Clarkston	Oakland	The Library Network	24,722	Township	1			12/31/95
Indian River Area Library	I	Indian River	Cheboygan	Northland	3,886	Township	1			6/30/96
Ingham County Library System	VI	Mason	Ingham	Capital	132,648	County	1	11	1	12/31/95
Interlochen Public Library	I	Interlochen	Grand Traverse	Mid-Michigan	3,677	Township	1			12/31/95
Iosco-Arenac District Library	V	Tawas City	Iosco-Arenac	White Pine	45,115	District	1	8	1	12/31/95
Ironwood Carnegie Library	III	Ironwood	Gogebic	Mid-Peninsula	9,629	City	1			6/30/96

Public Library Index Continued —

Library Name	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Central Library	# Branches	# Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	IV	Ishpeming	Marquette	Superiorland	14,389	City	1			12/31/95
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	I	Martin	Allegan	Lakeland	3,120	Township	1			6/30/96
Jackson District Library	VI	Jackson	Jackson	Capital	149,756	District	1	12		12/31/95
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Library	I	Kingston	Tuscola	White Pine	3,748	School District	1			6/30/96
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	II	Frankenmuth	Saginaw	White Pine	6,530	City	1			6/30/96
Jonesville District Library	II	Jonesville	Hillsdale	Woodlands	5,345	District	1			11/30/95
Jordan Valley District Library	II	East Jordan	Charlevoix	Northland	6,477	District	1			6/30/96
Kalamazoo Public Library	VI	Kalamazoo	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	119,487	District	1	4	1	6/30/96
Kalkaska County Library	IV	Kalkaska	Kalkaska	Mid-Michigan	13,497	County	1		1	12/31/95
Kent District Library	VI	Grand Rapids	Kent	Lakeland	298,644	District	1	17		12/31/95
Kingsley Public Library	I	Kingsley	Grand Traverse	Mid-Michigan	3,475	District	1			12/31/95
L'anse Area School-Public Library	III	L'Anse	Baraga	Superiorland	8,719	School District	1			6/30/96
Laingsburg Public Library	II	Laingsburg	Shiawassee	Capital	4,582	City	1			6/30/96
Lake Linden-Hubbell Public School Library	I	Lake Linden	Houghton	Superiorland	3,372	School District	1			6/30/96
Lake Odessa Community Library	II	Lake Odessa	Ionia	Lakeland	4,852	District	1			2/29/96
Lansing Public Library		Lansing	Ingham	Capital	135,550	School District	1	2	1	6/30/96
Lapeer County Library	V	Lapeer	Lapeer	Mideastern	48,237	County	1	8		12/31/95
Lawrence Memorial Library	I	Climax	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	2,221	Village	1			9/30/96
Lawton Public Library	I	Lawton	Van Buren	Southwest Michigan	1,685	Village	1			6/30/96
Leelanau Township Library	I	Northport	Leelanau	Mid-Michigan	1,694	Township	1			3/31/96
Leighton Township Library	I	Moline	Allegan	Lakeland	3,069	Township	1			3/31/96
Leland Township Public Library	II	Leland	Leelanau	Mid-Michigan	4,529	Township	1			3/31/96
Lenawee County Library	V	Adrian	Lenawee	Woodlands	42,898	County	1	7	1	12/31/95
Lenox Township Library	II	New Haven	Macomb	Macomb	5,400	Township	1			6/30/96
Leroy Community Library	I	Leroy	Osceola	Mid-Michigan	2,687	District	1			6/30/96
Lincoln Township Public Library	IV	Stevensville	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	19,470	Township	1			3/31/96
Litchfield District Library	I	Litchfield	Hillsdale	Woodlands	2,274	District	1			3/31/96
Livonia Civic Center Library	VI	Livonia	Wayne	The Library Network	100,850	City	1	2		11/30/95
Loutit Library	IV	Grand Haven	Ottawa	Lakeland	25,586	City	1			6/30/96
Luther Area Public Library	I	Luther	Lake	Mid-Michigan	1,526	District	1			3/31/96
Lyon Township Public Library	III	New Hudson	Oakland	The Library Network	8,828	Township	1			12/31/95
Lyons Village Library	I	Lyons	Ionia	Capital	3,653	Village	1			2/29/96
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	I	Marion	Osceola	Mid-Michigan	3,505	Village	1			2/28/96
MacDonald Public Library	III	New Baltimore	Macomb	Macomb	7,315	City	1			6/30/96
Mackinac Island Public Library	I	Mackinac Island	Mackinac	Hiawathaland	469	City	1			3/31/96
Mackinaw Area Public Library	II	Mackinaw City	Emmet	Northland	4,125	District	1	3		6/30/96
Macomb County Library	V	Clinton Township	Macomb	Macomb	37,241	County	1			12/31/95
Madison Heights Public Library	V	Madison Heights	Oakland	The Library Network	32,196	City	1	1		6/30/96
Mancelona Township Library	II	Mancelona	Antrim	Mid-Michigan	4,465	Township	1			3/31/96
Manchester Township Library	II	Manchester	Washtenaw	Woodlands	6,547	Township	1			6/30/96
Manistee County Library	IV	Manistee	Manistee	Mid-Michigan	20,054	County	1	5		12/31/95
Manistique School & Public Library	III	Manistique	Schoolcraft	Hiawathaland	8,041	School District	1			6/30/96
Maple Rapids Public Library	I	Maple Rapids	Clinton	Capital	4,595	Village	1			12/31/95

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Public Library Index: Continued —

Library Name	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Central Library	# Branches	# Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End
Marcellus Township-Wood Memorial Library	I	**Marcellus**	Cass	**Southwest Michigan**	3,987	**Township**	1			6/30/96
Marlette District Library	II	**Marlette**	Sanilac	**White Pine**	5,475	**District**	1			3/31/96
Marshall District Library	IV	**Marshall**	Calhoun	**Woodlands**	19,154	**District**	1			6/30/96
Mason County District Library	IV	Ludington	Mason	Mid-Michigan	25,504	District	1	1	1	12/31/95
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Library	IV	St. Joseph	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	18,827	City	1			6/30/96
Mayville District Public Library	II	Mayville	Tuscola	White Pine	5,407	District	1			6/30/96
McBain Community Library	II	**McBain**	Missaukee	**Mid-Michigan**	5,098	**School District**	1			6/30/96
McGregor Public Library	IV	**Highland Park**	Wayne	**Detroit Associated**	20,121	**City**	1			6/30/96
McMillan Township Library	I	**Ewen**	Ontonagon	**Mid-Peninsula**	3,027	**Township**	1			3/31/96
Mendon Township Library	II	Mendon	St. Joseph	Woodlands	4,783	Township	1			3/31/96
Menominee County Library	IV	Stephenson	Menominee	Mid-Peninsula	20,298	County	1	1	1	9/30/96
Merrill District Library	I	Merrill	Saginaw	White Pine	3,630	District	1			9/30/96
Milan Public Library	IV	**Milan**	Washtenaw	**Woodlands**	15,969	**City**	1			6/30/96
Milford Township Library	IV	**Milford**	Oakland	**The Library Network**	19,086	**Township**	1			12/31/95
Millington Township Library	III	**Millington**	Tuscola	**White Pine**	7,381	**Township**	1			3/31/96
Missaukee District Library	III	Lake City	Missaukee	Mid-Michigan	10,539	District	1			12/31/95
Mitchell Public Library	IV	Hillsdale	Hillsdale	Woodlands	12,683	City	1			6/30/96
Monroe County Library System	VI	Monroe	Monroe	Woodlands	132,620	County	1	14	1	12/31/95
Montmorency County Public Libraries	III	**Atlanta**	Montmorency	**Northland**	8,936	**County**	1	2		12/31/95
Moore Public Library	I	**Lexington**	Sanilac	**White Pine**	3,851	**Village**	1			2/29/96
Morton Township Public Library	II	**Mecosta**	Mecosta	**Mid-Michigan**	4,039	**Township**	1			6/30/96
Mount Clemens Public Library	IV	Mount Clemens	Macomb	Macomb	23,937	District	1			6/30/96
Mulliken District Library	I	Mulliken	Eaton	Capital	1,903	District	1			3/31/96
Munising School-Public Library	III	Munising	Alger	Superiorland	9,048	School District	1			6/30/96
Muskegon County Library	VI	**Muskegon**	Muskegon	**Lakeland**	115,292	**County**	1	9	1	12/31/95
Negaunee Public Library	III	**Negaunee**	Marquette	**Superiorland**	7,109	**City**	1			12/30/95
New Buffalo Public Library	II	**New Buffalo**	Berrien	**Southwest Michigan**	6,595	**Township**	1			12/31/95
Newaygo Carnegie Library	III	Newaygo	Newaygo	Lakeland	9,562	City	1	1		6/30/96
Niles Community Library	V	Niles	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	26,177	City	1			9/30/96
North Adams Community Memorial Library	I	North Adams	Hillsdale	Non-Member	3,629	District	1			6/30/96
North Branch Township Library	III	**North Branch**	Lapeer	**Mideastern**	7,705	**Township**	1			6/30/96
Northeast Ottawa District Library	III	**Coopersville**	Ottawa	**Lakeland**	11,116	**District**	1			6/30/96
Northfield Township Area Library	III	**Whitmore Lake**	Washtenaw	**The Library Network**	8,937	**Township**	1			6/30/96
Northville District Library	IV	Northville	Wayne	The Library Network	23,539	District	1			11/30/95
Nottawa Township Library	II	Centreville	St. Joseph	Woodlands	6,607	Township	1			6/30/96
Novi Public Library	V	Novi	Oakland	The Library Network	33,148	City	1			6/30/96
Oak Park Public Library	V	**Oak Park**	Oakland	**The Library Network**	30,468	**City**	1			6/30/96
Oakland County Research Library	I	**Pontiac**	Oakland	**The Library Network**	7,081	**County**	1	1		12/31/95
Ogemaw District Library	III	**Rose City**	Ogemaw	**White Pine**	9,961	**District**	1	2		9/30/96
Ontonagon Township Library	II	Ontonagon	Ontonagon	Mid-Peninsula	4,689	Township	1	2		3/31/96
Orion Township Public Library	IV	Lake Orion	Oakland	The Library Network	24,076	Township	1			12/31/95
Osceola Township School Public Library	I	Dollar Bay	Houghton	Superiorland	1,780	School District	1			6/30/96
Oscoda County Library	III	**Mio**	Oscoda	**Northland**	7,842	**County**	1			12/31/95

Library Name	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Central Library	# Branches	# Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End
Otsego County Library	IV	Gaylord	Otsego	Northland	17,957	County	1	2		12/31/95
Otsego District Public Library	IV	Otsego	Allegan	Southwest Michigan	12,916	District	1			6/30/96
Ovid Public Library	II	Ovid	Clinton	Capital	5,569	District	1			6/30/96
Oxford Public Library	III	Oxford	Oakland	The Library Network	11,933	Township	1			12/31/95
Parchment Community Library	III	Parchment	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	9,626	District	1			9/30/96
Pathfinder Community Library	II	Baldwin	Lake	Mid-Michigan	5,624	Township	1			3/31/96
Paw Paw District Library	III	Paw Paw	Van Buren	Southwest Michigan	11,354	District	1			12/31/95
Peninsula Community Library	II	Traverse City	Grand Traverse	Mid-Michigan	4,340	Township	1			6/30/96
Pentwater Township Library	I	Pentwater	Oceana	Mid-Michigan	1,786	Township	1			3/31/96
Peter White Public Library	V	Marquette	Marquette	Superiorland	36,289	City	1			6/30/96
Petoskey Public Library	IV	Petoskey	Emmet	Northland	17,469	City	1			12/31/95
Pigeon District Library	III	Pigeon	Huron	White Pine	8,576	District	1			6/30/96
Pinckney Community Public Library	III	Pinckney	Livingston	The Library Network	9,101	District	1			12/31/95
Pittsford Public Library	II	Pittsford	Hillsdale	Woodlands	4,205	Township	1			6/30/96
Plymouth District Library	V	Plymouth	Wayne	The Library Network	33,208	District	1			12/31/95
Pontiac Public Library	VI	Pontiac	Oakland	The Library Network	71,136	City	1			6/30/96
Port Austin Township Library	I	Port Austin	Huron	White Pine	3,621	Township	1			3/31/96
Portage Lake District Library	IV	Houghton	Houghton	Superiorland	15,922	District	1			6/30/96
Portage Public Library	V	Portage	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	41,042	City	1			6/30/96
Portland District Library	III	Portland	Ionia	Capital	12,042	District	1			6/30/96
Presque Isle District Library	IV	Rogers City	Presque Isle	Northland	15,043	District	1	3		12/31/95
Public Libraries of Saginaw	VI	Saginaw	Saginaw	White Pine	137,920	District	1	4		6/30/96
Putnam District Library	II	Nashville	Barry	Woodlands	6,423	District	1			2/28/96
Rauchholz Memorial Library	II	Hemlock	Saginaw	White Pine	6,314	Township	1			3/31/96
Rawson Memorial Library	III	Cass City	Tuscola	White Pine	8,333	District	1			12/31/95
Reading Community Library	II	Reading	Hillsdale	Woodlands	4,081	District	1			6/30/96
Redford Township District Library	VI	Redford	Wayne	The Library Network	54,387	District	1			3/31/96
Reed City Public Library	III	Reed City	Osceola	Mid-Michigan	7,522	City	1			6/30/96
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	I	Republic	Marquette	Superiorland	1,637	School District	1			6/30/96
Reynolds Township Library	II	Howard City	Montcalm	Lakeland	5,608	Township	1			2/28/96
Richfield Township Public Library	I	St. Helen	Roscommon	Mid-Michigan	3,413	Township	1			3/31/96
Richland Community Library	II	Richland	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	5,099	District	1			9/30/96
Richland Township Library	I	Vestaburg	Montcalm	Mid-Michigan	3,128	Township	1			3/31/96
Richmond Public Library	III	Richmond	Macomb	Macomb	8,118	City	1			6/30/96
Richmond Township Library	I	Palmer	Marquette	Superiorland	1,095	Township	1			3/31/96
Riverview Public Library	IV	Riverview	Wayne	The Library Network	13,894	City	1			6/30/96
Rochester Hills Public Library	VI	Rochester Hills	Oakland	The Library Network	77,123	City	1			11/30/95
Romeo District Library	IV	Romeo	Macomb	Macomb	19,099	District	1	1		6/30/96
Roseville Public Library	VI	Roseville	Macomb	Macomb	51,412	City	1			6/30/96
Royal Oak Public Library	VI	Royal Oak	Oakland	The Library Network	65,410	City	1			6/30/96
Royal Oak Township Library	II	Ferndale	Oakland	Non-Member	5,006	Township	1			Did not report
Rudyard School-Public Library	III	Rudyard	Chippewa	Hiawathaland	8,606	School District	1			6/30/96
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Library	III	Imlay City	Lapeer	Mideastern	9,158	District	1			12/31/95

Library Name	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Central Library	# Branches	# Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End
Salem Township Library	I	Bumips	Allegan	Lakeland	2,708	Township	1			3/31/96
Salem-South Lyon District Library	III	South Lyon	Oakland	The Library Network	10,128	District	1			6/30/96
Saline District Library	IV	Saline	Washtenaw	The Library Network	15,698	District	1			11/30/95
Sandusky Public Library	III	Sandusky	Sanilac	White Pine	7,155	City	1			2/29/96
Sanilac Township Library	I	Port Sanilac	Sanilac	White Pine	3,813	Township	1			3/31/96
Saranac Public Library	III	Saranac	Ionia	Lakeland	8,615	Village	1	1		9/30/96
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	II	Douglas	Allegan	Lakeland	7,202	District	1			6/30/96
Schoolcraft Community Library	II	Schoolcraft	Kalamazoo	Woodlands	4,730	Village	1			2/28/96
Sebewaing Township Library	II	Sebewaing	Huron	White Pine	4,509	Township	1			3/31/96
Seville Township Public Library	I	Riverdale	Gratiot	Mid-Michigan	2,757	Township	1			3/31/96
Shelby Area District Library	III	Shelby	Oceana	Mid-Michigan	9,519	District	1	1		2/29/96
Shelby Township Library	V	Shelby Township	Macomb	Macomb	48,655	Township	1			12/31/95
Shiawassee County Library	IV	Corunna	Shiawassee	Mideastern	18,171	County	1	4	1	12/31/95
Shiawassee District Library	V	Owosso	Shiawassee	Mideastern	29,267	District	1	1		6/30/96
Sleeper Public Library	II	Ubly	Huron	White Pine	4,012	Village	1			2/29/96
Sodus Township Library	I	Sodus	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	2,065	Township	1			3/31/96
Somerset Township Library	I	Somerset Center	Hillsdale	Non-Member	3,416	Township	1			6/30/96
South Haven Memorial Library	III	South Haven	Van Buren	Southwest Michigan	9,748	City	1			6/30/96
Southfield Public Library	VI	Southfield	Oakland	The Library Network	80,056	City	1	1		6/30/96
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	III	Sparta	Kent	Lakeland	8,447	Township	1			3/31/96
Spies Public Library	III	Menominee	Menominee	Mid-Peninsula	10,585	City	1			6/30/96
Springfield Township Library	III	Davisburg	Oakland	The Library Network	11,104	Township	1			12/31/95
St. Charles District Library	III	St. Charles	Saginaw	White Pine	7,793	District	1			3/31/96
St. Clair Shores Public Library	VI	St. Clair Shores	Macomb	Macomb	68,107	City	1			6/30/96
St. Ignace Public Library	II	St. Ignace	Mackinac	Hiawathaland	4,284	City	1			12/31/95
Stair Public Library	I	Morenci	Lenawee	Woodlands	3,163	City	1			6/30/96
Sterling Heights Public Library	VI	Sterling Heights	Macomb	Macomb	117,810	City	1			6/30/96
Sturgis Public Library	IV	Sturgis	St. Joseph	Woodlands	16,130	City	1			9/30/96
Sunfield District Library	I	Sunfield	Eaton	Capital	2,473	District	1			12/31/95
Surrey Township Public Library	III	Farwell	Clare	Mid-Michigan	8,441	Township	1			6/30/96
Suttons Bay Area District Library	II	Suttons Bay	Leelanau	Mid-Michigan	4,201	District	1			6/30/96
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	II	Newberry	Luce	Hiawathaland	6,992	School District	1			6/30/96
Tamarack Public Library	III	Lakeview	Montcalm	Lakeland	8,093	Township	1			6/30/96
Taymouth Township Library	II	Burt	Saginaw	White Pine	4,524	Township	1			6/30/96
Tecumseh Public Library	IV	Tecumseh	Lenawee	Woodlands	15,304	School District	1			6/30/96
Tekonsha Township Public Library	I	Tekonsha	Calhoun	Woodlands	1,969	Township	1			3/31/96
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	III	St. Louis	Gratiot	Capital	7,272	City	1			6/30/96
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Library	II	Birch Run	Saginaw	White Pine	5,354	Township	1			3/31/96
Thomas Township Library	III	Saginaw	Saginaw	White Pine	10,971	Township	1			3/31/96
Thompson Home Public Library	III	Ithaca	Gratiot	Capital	10,563	City	1			6/30/96
Thornapple Kellogg School and Community Library	III	Middleville	Barry	Lakeland	10,845	School District	1			6/30/96
Three Oaks Township Library	II	Three Oaks	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	5,867	Township	1			3/31/96
Three Rivers Public Library	IV	Three Rivers	St. Joseph	Woodlands	13,681	City	1			6/30/96

Library Name	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Central Library	# Branches	# Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End
Topinabee Public Library	I	Topinabee	Cheboygan	Northland	1,314	Township	1			3/31/96
Traverse Area District Library	VI	Traverse City	Grand Traverse	Mid-Michigan	70,284	District	1	1		12/31/95
Troy Public Library	VI	Troy	Oakland	Macomb	72,884	City	1	2		6/30/96
Unity District Library	I	Reese	Tuscola	White Pine	3,369	District	1			12/31/95
Utica Public Library	II	Utica	Macomb	Macomb	5,081	City	1			6/30/96
Van Buren District Library	V	Decatur	Van Buren	Woodlands	39,556	District	1	6		12/31/95
Vermontville Township Library	I	Vermontville	Eaton	Capital	3,561	Township	1			4/1/96
Vernon District Public Library	II	Vernon	Shiawassee	Mideastern	4,989	District	1			3/31/96
Veterans Memorial Library	VI	Mt. Pleasant	Isabella	White Pine	54,616	City	1	5		12/31/95
Vicksburg District Library	III	Vicksburg	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	7,197	District	1			2/29/96
Wakefield Public Library	I	Wakefield	Gogebic	Mid-Peninsula	2,770	City	1			6/30/96
Waldron District Library	I	Waldron	Hillsdale	Woodlands	2,526	District	1			7/31/96
Walkerville Public/School Library	I	Walkerville	Oceana	Mid-Michigan	1,628	School District	1			6/30/96
Walled Lake City Library	II	Walled Lake	Oakland	The Library Network	28,026	City	1			6/30/96
Walton Erickson Public Library	II	Morley	Mecosta	Mid-Michigan	6,989	School District	1			6/30/96
Warner Baird District Library	IV	Spring Lake	Ottawa	Lakeland	13,670	District	1			12/31/95
Warren Public Library	VI	Warren	Macomb	Macomb	144,864	City	1	5		6/30/96
Washtenaw County Library	I	Ann Arbor	Washtenaw	The Library Network	6,815	County	1			12/31/95
Waterford Township Public Library	VI	Waterford	Oakland	The Library Network	67,020	Township	1	1		12/31/95
Watertown Township Library	I	Fostoria	Tuscola	White Pine	2,132	Township	1			3/31/96
Watervliet District Library	II	Watervliet	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	5,509	District	1			6/30/96
Wayne County Public Library	VI	Wayne	Wayne	The Library Network	444,878	County	1	14		9/30/96
Wayne Public Library	IV	Wayne	Wayne	The Library Network	19,899	City	1			6/30/96
West Bloomfield Township Public Library	VI	West Bloomfield	Oakland	The Library Network	74,794	Township	1	1		3/31/96
West Branch Public Library	III	West Branch	Ogemaw	White Pine	8,720	City	1			6/30/96
West Iron District Library	III	Iron River	Iron	Mid-Peninsula	8,371	District	1			6/30/96
Wheatland Township Library	I	Remus	Mecosta	Mid-Michigan	2,717	Township	1			6/30/96
White Cloud Public Library	II	White Cloud	Newaygo	Lakeland	8,283	City	1			6/30/96
White Lake Township Library	IV	White Lake	Oakland	The Library Network	22,677	Township	1			12/31/95
White Pigeon Township Library	II	White Pigeon	St. Joseph	Woodlands	5,160	Township	1			6/30/96
White Pine Library	III	Stanton	Montcalm	Mid-Michigan	9,284	City	1			6/30/96
Whitefish Township Public Library	I	Paradise	Chippewa	Hiawathaland	517	Township	1			6/30/96
Whitehall City Library	II	Whitehall	Muskegon	Lakeland	5,955	City	1			6/30/96
Willard Library	VI	Battle Creek	Calhoun	Southwest Michigan	93,510	District	1		1	6/30/96
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	II	Croswell	Sanilac	White Pine	5,216	City	1			6/30/96
William P. Faust Public Library of Westland	VI	Westland	Wayne	The Library Network	84,724	City	1			6/30/96
Wixom Public Library	III	Wixom	Oakland	The Library Network	8,550	City	1			6/30/96
Wolverine Community Library	I	Wolverine	Cheboygan	Northland	1,835	District	1			6/30/96
Woodland Township Library	I	Woodland	Barry	Non-Member	2,025	Township	1			3/31/96
Ypsilanti District Library	VI	Ypsilanti	Washtenaw	The Library Network	79,302	District	1	2	1	11/30/95
Totals: (385 Libraries)							**385**	**278**	**19**	

Academic Libraries

Outlets, Staff FTEs and Library Services

		Outlets	Staff FTEs					Library Services in Typical Week, Fall 1996		
Type	Student Enrollment	# Outlets Reported	Librarians/ Professionals	Other Regular Paid Staff	Contributed Staff	Student Staff	Total FTE	Public Service Hours	Gate Count	Reference Transactions
Public University	258,996	55	509.85	774.63	0.00	661.57	1,946.05	1,499	170,882	23,475
Community College	170,859	39	98.08	144.61	1.20	194.50	438.39	1,801	91,836	11,285
Independent College or University	81,995	88	198.72	190.85	1.83	224.68	616.08	4,157	105,233	12,683
Totals	**511,850**	**182**	**806.65**	**1,110.09**	**3.03**	**1,080.75**	**3,000.52**	**7,457**	**367,951**	**47,443**

Staff Expenditures

Type	Salary/Wages Professional Staff	Salary/Wages Other Paid Staff	Salary/Wages Student Assistants	Employee Benefits	Total Staff Expenditures	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Staff Expenditures Per Student
Public University	$24,823,998	$15,269,661	$6,190,453	$7,880,203	$54,164,315	51%	$209
Community College	$4,677,695	$3,532,407	$1,193,960	$2,374,074	$11,778,136	71%	$69
Independent College or University	$6,997,564	$3,663,795	$1,542,840	$2,107,391	$14,311,590	52%	$175
Totals	**$36,499,257**	**$22,465,863**	**$8,927,253**	**$12,361,668**	**$80,254,041**	**54%**	**$157**

Information Resources Expenditures

Type	Books and Print Materials	Current Serials	Microforms	Audiovisual	Computer Files and Search Services	Document Delivery/ Interlibrary Loan	Other	Total Information Resources Expenditures	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Information Resources Expenditures Per Student
Public University	$11,861,447	$20,645,094	$390,003	$145,659	$1,618,064	$541,482	$475,898	$35,677,647	34%	$138
Community College	$1,277,285	$792,123	$159,256	$235,484	$203,320	$14,478	$15,944	$2,697,890	16%	$16
Independent College or University	$3,336,829	$4,549,602	$563,511	$119,177	$1,019,628	$74,779	$52,013	$9,715,539	35%	$118
Totals	**$16,475,561**	**$25,986,819**	**$1,112,770**	**$500,320**	**$2,841,012**	**$630,739**	**$543,855**	**$48,091,076**	**32%**	**$94**

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Other Operating Expenditures

Type	Other Operating Expenditures								Total Operating Expenditures	
	Preservation	Furniture and Equipment	Computer Hardware and Software	Bibliographic Utilities, Networks and Consortia	Other Operating Expenditures	Total Other Operating Expenditures	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Other Operating Expenditures Per Student	Total Operating Expenditures	Total Operating Expenditures Per Student
Public University	$1,413,134	$1,800,813	$3,591,161	$1,720,797	$7,270,071	$15,795,976	15%	$61	$105,637,938	$408
Community College	$20,321	$220,930	$384,835	$460,637	$938,500	$2,025,223	12%	$12	$16,501,249	$97
Independent College or University	$255,120	$289,189	$910,888	$907,003	$1,315,102	$3,677,302	13%	$45	$27,704,431	$338
Totals	**$1,688,575**	**$2,310,932**	**$4,886,884**	**$3,088,437**	**$9,523,673**	**$21,498,501**	**14%**	**$42**	**$149,843,618**	**$293**

Collections Added During Fiscal Year 1996 – Part 1

	Books/Print Materials		Government Documents		Current Serials		Microforms		Manuscripts and Archives
Type	Volumes	Titles	Units	Titles	Subscriptions	Titles	Units	Titles	Linear Feet
Public University	386,826	119,870	55,192	12,493	769	790	732,280	53,416	3,403
Community College	67,000	34,846	22,226	3,329	1,304	1,104	70,731	9,849	29
Independent College or University	197,588	130,219	11,806	2,290	2,670	2,935	364,787	101,590	1,056
Totals	**651,414**	**284,935**	**89,224**	**18,112**	**4,743**	**4,829**	**1,167,798**	**164,855**	**4,488**

Collections Added During Fiscal Year 1996 – Part 2

	Cartographic Materials	Graphic Materials	Sound Recordings		Film and Video Materials		Computer Files		Other Library Materials
Type	Units	Units	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units
Public University	20,107	52,644	7,663	1,759	5,153	1,058	5,565	388	5,304
Community College	353	934	631	703	2,937	2,738	171	122	2,843
Independent College or University	1,846	6,900	8,252	3,428	3,936	2,520	1,049	331	4,313
Totals	**22,306**	**60,478**	**16,546**	**5,890**	**12,026**	**6,316**	**6,785**	**841**	**12,460**

300

301

Collections Held at Fiscal Year-End 1996 – Part 1

	Books/Print Materials		Government Documents		Current Serials		Microforms		Manuscripts and Archives
Type	Volumes	Titles	Units	Titles	Subscriptions	Titles	Units	Titles	Linear Feet
Public University	20,149,752	4,061,146	2,372,207	648,713	158,605	48,856	24,946,332	1,239,893	128,825
Community College	1,514,496	1,013,113	292,472	52,962	16,298	14,002	853,443	71,277	491
Independent College or University	5,541,602	3,663,950	292,324	203,953	41,233	37,485	5,505,038	1,044,709	15,978
Totals	**27,205,850**	**8,738,209**	**2,957,003**	**905,628**	**216,136**	**100,343**	**31,304,813**	**2,355,879**	**145,294**

Collections Held at Fiscal Year-End 1996 – Part 2

	Cartographic Materials	Graphic Materials	Sound Recordings		Film and Video Materials		Computer Files		Other Library Materials
Type	Units	Units	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units
Public University	1,107,403	3,396,116	203,941	27,177	53,533	6,510	22,541	1,710	203,434
Community College	11,543	101,934	29,290	26,889	41,772	34,012	2,845	1,089	33,338
Independent College or University	55,252	246,617	104,577	80,395	38,910	28,958	7,550	2,168	64,978
Totals	**1,174,198**	**3,744,667**	**337,808**	**134,461**	**134,215**	**69,480**	**32,936**	**4,967**	**301,750**

Library Services

		Circulation Transactions				Document Delivery/ Interlibrary Loans		Information Service to Groups	
Type	Student Enrollment	General Collection	Reserve Collection	Total Circulation	Transactions Per Student	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	# of Presentations	# of Persons Served
Public University	258,996	3,494,913	713,397	4,208,310	16	195,715	123,286	5,196	76,464
Community College	170,859	605,659	111,998	717,657	4	13,116	12,366	3,038	55,432
Independent College or University	81,995	1,036,324	222,086	1,258,410	15	40,498	37,177	3,284	54,606
Totals	**511,850**	**5,136,896**	**1,047,481**	**6,184,377**	**12**	**249,329**	**172,829**	**11,518**	**186,502**

Type	Electronic Catalog				Electronic Index				Electronic Full Text Periodicals				Electronic Full Text Course Reserve				Electronic Files Other Than Catalog				Internet Access			
	L	C	P	O	L	C	P	O	L	C	P	O	L	C	P	O	L	C	P	O	L	C	P	O
Public University	15	15	15	15	15	14	11	3	14	11	5	2	0	0	0	0	8	8	7	7	13	14	13	7
Community College	23	15	14	14	24	8	4	1	17	6	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	19	17	10	6
Independent College or University	45	26	31	29	51	20	21	13	35	17	17	8	1	0	1	1	15	9	9	9	45	41	28	15
Totals	**83**	**56**	**60**	**58**	**90**	**42**	**36**	**17**	**66**	**34**	**25**	**12**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**24**	**18**	**17**	**17**	**77**	**72**	**51**	**28**

Electronic Services - Part 2

Type	Library Reference Service by E-mail				Electronic Interlibrary Loan/ Document Delivery				Electronic Document Delivery to Patron Account	Computers Dedicated for Patron Use in Library	Software for Patron Use in Library	Technology in Library to Assist Patrons with Disabilities	Instruction by Library Staff on Use of Internet
	L	C	P	O	L	C	P	O	L	L	L	L	L
Public University	8	8	9	5	9	9	9	3	3	10	10	11	15
Community College	7	6	3	2	12	4	1	1	4	10	7	10	15
Independent College or University	19	21	24	14	31	10	13	8	8	23	25	15	41
Totals	34	35	36	21	52	23	23	12	15	43	42	36	71

L = Access from Within Library
C = Access from Elsewhere on Campus
P = Access off Campus by Primary Clientele
O = Access off Campus by Others

Academic Libraries: Outlets, Staff FTEs, and Library Services

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Public University

Student Enrollment 258,996

Library		Outlets	Staff FTEs					Library Services in Typical Week, Fall 1996		
	Student Enrollment	# Outlets Reported	Librarians/ Professionals	Other Regular Paid Staff	Contributed Staff	Student Staff	Total FTE	Public Service Hours	Gate Count	Reference Transactions
Central Michigan University	23,575	1	40.00	36.50		45.00	121.50	104	17,754	2,702
Eastern Michigan University	23,142	1	33.00	40.00		27.25	100.25	105	10,478	2,994
Ferris State University	9,767	2	16.00	22.66		16.50	55.16	88	6,277	1,028
Grand Valley State University	13,887	1	12.50	20.75		15.75	49.00	95	7,123	1,068
Lake Superior State University	3,437	1	5.00	5.00		33.00	43.00	86	6,984	72
Michigan State University	40,647	14	63.00	111.00		108.00	282.00	114		
Michigan Technological University	6,390	1	16.26	16.50		10.36	43.12	98		399
Northern Michigan University	7,442	1	10.00	14.00		16.83	40.83	92	10,766	676
Oakland University	13,600	2	17.80	19.38		12.95	50.13	98	14,000	1,020
Saginaw Valley State University	7,285	2	11.00	9.50		12.80	33.30	85	7,578	1,565
University of Michigan	36,687	17	149.00	299.00		205.00	653.00	147		
University of Michigan/Dearborn	8,139	1	10.75	15.18		11.08	37.01	95	12,740	900
University of Michigan/Flint	6,312	1	12.80	7.00		8.27	28.07	87	8,000	650
Wayne State University	32,149	6	81.57	101.16		86.51	269.24	97	42,871	5,887
Western Michigan University	26,537	4	31.17	57.00		52.27	140.44	108	26,311	4,514
Totals (15 Libraries)	258,996	55	509.85	774.63		661.57	1,946.05	1,499	170,882	23,475
Averages	17,266	4	33.99	51.64		44.10	129.74	100	7,017	1,565

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

306

307

Community College

Student Enrollment 170,859

Library	Student Enrollment	Outlets	Staff FTEs					Library Services in Typical Week, Fall 1996		
		# Outlets Reported	Librarians/ Professionals	Other Regular Paid Staff	Contributed Staff	Student Staff	Total FTE	Public Service Hours	Gate Count	Reference Transactions
Alpena Community College	1,866	1	1.00	2.75		1.38	5.13	63	1,013	
Bay De Noc Community College	2,229	1	1.60	3.00	.20	2.20	7.00	63	4,043	225
Bay Mills Community College	357	1	1.00			.50	1.50	40	100	12
Delta College	10,272	1	5.50	6.00	.50	7.40	19.40	75	6,460	655
Glen Oaks Community College	1,190	1	1.00	1.50		1.50	4.00	57		
Gogebic Community College	1,414	1	1.00	2.00		.58	3.58	65	1,506	90
Grand Rapids Community College	13,888	1	6.00	7.20		8.70	21.90	71	1,904	325
Henry Ford Community College	12,920	1	7.70	5.97		5.50	19.17	83		1,500
Jackson Community College	5,716	1	3.25	2.00		3.75	9.00	71	1,142	
Kalamazoo Valley Community College	8,961	1	4.00	10.40		4.00	18.40	122		200
Kellogg Community College	4,928	1	5.10	4.20		6.00	15.30	72	1,772	54
Kirtland Community College	1,502	1	1.50	1.50		1.42	4.42	60	618	16
Lake Michigan College	3,261	1	2.00	2.50		3.00	7.50	65	1,065	114
Lansing Community College	16,404	3	9.00	11.90		12.36	33.26	67	9,736	665
Macomb Community College	25,176	6	6.00	19.91		43.43	69.34	78	32,509	497
Mid-Michigan Community College	2,386	1	1.00	2.00		1.33	4.33	61	1,160	65
Monroe County Community College	3,814	1	3.30	3.75		2.45	9.50	69	994	84
Montcalm Community College	2,135	1	1.00	1.50		.50	3.00	65	1,280	185
Mott Community College	9,754	2	5.25	4.00		2.50	11.75	66	4,060	796
Muskegon Community College	4,514	1	3.20	4.50		20.00	27.70	68	1,600	130
North Central Michigan College	2,032	1	1.00	1.50	.50	14.00	17.00	63	1,750	100
Schoolcraft College	9,393	2	6.20	7.95		9.60	23.75	77	3,095	442
Southwestern Michigan College	2,551	1	1.00	1.80		1.50	4.30	65	1,600	225
St. Clair County Community College	4,258	1	4.31	7.84		6.69	18.84	75	1,430	102
Washtenaw Community College	10,024	1	8.67	19.94		4.21	32.82	78	6,284	3,596
Wayne County Community College	9,914	5	7.50	9.00		30.00	46.50	62	6,715	1,207
Totals (26 Libraries)	170,859	39	98.08	144.61	1.20	194.50	438.39	1,801	91,836	11,285
Averages	6,572	2	3.77	5.56		7.5	16.9	69	3,532	434

309 309

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Academic Libraries: Outlets, Staff FTEs, and Library Services

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

		Outlets	Staff FTEs					Library Services in Typical Week, Fall 1996		
Library	Student Enrollment	# Outlets Reported	Librarians/ Professionals	Other Regular Paid Staff	Contributed Staff	Student Staff	Total FTE	Public Service Hours	Gate Count	Reference Transactions
Adrian College	992	1	2.50	3.50		6.27	12.27	85	2,556	66
Albion College	1,533	1	4.50	6.70		7.50	18.70	105	4,044	105
Alma College Library	1,433	2	4.00	4.25		3.90	12.15	98	2,883	350
Andrews University	3,015	3	12.00	15.00		19.50	46.50	77	5,809	408
Aquinas College	2,422	1	5.00	3.75	1.00	8.00	17.75	88	2,425	150
Baker College of Auburn Hills	776	1	1.65			.27	1.92	58	195	95
Baker College of Cadillac	615	9	1.00			.80	1.80	58	250	200
Baker College of Flint	3,836	2	4.75	3.00		3.50	11.25	72	3,000	300
Baker College of Jackson	462	2	1.50			.38	1.88	58	165	95
Baker College of Mount Clemens	881	2	1.50			3.00	4.50	62	521	479
Baker College of Muskegon	1,680	2	2.00	1.00		1.00	4.00	63	1,500	200
Baker College of Owosso	1,743	1	2.25	1.50		3.00	6.75	73	1,512	210
Baker College of Port Huron	808	2	1.00	.75		1.00	2.75	53	878	50
Calvin Colleg	4,205	1	8.00	8.25	.50	12.00	28.75	87	20,550	960
Center For Creative Studies	899	1	1.00	1.50		.70	3.20	62	600	70
Center For Humanistic Studies	76	1	1.00	.25			1.25	36	185	35
Cleary College Library System/Howell	379	1	1.60	.60		.50	2.70	59	200	
Cleary College Library System/Ypsilanti	264	1	.40	.60			1.00	59	108	
Concordia College	601	2	2.50	1.00		2.00	5.50	80	1,425	110
Cornerstone College	938	1	2.80	3.50		5.70	12.00	84		
Cranbrook Academy of Art	130	1	2.50	.50		2.00	5.00	63	150	175
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Grand Rapids	2,718	1	3.50	2.50		1.60	7.60	84	2,700	450
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Holland	898	1	2.80			.70	3.50	79		
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Kalamazoo	1,361	2	2.50	.50		7.00	10.00	85	950	350
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Lansing	1,227	1	1.50	1.00		1.00	3.50	71	260	175
Detroit College of Business/Dearborn	3,100	1	3.50	3.00		1.00	7.50	71	552	524
Detroit College of Business/Flint	899	1	.90			1.00	1.90	58	128	85
Detroit College of Law at MSU	742	2	7.80	4.00		27.60	39.40	104		
GMI Engineering and Management Institute	3,257	1	2.17	3.09		2.77	8.03	87	4,587	76
Grace Bible College	146	1	1.00	.50		1.50	3.00	67		
Great Lakes Christian College	202	1	1.00			1.60	2.60	70		10
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bad Axe	191	2	.75			.50	1.25	28	47	53
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bay City	277	2	1.00			1.00	2.00	52	93	37
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Caro	499	2	1.00			.50	1.50	51	71	44
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Midland	256	2	1.00			2.00	3.00	63	125	51
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Saginaw	388	2	1.00			1.00	2.00	54	150	56
Hope College	2,919	2	6.75	8.81		11.78	27.34	96	9,868	587
Kalamazoo College	1,268	1	5.70	6.90		8.20	20.80	100	2,526	104
Kendall College of Art And Design	520	1	2.00			1.25	3.25	67	1,494	100
Lawrence Technological University	4,153	1	4.65	3.00		2.00	9.65	69	2,882	150
Lewis College of Business	232	1	1.00	.50		10.00	11.50	59	190	60

Academic Libraries: Outlets, Staff FTEs, and Library Services

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

		Outlets	Staff FTEs					Library Services in Typical Week, Fall 1996		
Library	Student Enrollment	# Outlets Reported	Librarians/ Professionals	Other Regular Paid Staff	Contributed Staff	Student Staff	Total FTE	Public Service Hours	Gate Count	Reference Transactions
Madonna University	4,108	1	7.50	12.00		1.80	21.30	83	3,000	250
Marygrove College	1,800	1	6.00	1.50		1.50	9.00	68	5,300	
Michigan Christian College	353	1	1.00	1.57	.13	1.39	4.09	66	394	40
Northwood University	2,974	1	2.33	4.00		6.00	12.33	78	1,367	175
Olivet College	772	1	2.00	3.13		5.49	10.62	84	2,083	25
Reformed Bible College	177	1	1.00	.75		1.50	3.25	76		21
Sacred Heart Major Seminary	227	1	2.00	4.09		1.50	7.59	86	115	30
Siena Heights College Library	2,003	1	2.00	4.00		7.50	13.50	82	1,497	140
Spring Arbor College	2,247	1	3.42	3.82		3.16	10.40	89	148	35
St. Mary's College	349	1	3.00	1.62		.90	5.52	55	256	110
Suomi College	340	1	2.00	.50		3.14	5.64	69	330	142
Thomas M. Cooley Law Library	1,740	1	14.00	20.40		3.90	38.30	111	6,719	300
University of Detroit Mercy/McNichols	7,524	6	28.30	37.66	.20	15.20	81.36	94	3,276	4,027
Walsh College	3,737	2	5.70	3.61		4.43	13.74	81	4,759	341
Western Theological Seminary	144	1	1.75	2.75		1.50	6.00	76	410	65
William Tyndale College	559	1	1.75			.75	2.50	64		12
Totals (57 Libraries)	**81,995**	**88**	**198.72**	**190.85**	**1.83**	**224.68**	**616.08**	**4,157**	**105,233**	**12,683**
Averages	**1,439**	**2**	**3.49**	**3.35**	**.03**	**3.94**	**10.81**	**73**	**1,846**	**223**

Academic Libraries: Staff Expenditures

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Public University

Student Enrollment 258,996

Library	Student Enrollment	Staff Expenditures						
		Salary/Wages Professional Staff	Salary/Wages Other Paid Staff	Salary/Wages Student Assistants	Employee Benefits	Total Staff Expenditures	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Staff Expenditures Per Student
Central Michigan University	23,575	$ 1,770,932	$ 772,122	$ 437,467	$ 824,206	$ 3,804,727	57%	$ 161
Eastern Michigan University	23,142	1,944,379	982,793	396,472	1,293,702	4,616,346	69%	199
Ferris State University	9,767	670,347	497,465	41,014	438,888	1,647,714	62%	169
Grand Valley State University	13,887	550,362	440,658	71,570	292,581	1,355,171	45%	98
Lake Superior State University	3,437	194,467	103,726	32,350	121,807	452,350	62%	132
Michigan State University	40,647	2,432,726	3,285,178	1,480,137		7,198,041	48%	177
Michigan Technological University	6,390	536,503	303,166	53,292	318,301	1,211,262	44%	190
Northern Michigan University	7,442	464,189	366,149	128,580	492,653	1,451,571	58%	195
Oakland University	13,600	851,124	455,993	121,665		1,428,782	49%	105
Saginaw Valley State University	7,285	406,028	222,564	95,625		726,217	54%	100
University of Michigan	36,687	9,478,477	3,434,369	1,647,071	3,005,475	17,565,392	49%	479
University of Michigan/Dearborn	8,139	427,172	392,808	108,982		928,962	52%	114
University of Michigan/Flint	6,312	373,464	170,146	85,048		628,658	47%	100
Wayne State University	32,149	3,208,425	2,495,943	962,255		6,666,623	48%	207
Western Michigan University	26,537	1,513,403	1,346,581	529,925	1,092,590	4,482,499	55%	169
Totals (15 Libraries)	258,996	$24,823,998	$15,269,661	$6,190,453	$7,880,203	$54,164,315		
Averages	17,266	$1,654,933	$1,017,977	$412,697	$525,347	$3,610,954	51%	$209

Community College

Student Enrollment 170,859

		Staff Expenditures						
Library	Student Enrollment	Salary/Wages Professional Staff	Salary/Wages Other Paid Staff	Salary/Wages Student Assistants	Employee Benefits	Total Staff Expenditures	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Staff Expenditures Per Student
Alpena Community College	1,866	$ 54,260	$ 66,379	$	$ 41,337	$ 161,976	74%	$ 87
Bay De Noc Community College	2,229	82,000	87,000	18,000	72,000	259,000	58%	116
Bay Mills Community College	357	18,100		1,030		19,130	89%	54
Delta College	10,272	240,731	147,661	68,092	150,297	606,781	76%	59
Glen Oaks Community College	1,190	34,767	31,635	2,569		68,971	57%	58
Gogebic Community College	1,414	41,661	49,070	5,093	32,805	128,629	68%	91
Grand Rapids Community College	13,888	328,688	157,777	54,348	140,163	680,976	79%	49
Henry Ford Community College	12,920	445,300	196,200		678,600	1,320,100	86%	102
Jackson Community College	5,716	110,762	57,752	30,240	21,707	220,461	68%	39
Kalamazoo Valley Community College	8,961	233,789	115,620	5,300		354,709	60%	40
Kellogg Community College	4,928	302,721	96,867	46,859	135,161	581,608	80%	118
Kirtland Community College	1,502	56,891	34,719	4,555	33,457	129,622	60%	86
Lake Michigan College	3,261	85,717	42,548	12,750	29,259	170,274	61%	52
Lansing Community College	16,404	409,700	290,060	131,175	223,250	1,054,185	73%	64
Macomb Community College	25,176	331,307	574,372	507,280	174,080	1,587,039	73%	63
Mid-Michigan Community College	2,386	37,514	39,790	7,852	24,786	109,942	61%	46
Monroe County Community College	3,814	133,930	92,753	18,050	103,320	348,053	70%	91
Montcalm Community College	2,135	39,334	13,345		16,739	69,418	53%	33
Mott Community College	9,754	140,185	124,344	17,000	92,817	374,346	59%	38
Muskegon Community College	4,514	151,124	125,130	18,062	104,413	398,729	57%	88
North Central Michigan College	2,032	50,025	36,000	23,902		109,927	57%	54
Schoolcraft College	9,393	353,090	304,184	49,688	82,171	789,133	77%	84
Southwestern Michigan College	2,551	36,018	28,084	4,424	21,644	90,170	60%	35
St. Clair County Community College	4,258	231,008	168,950	34,266	129,395	563,619	74%	132
Washtenaw Community College	10,024	410,440	336,650	34,425	66,673	848,188	70%	85
Wayne County Community College	9,914	318,633	315,517	99,000		733,150	68%	74
Totals (26 Libraries)	170,859	$4,677,695	$3,532,407	$1,193,960	$2,374,074	$11,778,136		
Averages	6,572	$179,911	$135,862	$45,922	$91,311	$453,005	71%	$69

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Academic Libraries: Staff Expenditures

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library	Student Enrollment	Staff Expenditures						
		Salary/Wages Professional Staff	Salary/Wages Other Paid Staff	Salary/Wages Student Assistants	Employee Benefits	Total Staff Expenditures	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Staff Expenditures Per Student
Adrian College	992	$ 82,750	$ 63,198	$ 5,404	$ 47,180	$ 198,532	51%	$ 200
Albion College	1,533	192,797	151,101	81,756	92,069	517,723	48%	338
Alma College Library	1,433	194,528	80,158	24,418	50,691	349,795	46%	244
Andrews University	3,015	416,362	280,908	186,950	238,023	1,122,243	54%	372
Aquinas College	2,422	172,482	53,242	51,705		277,429	44%	115
Baker College of Auburn Hills	776	41,000		4,415		45,415	45%	59
Baker College of Cadillac	615	21,218		5,551		26,769	33%	44
Baker College of Flint	3,836	143,700	56,000	32,500		232,200	49%	61
Baker College of Jackson	462	22,823		4,139		26,962	31%	58
Baker College of Mount Clemens	881	36,000		12,360		48,360	25%	55
Baker College of Muskegon	1,680	59,703	17,000	4,252		80,955	47%	48
Baker College of Owosso	1,743	49,458	24,676	17,458		91,592	50%	53
Baker College of Port Huron	808	30,000	12,960	9,064	2,000	54,024	38%	67
Calvin College	4,205	368,264	161,033	125,096	150,724	805,117	44%	191
Center For Creative Studies	899	37,538	27,771	3,238		68,547	76%	76
Center For Humanistic Studies	76	31,511	2,405		8,352	42,268	76%	556
Cleary College Library System/Howell	379	46,950	9,050	10,000	14,705	80,705	82%	213
Cleary College Library System/Ypsilanti	264	8,450	9,050			17,500	49%	66
Concordia College	601	67,025	19,000	30,000		116,025	45%	193
Cornerstone College	938	87,698	35,567	49,531	31,005	203,801	37%	217
Cranbrook Academy of Art	130	74,200	5,600	2,015	19,292	101,107	63%	778
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Grand Rapids	2,718	141,400	49,072	4,000	51,735	246,207	60%	91
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Holland	898	69,892		2,964	18,181	91,037	44%	101
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Kalamazoo	1,361	74,000	4,000	14,533	13,108	105,641	59%	78
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Lansing	1,227	48,464	13,842	11,148	10,140	83,594	61%	68
Detroit College of Business/Dearborn	3,100	102,176	37,010	7,634	33,203	180,023	49%	58
Detroit College of Business/Flint	899	28,236		3,870		32,106	45%	36
Detroit College of Law at MSU	742	289,432	76,249	128,578		494,259	41%	666
GMI Engineering and Management Institute	3,257	152,208	145,370	8,752	44,210	350,540	50%	108
Grace Bible College	146	22,566	3,924	11,175		37,665	55%	258
Great Lakes Christian College	202	27,370	8,106	7,976	6,234	49,686	78%	246
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bad Axe	191	7,917		648	643	9,208	46%	48
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bay City	277	11,440		1,295	2,582	15,317	52%	55
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Caro	499	18,096		648	3,564	22,308	64%	45
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Midland	256	12,480		2,594	2,934	18,008	44%	70
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Saginaw	388	16,080		1,295	3,851	21,226	53%	55
Hope College	2,919	278,238	222,244	149,029		649,511	41%	223
Kalamazoo College	1,268	216,715	185,454	72,075	107,464	581,708	47%	459
Kendall College of Art And Design	520	45,501		6,750		52,251	85%	100
Lawrence Technological University	4,153	165,050	54,250	28,000		247,300	50%	60
Lewis College of Business	232	17,500	7,400	21,000		45,900	83%	198

Academic Libraries: Staff Expenditures

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library	Student Enrollment	Staff Expenditures						
		Salary/Wages Professional Staff	Salary/Wages Other Paid Staff	Salary/Wages Student Assistants	Employee Benefits	Total Staff Expenditures	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Staff Expenditures Per Student
Madonna University	4,108	257,992	199,954	21,558	111,951	591,455	59%	144
Marygrove College	1,800	202,515	28,007			230,522	65%	128
Michigan Christian College	353	19,311	12,020	8,631		39,962	46%	113
Northwood University	2,974	89,500	59,795	13,000	34,405	196,700	58%	66
Olivet College	772	64,928	59,286	22,094		146,308	60%	190
Reformed Bible College	177	54,409		7,996	11,625	74,030	70%	418
Sacred Heart Major Seminary	227	54,589	45,694	7,932	32,742	140,957	51%	621
Siena Heights College Library	2,003	71,775	80,824	22,547	49,413	224,559	65%	112
Spring Arbor College	2,247	127,910	75,486	36,865	50,458	290,719	66%	129
St. Mary's College	349	89,696	22,704	15,916		128,316	58%	368
Suomi College	340	53,784	7,835	19,863	15,405	96,887	71%	285
Thomas M. Cooley Law Library	1,740	606,383	402,017	72,000	354,488	1,434,888	52%	825
University of Detroit Mercy/McNichols	7,524	1,080,252	753,795	82,977	378,421	2,295,445	60%	305
Walsh College	3,737	185,752	78,924	30,433	72,898	368,007	49%	98
Western Theological Seminary	144	63,849	19,500	28,508	37,278	149,135	63%	1,036
William Tyndale College	559	45,701	2,314	8,704	6,417	63,136	62%	113
Totals (57 Libraries)	81,995	$6,997,564	$3,663,795	$1,542,840	$2,107,391	$14,311,590		
Averages	1,439	$122,764	$64,277	$27,067	$36,972	$251,081	52%	$175

320

321

Academic Libraries: Information Resources Expenditures

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Public University

Student Enrollment 258,996

Library	Student Enrollment	Information Resources Expenditures									
		Books & Print Materials	Current Serials	Microforms	Audiovisual	Computer Files and Search Services	Doc. Delivery/ Interlibrary Loan	Other	Total Information Resources Expenditures	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Information Resources Expenditures per Student
Central Michigan University	23,575	$523,185	$1,110,418	$51,914	$33,501	$69,771	$129,867	$	$1,918,656	28%	$81
Eastern Michigan University	23,142	530,195	642,122	49,903	48,712	124,147	3,827	626	1,399,532	21%	60
Ferris State University	9,767	160,381	217,301	135,864	683	54,664	3,378		572,271	22%	59
Grand Valley State University	13,887	579,188	438,247	29,769	8,857	102,055	13,996		1,172,112	39%	84
Lake Superior State University	3,437	37,762	130,864				1,277		169,903	23%	49
Michigan State University	40,647	1,740,983	3,676,208			21,401	64,816	114,264	5,617,672	37%	138
Michigan Technological University	6,390	90,962	1,092,535			47,250	8,445		1,239,192	45%	194
Northern Michigan University	7,442	267,571	390,751		11,566	13,818	7,214	1,200	692,120	28%	93
Oakland University	13,600	1,023,909				32,961	97,167		1,154,037	40%	85
Saginaw Valley State University	7,285	107,792	245,666	12,817	14,349	31,855	13,726		426,205	32%	59
University of Michigan	36,687	4,352,773	7,429,048			483,703	126,681	306,691	12,698,896	35%	346
University of Michigan/Dearborn	8,139	211,617	206,261	15,615	8,072	114,889	9,977		566,431	32%	70
University of Michigan/Flint	6,312	211,541	272,525	21,475	4,964	16,040	9,367		535,912	40%	85
Wayne State University	32,149	1,305,299	3,304,123			294,388	34,925	26,585	4,965,320	36%	154
Western Michigan University	26,537	718,289	1,489,025	72,646	14,955	211,122	16,819	26,532	2,549,388	31%	96
Totals (15 Libraries)	258,996	$11,861,447	$20,645,094	$390,003	$145,659	$1,618,064	$541,482	$475,898	$35,677,647		
Averages	17,266	$790,763	$1,376,340	$26,000	$9,711	$107,871	$36,099	$31,727	$2,378,510	34%	$138

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Academic Libraries: Information Resources Expenditures

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Community College

Student Enrollment 170,859

Library	Student Enrollment	Books & Print Materials	Current Serials	Microforms	Audiovisual	Computer Files and Search Services	Doc. Delivery/ Interlibrary Loan	Other	Total Information Resources Expenditures	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Information Resources Expenditures per Student
		Information Resources Expenditures									
							$	$			
Alpena Community College	1,866	$ 22,634	$ 8,430	$ 3,300	$ 5,712	$ 8,337			$ 48,413	22%	$ 26
Bay De Noc Community College	2,229	24,000	10,000	2,000	10,000	6,000			52,000	12%	23
Bay Mills Community College	357	2,318							2,318	11%	6
Delta College	10,272	43,180	22,121	7,421	670	26,773	360		100,525	13%	10
Glen Oaks Community College	1,190	17,802	9,297	1,300	4,516	1,707	576		35,198	29%	30
Gogebic Community College	1,414	14,561	9,499	5,757	3,058	2,270			35,145	19%	25
Grand Rapids Community College	13,888	44,527	20,071	18,982	7,476	7,910	900	5,327	105,193	12%	8
Henry Ford Community College	12,920	60,000	90,000						150,000	10%	12
Jackson Community College	5,716	25,033	21,347	7,120	3,551	300		10,617	67,968	21%	12
Kalamazoo Valley Community College	8,961	45,351	19,694	2,875	18,360	8,000			94,280	16%	11
Kellogg Community College	4,928	33,512	14,892	1,978	4,544	6,177			61,103	8%	12
Kirtland Community College	1,502	27,978	17,622	4,075	12,438	5,965	124		68,202	32%	45
Lake Michigan College	3,261	24,041	16,141	16,298	7,566	5,130	765		69,941	25%	21
Lansing Community College	16,404	72,565	157,120		6,310	12,300	190		248,485	17%	15
Macomb Community College	25,176	167,667	121,664	4,228	81,242	28,031	89		402,921	19%	16
Mid-Michigan Community College	2,386	18,000	7,787	2,826	2,220	4,624	4,970		40,427	23%	17
Monroe County Community College	3,814	40,000	5,364	19,916	28,350	2,720			96,350	19%	25
Montcalm Community College	2,135	31,561	9,067						40,628	31%	19
Mott Community College	9,754	45,000	30,000			10,500			85,500	13%	9
Muskegon Community College	4,514	94,246	22,879	13,000	3,000	4,000	1,577		138,702	20%	31
North Central Michigan College	2,032	8,560	17,378	5,945	3,230	11,297	1,801		48,211	25%	24
Schoolcraft College	9,393	35,020	32,300	19,520	2,500	15,234			104,574	10%	11
Southwestern Michigan College	2,551	25,000	13,194	8,494	1,866	3,800	500		52,854	35%	21
St. Clair County Community College	4,258	73,202	34,205	4,579	10,978	877	868		124,709	16%	29
Washtenaw Community College	10,024	51,762	57,386	9,642	12,000	31,368	158		162,316	13%	16
Wayne County Community College	9,914	229,765	24,665		5,897		1,600		261,927	24%	26
Totals (26 Libraries)	170,859	$1,277,285	$792,123	$159,256	$235,484	$203,320	$14,478	$15,944	$2,697,890		
Averages	6,572	$49,126	$30,466	$6,125	$9,057	$7,820	$557	$613	$103,765	16%	$16

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Academic Libraries: Information Resources Expenditures

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library	Student Enrollment	Information Resources Expenditures									
		Books & Print Materials	Current Serials	Microforms	Audiovisual	Computer Files and Search Services	Doc. Delivery/ Interlibrary Loan	Other	Total Information Resources Expenditures	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Information Resources Expenditures per Student
Adrian College	992	$ 39,156	$ 92,482	$ 7,944	$ 244	$ 16,434	$ 2,093	$	$ 158,353	41%	$ 160
Albion College	1,533	75,882	130,071	9,653	2,085	59,650	8,269		285,610	27%	186
Alma College Library	1,433	129,662	149,396	7,399	8,534	25,465	9,143		329,599	43%	230
Andrews University	3,015	414,883	253,329	6,300	5,000	41,595	6,665		727,772	35%	241
Aquinas College	2,422	91,519	69,000	28,312	15,390	46,463	1,592		252,276	40%	104
Baker College of Auburn Hills	776	20,000	5,273			14,038	1,146		40,457	40%	52
Baker College of Cadillac	615	25,000	3,300			12,500	700		41,500	52%	67
Baker College of Flint	3,836	61,000	20,500	15,400		62,000	4,300		163,200	35%	43
Baker College of Jackson	462	25,000	6,764			20,991	747		53,502	61%	116
Baker College of Mount Clemens	881	25,000	82,000				1,665		108,665	55%	123
Baker College of Muskegon	1,680	20,000	7,900	2,700		39,600	1,202		71,402	41%	43
Baker College of Owosso	1,743	20,000	11,481	2,603		29,742	3,000	1,500	68,326	37%	39
Baker College of Port Huron	808	25,000	8,000			14,522	1,300		48,822	34%	60
Calvin College	4,205	350,844	343,023	83,295		47,231	8,543	8,727	841,663	46%	200
Center For Creative Studies	899	14,984	2,379					2,301	19,664	22%	22
Center For Humanistic Studies	76	3,022	658		1,674		25	3,978	9,357	17%	123
Cleary College Library System/Howell	379		10,000					250	10,250	10%	27
Cleary College Library System/Ypsilanti	264		10,000					250	10,250	29%	39
Concordia College	601	40,000	13,000	33,000	3,600	11,000	2,000	4,900	107,500	42%	179
Cornerstone College	938	89,558	47,850	9,846	4,747	11,065	562		163,628	30%	174
Cranbrook Academy of Art	130	16,100	11,000		5,800	3,495	1,300		37,695	23%	290
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Grand Rapids	2,718	60,000	43,000	6,000	1,000	46,980	400	9,700	167,080	40%	61
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Holland	898	58,000	19,000		1,500	30,500			109,000	52%	121
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Kalamazoo	1,361		22,691		250	22,578		6,752	52,271	29%	38
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Lansing	1,227	14,100		24,108	1,002				39,210	29%	32
Detroit College of Business/Dearborn	3,100	94,084	20,523	16,058		10,700	108		141,473	38%	46
Detroit College of Business/Flint	899	10,000	13,000	11,587	3,200				37,787	53%	42
Detroit College of Law at MSU	742	60,300	422,859	34,436	1,000	50,541			569,136	47%	767
GMI Engineering and Management Institute	3,257	98,437	121,949	8,611	1,380	39,566	687	6,100	276,730	39%	85
Grace Bible College	146	4,942	6,704		1,864	1,650			15,160	22%	104
Great Lakes Christian College	202	6,533	5,058	31	380		215	15	12,232	19%	61
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bad Axe	191	6,872				2,535			9,407	47%	49
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bay City	277	9,736				2,535			12,271	42%	44
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Caro	499	8,591				2,535			11,126	32%	22
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Midland	256	17,754				2,535			20,289	50%	79
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Saginaw	388	14,318				2,535			16,853	42%	43
Hope College	2,919	248,518	304,257	28,857		43,319	4,992		629,943	39%	216
Kalamazoo College	1,268	178,141	131,078	15,473	14,816	12,517	1,511		353,536	29%	279
Kendall College of Art And Design	520	2,800	3,865					551	7,216	12%	14
Lawrence Technological University	4,153	84,381	70,982	17,130		14,422	100		187,015	38%	45
Lewis College of Business	232	1,500	1,225		201				2,926	5%	13

Academic Libraries: Information Resources Expenditures

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

		Information Resources Expenditures									
Library	Student Enrollment	Books & Print Materials	Current Serials	Microforms	Audiovisual	Computer Files and Search Services	Doc. Delivery/ Interlibrary Loan	Other	Total Information Resources Expenditures	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Information Resources Expenditures per Student
Madonna University	4,108	$133,713	$81,546	$35,041	$1,464	$48,373	$319	$	$300,456	30%	$73
Marygrove College	1,800	58,697	35,892	5,000	5,570	6,503			111,662	31%	62
Michigan Christian College	353	18,005	11,840	3,456	843	9,297	8		43,449	50%	123
Northwood University	2,974	45,000	20,500	10,000			1,500		77,000	23%	26
Olivet College	772	16,005	36,180	5,024	1,501	6,283	1,790		66,783	27%	87
Reformed Bible College	177	13,532	6,985	200	462	1,312	146		22,637	21%	128
Sacred Heart Major Seminary	227	37,120	25,109		353				62,582	23%	276
Siena Heights College Library	2,003	23,700	35,000	5,245	2,000	200		4,000	70,145	20%	35
Spring Arbor College	2,247	54,730	24,610	22,674	2,189	10,729	5,944		120,876	27%	54
St. Mary's College	349	28,680	14,555	1,404	2,508	13,702	697	2,989	64,535	29%	185
Suomi College	340	1,475	18,015	1,113	75		500		21,178	16%	62
Thomas M. Cooley Law Library	1,740	105,500	741,100	75,000	5,000	107,400	1,250		1,035,250	38%	595
University of Detroit Mercy/McNichols	7,524	215,705	839,106	22,267	22,401	24,885	1,584		1,125,948	29%	150
Walsh College	3,737	76,369	172,190	8,344	217	49,705	-1,224		305,601	41%	82
Western Theological Seminary	144	33,904	11,819		927				46,650	20%	324
William Tyndale College	559	9,077	11,558						20,635	20%	37
Totals (57 Libraries)	81,995	$3,336,829	$4,549,602	$563,511	$119,177	$1,019,628	$74,779	$52,013	$9,715,539		
Averages	1,439	$58,541	$79,818	$9,886	$2,091	$17,888	$1,312	$913	$170,448	35%	$118

Academic Libraries: Other Operating Expenditures

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Public University

Student Enrollment 258,996

		Other Operating Expenditures								Total Operating Expenditures	
Library	Student Enrollment	Preservation	Furniture and Equipment	Computer Hardware and Software	Bibliographic Utilities, Networks & Consortia	Other Operating Expenditures	Total Other Operating Expenditures	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Other Operating Expenditures Per Student	Total Operating Expenditures	Total Operating Expenditures Per Student
Central Michigan University	23,575	$ 69,998	$ 11,360	$ 316,390	$ 111,947	$ 500,533	$ 1,010,228	15%	$ 43	$ 6,733,611	$ 286
Eastern Michigan University	23,142	53,134	210,463	170,799	62,796	221,653	718,845	11%	31	6,734,723	291
Ferris State University	9,767	11,937	35,850	259,184	25,164	96,402	428,537	16%	44	2,648,522	271
Grand Valley State University	13,887	29,534	18,386	119,546	61,812	253,264	482,542	16%	35	3,009,825	217
Lake Superior State University	3,437			15,562	39,825	55,907	111,294	15%	32	733,547	213
Michigan State University	40,647	281,710	990,903	554,332	242,774	144,134	2,213,853	15%	54	15,029,566	370
Michigan Technological University	6,390	16,903	26,758	97,966	59,919	121,058	322,604	12%	50	2,773,058	434
Northern Michigan University	7,442	14,066	40,230	13,024	97,404	175,513	340,237	14%	46	2,483,928	334
Oakland University	13,600	25,516	10,181	53,872	168,662	53,009	311,240	11%	23	2,894,059	213
Saginaw Valley State University	7,285	16,822	20,569	22,104	90,448	48,881	198,824	15%	27	1,351,246	185
University of Michigan	36,687	676,537		1,083,919	449,240	3,633,320	5,843,016	16%	159	36,107,304	984
University of Michigan/Dearborn	8,139	19,214	18,803	113,369	45,469	92,001	288,856	16%	35	1,784,249	219
University of Michigan/Flint	6,312	11,278	38,068	16,838	17,286	99,444	182,914	14%	29	1,347,484	213
Wayne State University	32,149	122,834	193,077	378,297	111,349	1,463,075	2,268,632	16%	71	13,900,575	432
Western Michigan University	26,537	63,651	186,165	375,959	136,702	311,877	1,074,354	13%	40	8,106,241	305
Totals (15 Libraries)	258,996	$1,413,134	$1,800,813	$3,591,161	$1,720,797	$7,270,071	$15,795,976			$105,637,938	
Averages	17,266	$94,209	$120,054	$239,411	$114,720	$484,671	$1,053,065	15%	$61	$7,042,529	$408

Academic Libraries: Other Operating Expenditures

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Community College

Student Enrollment 170,859

		Other Operating Expenditures								Total Operating Expenditures	
Library	Student Enrollment	Preservation	Furniture and Equipment	Computer Hardware and Software	Bibliographic Utilities, Networks & Consortia	Other Operating Expenditures	Total Other Operating Expenditures	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Other Operating Expenditures Per Student	Total Operating Expenditures	Total Operating Expenditures Per Student
Alpena Community College	1,866	$	$ 8,160	$	$	$	$ 8,160	4%	$ 4	$ 218,549	$ 117
Bay De Noc Community College	2,229	2,000	4,100	110,000	8,500	13,000	137,600	31%	62	448,600	201
Bay Mills Community College	357									21,448	60
Delta College	10,272	1,570	4,623	9,747	32,780	42,733	91,453	11%	9	798,759	78
Glen Oaks Community College	1,190		6,918	945	7,168	1,753	16,784	14%	14	120,953	102
Gogebic Community College	1,414	148	11,765	2,643	7,092	4,015	25,663	14%	18	189,437	134
Grand Rapids Community College	13,888		26,229	14,050	13,485	26,582	80,346	9%	6	866,515	62
Henry Ford Community College	12,920		15,900		38,200	10,000	64,100	4%	5	1,534,200	119
Jackson Community College	5,716	603		33,957			34,560	11%	6	322,989	57
Kalamazoo Valley Community College	8,961	4,502	740	16,869	100	118,913	141,124	24%	16	590,113	66
Kellogg Community College	4,928				41,076	44,396	85,472	12%	17	728,183	148
Kirtland Community College	1,502	2	2,408	2,083	3,607	9,015	17,115	8%	11	214,939	143
Lake Michigan College	3,261	506		872	5,075	31,995	38,448	14%	12	278,663	85
Lansing Community College	16,404	1,000	10,450	49,350	22,050	65,080	147,930	10%	9	1,450,600	88
Macomb Community College	25,176				97,728	84,078	181,806	8%	7	2,171,766	86
Mid-Michigan Community College	2,386	918	10,591	2,000	13,330	2,004	28,843	16%	12	179,212	75
Monroe County Community College	3,814	200	5,500	23,249	2,685	20,420	52,054	10%	14	496,457	130
Montcalm Community College	2,135			15,582		4,900	20,482	16%	10	130,528	61
Mott Community College	9,754	3,500		3,000	63,500	108,463	178,463	28%	18	638,309	65
Muskegon Community College	4,514		19,229	14,766	20,906	104,082	158,983	23%	35	696,414	154
North Central Michigan College	2,032	460		10,210	300	22,547	33,517	17%	16	191,655	94
Schoolcraft College	9,393	1,500	10,000		19,000	94,508	125,008	12%	13	1,018,715	108
Southwestern Michigan College	2,551	2,746	600	1,859	1,865	820	7,890	5%	3	150,914	59
St. Clair County Community College	4,258			28,803	6,864	34,577	70,244	9%	16	758,572	178
Washtenaw Community College	10,024	666	65,306	42,850	9,798	74,260	192,880	16%	19	1,203,384	120
Wayne County Community College	9,914		18,411	2,000	45,528	20,359	86,298	8%	9	1,081,375	109
Totals (26 Libraries)	**170,859**	**$20,321**	**$220,930**	**$384,835**	**$460,637**	**$938,500**	**$2,025,223**			**$16,501,249**	
Averages	**6,572**	**$782**	**$8,497**	**$14,801**	**$17,717**	**$36,096**	**$77,893**	**12%**	**$12**	**$634,663**	**$97**

Academic Libraries: Other Operating Expenditures

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library		Other Operating Expenditures								Total Operating Expenditures	
	Student Enrollment	Preservation	Furniture and Equipment	Computer Hardware and Software	Bibliographic Utilities, Networks & Consortia	Other Operating Expenditures	Total Other Operating Expenditures	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Other Operating Expenditures Per Student	Total Operating Expenditures	Total Operating Expenditures Per Student
Adrian College	992	$ 4,701	$ 1,324	$ 7,273	$ 11,644	$ 6,178	$ 31,120	8%	$ 31	$ 388,005	$ 391
Albion College	1,533	17,850	2,104	173,910	35,232	38,833	267,929	25%	175	1,071,262	699
Alma College Library	1,433	9,944	14,305	9,051	22,351	25,602	81,253	11%	57	760,647	531
Andrews University	3,015	27,799	19,000	71,488	49,322	64,747	232,356	11%	77	2,082,371	691
Aquinas College	2,422	2,000	10,103	37,190	26,039	25,447	100,779	16%	42	630,484	260
Baker College of Auburn Hills	776				12,073	2,399	14,472	14%	19	100,344	129
Baker College of Cadillac	615		1,625		9,750	400	11,775	15%	19	80,044	130
Baker College of Flint	3,836		5,000	14,000	39,900	16,000	74,900	16%	20	470,300	123
Baker College of Jackson	462		955		5,400	500	6,855	8%	15	87,319	189
Baker College of Mount Clemens	881		7,500	22,206	1,710	7,500	38,916	20%	44	195,941	222
Baker College of Muskegon	1,680			500	16,025	5,080	21,605	12%	13	173,962	104
Baker College of Owosso	1,743			2,600	17,700	4,500	24,800	13%	14	184,718	106
Baker College of Port Huron	808		2,400	15,700	18,007	2,750	38,857	27%	48	141,703	175
Calvin College	4,205	37,042	11,765	35,562	27,303	69,147	180,819	10%	43	1,827,599	435
Center For Creative Studies	899					2,243	2,243	2%	2	90,454	101
Center For Humanistic Studies	76	388				3,575	3,963	7%	52	55,588	731
Cleary College Library System/Howell	379					7,850	7,850	8%	21	98,805	261
Cleary College Library System/Ypsilanti	264					7,850	7,850	22%	30	35,600	135
Concordia College	601	600		7,200	25,000		32,800	13%	55	256,325	426
Cornerstone College	938	4,313	41,073	79,126	45,149	15,945	185,606	34%	198	553,035	590
Cranbrook Academy of Art	130	5,600	2,520	5,434	3,000	5,800	22,354	14%	172	161,156	1,240
Davenport Col. of Bus./Grand Rapids	2,718									413,287	152
Davenport Col. of Bus./Holland	898					9,000	9,000	4%	10	209,037	233
Davenport Col. of Bus./Kalamazoo	1,361	73	250	3,228	972	18,002	22,525	12%	17	180,437	133
Davenport Col. of Bus./Lansing	1,227			1,800		11,921	13,721	10%	11	136,525	111
Detroit College of Business/Dearborn	3,100			18,020	6,000	22,932	46,952	13%	15	368,448	119
Detroit College of Business/Flint	899			2,000			2,000	3%	2	71,893	80
Detroit College of Law at MSU	742	12,207		88,549	31,367	5,082	137,205	11%	185	1,200,600	1,618
GMI Engineering and Management Institute	3,257		9,811	10,874	51,439	5,002	77,126	11%	24	704,396	216
Grace Bible College	146	309	785	14,649		500	16,243	24%	111	69,068	473
Great Lakes Christian College	202	312	282		385	759	1,738	3%	9	63,656	315
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bad Axe	191	208		619	100	602	1,529	8%	8	20,144	105
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bay City	277	208		619	100	853	1,780	6%	6	29,368	106
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Caro	499	208		619	100	753	1,680	5%	3	35,114	70
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Midland	256	208		619	100	1,556	2,483	6%	10	40,780	159
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Saginaw	388	208		619	100	1,255	2,182	5%	6	40,261	104
Hope College	2,919	10,623		15,904	34,894	259,550	320,971	20%	110	1,600,425	548
Kalamazoo College	1,268	10,173	23,434	71,114	13,000	178,589	296,310	24%	234	1,231,554	971
Kendall College of Art And Design	520	534				1,400	1,934	3%	4	61,401	118
Lawrence Technological University	4,153	10,170	1,083	37,700	9,786	3,859	62,598	13%	15	496,913	120
Lewis College of Business	232			5,500	1,000	250	6,750	12%	29	55,576	240

Academic Libraries: Other Operating Expenditures

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library	Student Enrollment	Other Operating Expenditures								Total Operating Expenditures	
		Preservation	Furniture and Equipment	Computer Hardware and Software	Bibliographic Utilities, Networks & Consortia	Other Operating Expenditures	Total Other Operating Expenditures	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Other Operating Expenditures Per Student	Total Operating Expenditures	Total Operating Expenditures Per Student
Madonna University	4,108	5,613	45,084	30,041		22,092	102,830	10%	25	994,741	242
Marygrove College	1,800	6,385				8,589	14,974	4%	8	357,158	198
Michigan Christian College	353		228		80	3,121	3,429	4%	10	86,840	246
Northwood University	2,974	600	2,000		33,000	29,221	64,821	19%	22	338,521	114
Olivet College	772	1,343	4,828	2,585	12,560	11,210	32,526	13%	42	245,617	318
Reformed Bible College	177	239		5,903	383	2,637	9,162	9%	52	105,829	598
Sacred Heart Major Seminary	227			1,490	20,129	51,544	73,163	26%	322	276,702	1,219
Siena Heights College Library	2,003				28,109	20,390	48,499	14%	24	343,203	171
Spring Arbor College	2,247	672	278	5,385	14,545	7,137	28,017	6%	12	439,612	196
St. Mary's College	349	670	11,135	2,929	11,358	3,846	29,938	13%	86	222,789	638
Suomi College	340			3,379	8,060	6,704	18,143	13%	53	136,208	401
Thomas M. Cooley Law Library	1,740	27,100	62,738	86,577	15,263	78,588	270,266	10%	155	2,740,404	1,575
University of Detroit Mercy/McNichols	7,524	39,013	6,178	15,466	188,261	185,577	434,495	11%	58	3,855,888	512
Walsh College	3,737				44,766	30,400	75,166	10%	20	748,774	200
Western Theological Seminary	144	17,807	1,401	2,985	8,314	8,743	39,250	17%	273	235,035	1,632
William Tyndale College	559			475	7,227	11,092	18,794	18%	34	102,565	183
Totals (57 Libraries)	**81,995**	**$255,120**	**$289,189**	**$910,888**	**$907,003**	**$1,315,102**	**$3,677,302**			**$27,704,431**	
Averages	**1,439**	**$4,476**	**$5,073**	**$15,980**	**$15,912**	**$23,072**	**$64,514**	**13%**	**$45**	**$486,043**	**$338**

Academic Libraries: Collections Added During Fiscal Year 1996 – Part I

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Public University

Student Enrollment 258,996

Library	Student Enrollment	Books/Print Materials		Government Documents		Current Serials		Microforms		Manuscripts & Archives
		Volumes	Titles	Units	Titles	Subscriptions	Titles	Units	Titles	Linear Feet
Central Michigan University	23,575	12,302	12,011	3,616		53	53	18,014		300
Eastern Michigan University	23,142	16,916	12,498	3,301		102	102	28,257		232
Ferris State University	9,767	7,853	4,076	4,961	3,106	292	292	35,835	2,044	
Grand Valley State University	13,887	16,529	7,256			244	236	25,510	13,844	48
Lake Superior State University	3,437	1,801	1,243	12,791	5,769					
Michigan State University	40,647	75,081						107,679		
Michigan Technological University	6,390	12,169				16		23,381		250
Northern Michigan University	7,442	15,449	10,814	19,256		4		19,015		
Oakland University	13,600	20,446				17		19,586		
Saginaw Valley State University	7,285	6,069	5,060	821		27	27	18,984		43
University of Michigan	36,687	100,133						285,109		284
University of Michigan/Dearborn	8,139	8,222	5,190			78	78	18,253		
University of Michigan/Flint	6,312	7,220		1,278		30		20,945		
Wayne State University	32,149	55,581	40,507	1,061		-94		42,964		2,000
Western Michigan University	26,537	31,055	21,215	8,107	3,618			68,748	37,528	246
Totals (15 Libraries)	258,996	386,826	119,870	55,192	12,493	769	790	732,280	53,416	3,403
Averages	17,266	25,788	7,991	3,679	833	51	53	48,819	3,561	227

Academic Libraries: Collections Added During Fiscal Year 1996 – Part I

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Community College

Student Enrollment 170,859

Library	Student Enrollment	Books/Print Materials		Government Documents		Current Serials		Microforms		Manuscripts & Archives
		Volumes	Titles	Units	Titles	Subscriptions	Titles	Units	Titles	Linear Feet
Alpena Community College	1,866	468	399			55		102	102	
Bay De Noc Community College	2,229	1,382	1,091			12	12	1,593	7	1
Bay Mills Community College	357	572				105				
Delta College	10.272	100,965		127,647		1,003	1,003	32,962	210	
Glen Oaks Community College	1,190	783	706			28	28	26		
Gogebic Community College	1,414	618	505			7		2,324		
Grand Rapids Community College	13,888	1,470	1,318			24	24	10,291	115	
Henry Ford Community College	12,920	3,000		3,500						
Jackson Community College	5,716	13,375				25	25	1,064	185	1
Kalamazoo Valley Community College	8,961	2,220				36		23		
Kellogg Community College	4,928	1,527	1,252					6,943		
Kirtland Community College	1,502	810	792			4	4	1,024		
Lake Michigan College	3,261	1,208	1,177			1	1	6,254	1	2
Lansing Community College	16,404	4,376	4,159			5	5	192		
Macomb Community College	25,176	9,166	6,604				12	4,228	4,228	
Mid-Michigan Community College	2,386		514					22		
Monroe County Community College	3,814	1,050	906				7	145	1	1
Montcalm Community College	2,135	969	946	580	420	28	28			
Mott Community College	9,754	2,635	1,269			3	3	12,699		4
Muskegon Community College	4,514	5,046	1,579			5	5	5,078	5	20
North Central Michigan College	2,032	448	448	2,431	29	5	5	2	1	
Schoolcraft College	9,393	2,483	2,268	3,091		8	8	12,834	5,183	
Southwestern Michigan College	2,551	1,260	1,173	3,200	2,880	8	8	4,075	21	
St. Clair County Community College	4,258	2,292	2,109					1,436		
Washtenaw Community College	10,024	5,099	3,893			837	837	256		
Wayne County Community College	9,914	2,316	1,738			48	32			
Totals (26 Libraries)	170,859	67,000	34,846	22,226	3,329	1,304	1,104	70,731	9,849	29
Averages	6,572	2,577	1,340	855	128	50	42	2,720	379	1

340

341

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Academic Libraries: Collections Added During Fiscal Year 1996 – Part I

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library	Student Enrollment	Books/Print Materials		Government Documents		Current Serials		Microforms		Manuscripts & Archives
		Volumes	Titles	Units	Titles	Subscriptions	Titles	Units	Titles	Linear Feet
Adrian College	952	1,636				3	3	2,238		
Albion College	1,533	21,373	16,655	712	347	45	45	40,127	15,574	6
Alma College Library	1,433	4,995	3,940			15	15	2,252		
Andrews University	3,015	25,504	11,670			16	16	18,610		450
Aquinas College	2,422	2,358	1,800					6,665		
Baker College of Auburn Hills	776	982	607			2				
Baker College of Cadillac	615	887	495			3	3			
Baker College of Flint	3,836	12,936	11,055					1,981	100	
Baker College of Jackson	462	772	967			5	5			
Baker College of Mount Clemens	881	976	538			7	7			
Baker College of Muskegon	1,680	688	641			6	6	1,989		
Baker College of Owosso	1,743	1,078	1,037			10	10	1,205		
Baker College of Port Huron	808	522	995			8				
Calvin College	4,205	18,275	13,877	887	816	75	75	106,535	40,550	58
Center For Creative Studies	899	725	723			65	65			
Center For Humanistic Studies	76	636	276			2	2			3
Cleary College Library System/Howell	379			1	1					
Cleary College Library System/Ypsilanti	264			1	1					
Concordia College	601	2,400	2,360			318	318	12,990		
Cornerstone College	938	2,734	2,263			7	7	18,102	12,537	
Cranbrook Academy of Art	130	591				15	15			
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Grand Rapids	2,718	1,156	970		190	12	12	7,200		
Davenport Coll. of Bus.//Holland	898	1,674								
Davenport Coll. of Bus.//Kalamazoo	1,361	1,080	300					2,405		
Davenport Coll. of Bus.//Lansing	1,227	800	800					3	3	
Detroit College of Business/Dearborn	3,100	1,660	1,832			36	36	4,431	1	
Detroit College of Business/Flint	899	205	200					33	33	
Detroit College of Law at MSU	742	5,156	944			705	1,505	15,498	3,153	
GMI Engineering and Management Institute	3,257	4,512	4,604			3	3	2,560	38	1
Grace Bible College	146	850	839			4	4			8
Great Lakes Christian College	202	870	803					116		
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bad Axe	191	36	36			4	4			
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bay City	277	232	232			4	4			
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Caro	499	378	366			4	4			
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Midland	256	462	382			4	4			
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Saginaw	388	184	184			2	2			
Hope College	2,919	8,352	5,677	70	5	41	41	21,891		
Kalamazoo College	1,268	9,810	4,740			31	31	340		384
Kendall College of Art And Design	520	394	384			113	113			1
Lawrence Technological University	4,153	1,971	1,100			10	10	567		1
Lewis College of Business	232	135	120	40	5	33	33			10

Academic Libraries: Collections Added During Fiscal Year 1996 – Part I

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library		Books/Print Materials		Government Documents		Current Serials		Microforms		Manuscripts & Archives
	Student Enrollment	Volumes	Titles	Units	Titles	Subscriptions	Titles	Units	Titles	Linear Feet
Madonna University	4,108	2,500	2,145	1,500	925			60	60	35
Marygrove College	1,800	1,106	1,106			3		75		
Michigan Christian College	353	892	837			10	10	2,014		
Northwood University	2,974	1,075	1,028			32	32	1,500	2	
Olivet College	772	4,348	4,074			2	2	410	41	10
Reformed Bible College	177	851	682					64		
Sacred Heart Major Seminary	227	1,515	1,348			13		96		
Siena Heights College Library	2,003	1,444	1,313			359	359	330		70
Spring Arbor College	2,247	1,568	1,438			7	7	25,064	22,984	4
St. Mary's College	349	1,671	1,205			10	10	616	1	
Suomi College	340	388	324					45		
Thomas M. Cooley Law Library	1,740	4,443	2,739			76	36	21,369	123	
University of Detroit Mercy/McNichols	7,524	32,629	15,856	8,595		81	81	42,644	6,390	15
Walsh College	3,737	1,498	1,087			25		2,739		
Western Theological Seminary	144	1,045				442		23		
William Tyndale College	559	630	625			2				
Totals (57 Libraries)	**81,995**	**197,588**	**130,219**	**11,806**	**2,290**	**2,670**	**2,935**	**364,787**	**101,590**	**1,056**
Averages	**1,439**	**3,466**	**2,285**	**207**	**40**	**47**	**51**	**6,400**	**1,782**	**19**

Academic Libraries: Collections Added During Fiscal Year 1996 – Part 2

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Public University

Student Enrollment 258,996

Library	Cartographic Materials	Graphic Materials	Sound Recordings		Film and Video Materials		Computer Files		Other Library Materials
	Units	Units	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units
Central Michigan University	191		174		320		20	20	
Eastern Michigan University	1,178	74		267		427	39		1,260
Ferris State University	270		140	136	38	36	300	126	3,433
Grand Valley State University	111	505	326	227	614	81	536	158	206
Lake Superior State University	47						20		
Michigan State University	4,520		998		56		1,920		31
Michigan Technological University	1,844				6		241		
Northern Michigan University	924	1,274	2,147		113		82		
Oakland University									
Saginaw Valley State University	205	540	143		266	266	9	9	205
University of Michigan	8,561	200	132		816		1,664		
University of Michigan/Dearborn			58	44	227	124	1	1	
University of Michigan/Flint	1,348		176		351		87		165
Wayne State University	87	50,051	2,249		2,222		128		
Western Michigan University	821		1,120	1,085	124	124	518	74	4
Totals (15 Libraries)	20,107	52,644	7,663	1,759	5,153	1,058	5,565	388	5,304
Averages	1,340	3,510	511	117	344	71	371	26	354

346

347

Academic Libraries: Collections Added During Fiscal Year 1996 – Part 2

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Community College

Student Enrollment 170,859

Library	Cartographic Materials	Graphic Materials	Sound Recordings		Film and Video Materials		Computer Files		Other Library Materials
	Units	Units	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units
Alpena Community College							79		3
Bay De Noc Community College			5	5	165	130	7	7	
Bay Mills Community College	6	17	2		12	12			
Delta College							186		
Glen Oaks Community College			907			67	67	1	1
Gogebic Community College						39	34		
Grand Rapids Community College			21	21	83	52	5	5	53
Henry Ford Community College									
Jackson Community College				11		134	134		
Kalamazoo Valley Community College	2	3	9		62		36		1
Kellogg Community College	12		157	157	147	136			
Kirtland Community College				59	25	104	104	10	3
Lake Michigan College				11	8	180	91	1	1
Lansing Community College					189	48	40		16
Macomb Community College						384	366	21	21
Mid-Michigan Community College							14		
Monroe County Community College	18		79	52	32	28	4	4	
Mott Community College	12						2	2	2,709
Muskegon Community College			76	76	300	250			
North Central Michigan College	25		96	96	4	4	24		
Schoolcraft College	78		25	25	147	140			80
Southwestern Michigan College	100				40	37	24	24	
St. Clair County Community College				15	15	243	223	17	16
Washtenaw Community College			7	33	26	389	289	16	16
Wayne County Community College				32	8	41	41		
Totals (26 Libraries)	353	934	631	703	2,937	2,738	171	122	2,843
Averages	14	36	24	27	113	105	7	5	109

348

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

349

Academic Libraries: Collections Added During Fiscal Year 1996 – Part 2

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library	Cartographic Materials	Graphic Materials	Sound Recordings		Film and Video Materials		Computer Files		Other Library Materials
	Units	Units	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units
Adrian College		1	3		45	36	1	1	
Albion College	95		27	22	150	126	57	57	
Alma College Library			78		336				
Andrews University		484	2,150	2,123	354	290	51	39	
Aquinas College			106	90	181	110	2	8	
Baker College of Auburn Hills								172	
Baker College of Cadillac	1								
Baker College of Flint					3	3	2	2	
Baker College of Jackson									
Baker College of Mount Clemens					65	51			
Baker College of Muskegon							128		
Baker College of Owosso	2	2	20	9	134	55	229	1	
Baker College of Port Huron			13	2	3	1			
Calvin College	230		455	450			124	114	
Center For Creative Studies		2,969							
Center For Humanistic Studies			21	7	8	8			6
Cleary College Library System/Howell									
Cleary College Library System/Ypsilanti			100	1					
Concordia College			3,902						
Cornerstone College					22	51	44		
Cranbrook Academy of Art		850			106				89
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Grand Rapids					9	9	111		2,000
Davenport Coll. of Bus/Holland					243				
Davenport Coll. of Bus/Kalamazoo					5	5			50
Davenport Coll. of Bus/Lansing					53				
Detroit College of Business/Dearborn					74	72			
Detroit College of Business/Flint			4	4			4	4	
Detroit College of Law at MSU			21	16	57	51			
GMI Engineering and Management Institute			4	4	351	353			1,500
Grace Bible College	3		77	75	14	14			
Great Lakes Christian College	2		27	26	12	12			
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bad Axe	1	7			5	5	2	2	
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bay City	1	7			6	6			
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Caro	1	7	1	1	29	9	2	2	
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Midland	1	7			58	17	1	1	
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Saginaw	1	7			18	18	3	3	
Hope College	20	1,900	146	115	299	265	57	12	41
Kalamazoo College			211	134	267	188			
Kendall College of Art And Design		500			10	10			
Lawrence Technological University					4	2	8	3	
Lewis College of Business	2	8	2	1	105	40	8	15	45

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library	Cartographic Materials	Graphic Materials	Sound Recordings		Film and Video Materials		Computer Files		Other Library Materials
	Units	Units	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units
Madonna University	1,464	50	50	50	50	50			
Marygrove College					106	90	10	10	
Michigan Christian College	4				34	9	2		
Northwood University									
Olivet College					3	3	1	1	
Reformed Bible College		32	74	58	13	7			
Sacred Heart Major Seminary	5		127	36	26	19			
Siena Heights College Library			89			130		25	1
Spring Arbor College	3		71	64	12	11	4	3	523
St. Mary's College	1	54	23	18	44	41	3	1	56
Suomi College	8				1	1			
Thomas M. Cooley Law Library	1		332	44	35	25	18	15	
University of Detroit Mercy/McNichols		15	110	56	536	327	49	11	2
Walsh College					1			1	
Western Theological Seminary			8		20				
William Tyndale College						7			
Totals (57 Libraries)	1,846	6,900	8,252	3,428	3,936	2,520	1,049	331	4,313
Averages	32	121	145	60	69	44	18	6	76

352

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

353

Academic Libraries: Collections Held at Fiscal Year-End 1996 – Part I

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Public University

Student Enrollment 258,996

Library	Student Enrollment	Books/Print Materials		Government Documents		Current Serials		Microforms		Manuscripts & Archives
		Volumes	Titles	Units	Titles	Subscriptions	Titles	Units	Titles	Linear Feet
Central Michigan University	23,575	680,304	589,867	151,473		4,158	4,210	1,182,320		2,024
Eastern Michigan University	23,142	648,071	12,498	225,913		3,751	3,739	773,062		2,063
Ferris State University	9,767	279,303	189,740	397,592	330,013	4,218	5,732	3,294,223	505,287	891
Grand Valley State University	13,887	455,162	7,256			2,774	2,552	703,267	13,844	1,443
Lake Superior State University	3,437	154,519	106,618	322,260	163,255	950	950			
Michigan State University	40,647	4,047,477				27,594	27,006	5,101,191		1,010
Michigan Technological University	6,390	803,041				5,061		446,890		4,853
Northern Michigan University	7,442	734,526	514,168	279,269		1,936		638,856		702
Oakland University	13,600	622,621				2,078		1,070,184		
Saginaw Valley State University	7,285	182,012	154,500	23,782		3,046	1,660	313,252	1,494	462
University of Michigan	36,687	6,874,648				69,566		5,566,940		30,006
University of Michigan/Dearborn	8,139	306,801	209,029			1,209	3,007	458,662		
University of Michigan/Flint	6,312	209,271		60,425		1,143		477,094		
Wayne State University	32,149	2,960,222	1,609,438	380,910		24,691		3,417,154		68,000
Western Michigan University	26,537	1,191,774	668,032	530,583	155,445	6,430		1,503,237	719,268	17,371
Totals (15 Libraries)	258,996	20,149,752	4,061,146	2,372,207	648,713	158,605	48,856	24,946,332	1,239,893	128,825
Averages	17,266	1,343,317	270,743	158,147	43,248	10,574	3,257	1,663,089	82,660	8,588

Academic Libraries: Collections Held at Fiscal Year-End 1996 – Part I

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Community College

Student Enrollment 170,859

Library	Student Enrollment	Books/Print Materials		Government Documents		Current Serials		Microforms		Manuscripts & Archives
		Volumes	Titles	Units	Titles	Subscriptions	Titles	Units	Titles	Linear Feet
Alpena Community College	1,866	31,250	27,644			269		3,300	3,300	
Bay De Noc Community College	2,229	42,753	34,122			312	309	14,159	143	25
Bay Mills Community College	357	8,432	200			105				
Delta College	10,272	100,965		127,647		1,003	1,003	32,962	210	
Glen Oaks Community College	1,190	37,828	34,253			327	327	2,299	187	
Gogebic Community College	1,414	27,625	23,126	28	11	233		55,559	71	11
Grand Rapids Community College	13,888	55,004	49,260			588	588	61,188	313	
Henry Ford Community College	12,920	90,000		25,000		820	771	45,000		80
Jackson Community College	5,716	62,000		17	2	299	294	15,233	9,799	18
Kalamazoo Valley Community College	8,961	89,270				459		2,639		45
Kellogg Community College	4,928	50,575	41,971			220	219	72,303	252	51
Kirtland Community College	1,502	30,500	29,900			295	295	8,630	80	
Lake Michigan College	3,261	70,000	56,000			231	231	88,269	672	50
Lansing Community College	16,404	98,521	88,576			481	450	4,472	74	
Macomb Community College	25,176	134,521	100,411			1,000	852	4,228	4,228	
Mid-Michigan Community College	2,386		18,413			1,130		3,126		
Monroe County Community College	3,814	48,269	44,987				295	5,556	150	49
Montcalm Community College	2,135	27,200	26,800	3,600	2,800	545	532			
Mott Community College	9,754	111,897	88,385			377	362	174,879	44	140
Muskegon Community College	4,514	54,672	49,954			235	235	30,000	285	20
North Central Michigan College	2,032	29,373	29,373	38,886	649	345	345	1,848	42	
Schoolcraft College	9,393	83,186	77,017	42,294		631	628	123,797	47,461	
Southwestern Michigan College	2,551	33,996	30,612	55,000	49,500	201	201	53,000	616	2
St. Clair County Community College	4,258	55,380	50,950			444	518	41,074	90	
Washtenaw Community College	10,024	69,948	68,636			5,314	5,314	6,538	146	
Wayne County Community College	9,914	71,331	42,523			434	233	3,384	3,114	
Totals (26 Libraries)	170,859	1,514,496	1,013,113	292,472	52,962	16,298	14,002	853,443	71,277	491
Averages	6,572	58,250	38,966	11,249	2,037	627	539	32,825	2,741	19

356

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

357

Academic Libraries: Collections Held at Fiscal Year-End 1996 – Part I

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library	Student Enrollment	Books/Print Materials		Government Documents		Current Serials		Microforms		Manuscripts & Archives
		Volumes	Titles	Units	Titles	Subscriptions	Titles	Units	Titles	Linear Feet
Adrian College	992	143,005				814	1,303	64,762	105	76
Albion College	1,533	301,882	192,393	180,578	175,439	1,807	2,333	59,942	15,816	113
Alma College Library	1,433	212,071	167,303			1,075	1,075	2,252		
Andrews University	3,015	642,157	464,861			2,823	2,812	655,795		2,800
Aquinas College	2,422	107,194	99,000			868	868	102,944	658	
Baker College of Auburn Hills	776	4,382	4,007			95				
Baker College of Cadillac	615	4,061	3,405			70	78			
Baker College of Flint	3,836	54,413	50,075			264		52,972	2,079	
Baker College of Jackson	462	2,391	3,005			97	121	20	1	
Baker College of Mount Clemens	881	7,950	7,116			97	97	274	2	
Baker College of Muskegon	1,680	30,992	29,578			154	154	47,874	179	
Baker College of Owosso	1,743	33,590	31,861			165	199	33,485	66	
Baker College of Port Huron	808	13,464	13,092			73				
Calvin College	4,205	564,416	405,505	27,490	24,854	2,848	2,848	683,440	474,566	2,774
Center For Creative Studies	899	23,974	23,950			65	65			
Center For Humanistic Studies	76	8,462	5,967	4	4	40	40			48
Cleary College Library System/Howell	379	3,600		1	1	23	23			
Cleary College Library System/Ypsilanti	264	4,295		1	1	24	24			
Concordia College	601	110,400	94,992			318	318	101,112	1,700	
Cornerstone College	938	113,678	86,104			803	778	216,743	154,984	
Cranbrook Academy of Art	130	28,753				178	178			
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Grand Rapids	2,718	39,741	36,643		1,288	1,010	1,010	86,834	530	
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Holland	898	12,035				250	250			
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Kalamazoo	1,361	14,805	12,947			251	250	34,751	181	7
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Lansing	1,227	11,723	11,723			300		893	893	
Detroit College of Business/Dearborn	3,100	28,001	24,600			426	426	40,065	34	
Detroit College of Business/Flint	899	9,886	9,284			78		13,844	11,620	
Detroit College of Law at MSU	742	93,762	21,050			3,480	3,395	722,262	79,577	
GMI Engineering and Management Institute	3,257	75,087	62,452			495	495	34,700	341	131
Grace Bible College	146	37,682	36,855			94	94	388	388	32
Great Lakes Christian College	202	33,403	25,914			201	201	5,297	978	48
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bad Axe	191	3,531	2,544			31	31			
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bay City	277	3,015	2,151			36	36			
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Caro	499	12,375	6,444			45	45			
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Midland	256	9,341	4,179			45	45			
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Saginaw	388	5,730	3,743			51	51			
Hope College	2,919	300,845	5,677	12,057	5	1,536	1,535	223,945		6,000
Kalamazoo College	1,268	299,417	274,138			1,192	1,192	19,088	79	384
Kendall College of Art And Design	520	11,732	18,924			113	113	241	34	8
Lawrence Technological University	4,153	71,582	44,987			660	1,100	35,031	51	14
Lewis College of Business	232	3,643	3,275	50	15	50	50	340	340	2

Academic Libraries: Collections Held at Fiscal Year-End 1996 – Part I

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library	Student Enrollment	Books/Print Materials		Government Documents		Current Serials		Microforms		Manuscripts & Archives
		Volumes	Titles	Units	Titles	Subscriptions	Titles	Units	Titles	Linear Feet
Madonna University	4,108	140,143	140,376	5,662	2,346	1,501		35,041	35,041	450
Marygrove College	1,800	160,230	130,350			550		23,301	80	
Michigan Christian College	353	40,172	39,000			188	188	50,518	13,236	
Northwood University	2,974	45,385	42,855			607	587	36,000	122	
Olivet College	772	98,728	83,250			450	450	2,720	126	309
Reformed Bible College	177	53,561	41,038			257	257	4,523	749	
Sacred Heart Major Seminary	227	135,720	1,348			493	493	6,138	80	31
Siena Heights College Library	2,003	121,851	110,871			359	359	25,327		1,270
Spring Arbor College	2,247	88,354	81,021			708	677	99,880	91,589	200
St. Mary's College	349	73,832	71,372			330	330	22,168	91	
Suomi College	340	31,931	25,425			287	287	3,343	42	
Thomas M. Cooley Law Library	1,740	151,321	70,462			5,509	4,932	1,060,564	42,079	
University of Detroit Mercy/McNichols	7,524	714,196	474,713	66,481		5,566	5,061	856,987	114,147	
Walsh College	3,737	25,956	20,083			710		34,800		
Western Theological Seminary	144	109,662				442		4,434		
William Tyndale College	559	58,094	42,042			231	231		2,125	45
Totals (57 Libraries)	81,995	5,541,602	3,663,950	292,324	203,953	41,233	37,485	5,505,038	1,044,709	15,978
Averages	1,439	97,221	64,280	5,128	3,578	723	658	96,580	18,328	280

Academic Libraries: Collections Held at Fiscal Year 1996 – Part 2

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Public University

Student Enrollment 258,996

Library	Cartographic Materials	Graphic Materials	Sound Recordings		Film and Video Materials		Computer Files		Other Library Materials
	Units	Units	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units
Central Michigan University	40,359		14,652		4,234		297	297	
Eastern Michigan University	49,995	10,230	5,350	267	2,060	427	266		166,673
Ferris State University	6,771	112,610	13,376	4,964	1,193	960	658	301	5,306
Grand Valley State University	59,444	581	12,472	227	722	81	3,530	158	243
Lake Superior State University	4,202					810	90		
Michigan State University	213,827	1,817	40,287		133		5,523		1,693
Michigan Technological University	129,193	1,018	209		92		1,133		8,606
Northern Michigan University	47,148	41,634	5,659		936		782		
Oakland University				16,634					
Saginaw Valley State University	205	10,595	3,778		2,027	1,925	25	25	1,431
University of Michigan	308,315	1,617,579	30,850		19,793		6,340		
University of Michigan/Dearborn		1	1,478	1,439	761	431	306	159	6
University of Michigan/Flint	1,348		3,784		2,672		308		19,416
Wayne State University	52,766	1,600,051	36,561		16,826		1,378		
Western Michigan University	193,830		18,851	20,280	2,084	1,876	1,905	770	60
Totals (15 Libraries)	1,107,403	3,396,116	203,941	27,177	53,533	6,510	22,541	1,710	203,434
Averages	73,837	226,408	13,596	1,812	3,569	434	1,503	114	13,562

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Academic Libraries: Collections Held at Fiscal Year 1996 – Part 2

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Community College

Student Enrollment 170,859

Library	Cartographic Materials	Graphic Materials	Sound Recordings		Film and Video Materials		Computer Files		Other Library Materials
	Units	Units	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units
Alpena Community College						915	35	18	
Bay De Noc Community College			35	35	7,353	1,427	968	97	
Bay Mills Community College	6	22	82		134	134			
Delta College			1,002	1,002		2,972	836	499	
Glen Oaks Community College		3,534	1,215	1,215	795	795	16	16	
Gogebic Community College	1	11,696	1,512	428	1,316	1,234	3	3	
Grand Rapids Community College			247	216	243	181	5	5	53
Henry Ford Community College	550								300
Jackson Community College			79	2,320	669	669	36	36	
Kalamazoo Valley Community College	79	22,093	3,466		2,454		413		13
Kellogg Community College	227	20,164	3,607	3,607	1,622	1,429	16	13	
Kirtland Community College	1,887	225	614	580	1,307	1,307	23	12	
Lake Michigan College			2,258	2,118	2,110	1,241	7	13	
Lansing Community College				2,317	2,636	1,878		36	
Macomb Community College			1,315	1,011	5,250	5,000	21	21	
Mid-Michigan Community College			1,303			781			
Monroe County Community College		35,210	6,192	6,192	3,294	3,057	9	9	
Montcalm Community College	270		120	90	363	311	20	18	
Mott Community College	4,826						2	2	32,645
Muskegon Community College			76	76	300	250			
North Central Michigan College	2,500		996	996	1,162	1,162	138		
Schoolcraft College	677	137	447	447	3,486	3,358			327
Southwestern Michigan College	520	150	1,048	972	710	667	103	103	
St. Clair County Community College			1,945	1,790	3,145	2,902	141	135	
Washtenaw Community College		113	972	827	2,346	1,631	53	53	
Wayne County Community College		8,590	759	650	1,077	711			
Totals (26 Libraries)	11,543	101,934	29,290	26,889	41,772	34,012	2,845	1,089	33,338
Averages	444	3,921	1,127	1,034	1,607	1,308	109	42	1,282

Academic Libraries: Collections Held at Fiscal Year 1996 – Part 2

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library	Cartographic Materials	Graphic Materials	Sound Recordings		Film and Video Materials		Computer Files		Other Library Materials
	Units	Units	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units
Adrian College		119	2,571	1,898	151	121	17	15	118
Albion College	2,592	35	1,416	1,372	3,132	1,550	269	265	
Alma College Library			78		336			50	500
Andrews University	43,367	37,637	23,632	22,803	6,153	4,336	173	76	
Aquinas College			1,500	1,450	4,000	2,800	22	22	
Baker College of Auburn Hills					103	58	1,314	4	
Baker College of Cadillac	1								
Baker College of Flint					578	383	12	10	
Baker College of Jackson									
Baker College of Mount Clemens	7				115	103			
Baker College of Muskegon							1,580		
Baker College of Owosso	38	23	467	31	289	163	1,555	9	
Baker College of Port Huron			24	4	111	35			
Calvin College	5,349		18,394	12,624			496	456	
Center For Creative Studies		67,039							
Center For Humanistic Studies			73	51	45	40			103
Cleary College Library System/Howell					147	110	8		
Cleary College Library System/Ypsilanti			100	10	28	28			
Concordia College	20		3,902	3,902	761	506	14	14	
Cornerstone College		1,847	3,221	2,656	706	456	11	4	
Cranbrook Academy of Art		40,396			527				2,804
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Grand Rapids					980	980	877	620	3,900
Davenport Coll. of Bus/Holland					893		5	5	
Davenport Coll. of Bus/Kalamazoo			122	34	740	735	22	16	497
Davenport Coll. of Bus/Lansing					403				800
Detroit College of Business/Dearborn					220	206	97	12	
Detroit College of Business/Flint			4	4			4	4	
Detroit College of Law at MSU			87	62	66	57			
GMI Engineering and Management Institute			131	131	415	353	11	11	8,176
Grace Bible College	54		811	802	479	479			
Great Lakes Christian College	429	832	1,370	636	179	117	44	23	
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bad Axe	1	7	65	65	208	158	15	15	6
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bay City	1	72	14	14	198	158	8	8	27
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Caro	1	7	80	80	181	153	8	8	12
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Midland	1	7	7	7	522	254	8	8	42
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Saginaw	1	15	30	30	203	138	7	7	10
Hope College	249	2,638	5,043	115	1,864	1,270	128	77	384
Kalamazoo College	394	8,574	3,239	2,804	2,082	1,903			
Kendall College of Art And Design	50	44,688	10	10	300	300			
Lawrence Technological University			4	1	71	70	46	13	
Lewis College of Business	43	10	219	23	317	109	346	54	248

Academic Libraries: Collections Held at Fiscal Year 1996 – Part 2

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library	Cartographic Materials	Graphic Materials	Sound Recordings		Film and Video Materials		Computer Files		Other Library Materials
	Units	Units	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units	Titles	Units
Madonna University	1,464	6,916	3,041	3,000	2,605	2,605	100	100	
Marygrove College			8,000	8,000	700	650	10	10	
Michigan Christian College	44		190	34	40	15	11	5	
Northwood University							5	5	
Olivet College			158	158	1,518	1,518	6	6	
Reformed Bible College		2,724	3,363	1,495	244	164			
Sacred Heart Major Seminary	36		2,756	1,097	180	141			
Siena Heights College Library	22		3,000			1,217		78	1,208
Spring Arbor College	27	14,371	4,299	3,909	394	361	8	7	42,116
St. Mary's College	29	101	1,268	634	525	504	10	7	194
Suomi College	288	3,173	1,938	1,383	291	205			240
Thomas M. Cooley Law Library	1		1,499	272	602	289	100	85	
University of Detroit Mercy/McNichols	743	10,070	7,903	6,437	4,078	3,035	173	50	2,740
Walsh College			119	57	39	32	30	9	
Western Theological Seminary		5,316	429		191				
William Tyndale College				2,300		93			853
Totals (57 Libraries)	**55,252**	**246,617**	**104,577**	**80,395**	**38,910**	**28,958**	**7,550**	**2,168**	**64,978**
Averages	**969**	**4,327**	**1,835**	**1,410**	**683**	**508**	**132**	**38**	**1,140**

Academic Libraries: Library Services

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Public University

Student Enrollment 258,996

Library	Student Enrollment	Circulation Tansactions				Doc. Delivery /Interlibrary Loans		Information Service to Groups	
		General Collection	Reserve Collection	Total Circulation	Circulation Transactions Per Student	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	# of Presentations	# of Persons Served
Central Michigan University	23,575	147,119	78,921	226,040	10	12,286	13,055	295	7,140
Eastern Michigan University	23,142	148,019	13,775	161,794	7	2,773	2,033	306	6,441
Ferris State University	9,767	127,288	12,197	139,485	14	3,745	1,751	219	4,998
Grand Valley State University	13,887	125,526		125,526	9	6,576	4,725	232	5,496
Lake Superior State University	3,437	11,101		11,101	3	237	1,587	52	250
Michigan State University	40,647	574,029	102,355	676,384	17	27,939	14,104	281	4,810
Michigan Technological University	6,390	58,416	32,233	90,649	14	3,429	5,933	271	4,219
Northern Michigan University	7,442	73,362	17,341	90,703	12	4,684	4,378	167	4,172
Oakland University	13,600	105,591		105,591	8	5,698	13,438	156	3,326
Saginaw Valley State University	7,285	164,757	11,284	176,041	24	3,746	3,633	114	2,245
University of Michigan	36,687	961,864	197,911	1,159,775	32	61,028	26,399	1,912	13,367
University of Michigan/Dearborn	8,139	103,494	29,502	132,996	16	2,144	3,243	138	2,335
University of Michigan/Flint	6,312	52,000	24,000	76,000	12	1,038	2,041	90	1,300
Wayne State University	32,149	541,584	134,683	676,267	21	45,467	12,659	552	9,197
Western Michigan University	26,537	300,763	59,195	359,958	14	14,925	14,307	411	7,168
Totals (15 Libraries)	258,996	3,494,913	713,397	4,208,310		195,715	123,286	5,196	76,464
Averages	17,266	232,994	47,560	280,554	16	13,048	8,219	346	5,098

370

371

Academic Libraries: Library Services

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Community College

Student Enrollment 170,859

Library	Student Enrollment	Circulation Tansactions				Doc. Delivery /Interlibrary Loans		Information Service to Groups	
		General Collection	Reserve Collection	Total Circulation	Circulation Transactions Per Student	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	# of Presentations	# of Persons Served
Alpena Community College	1,866	15,732	1,104	16,836	9	397	403	40	846
Bay De Noc Community College	2,229	18,056	2,000	20,056	9	705	627	34	675
Bay Mills Community College	357	1,492		1,492	4		1,542	3	36
Delta College	10,272	17,899	7,347	25,246	2	2,458	1,409	294	4,319
Glen Oaks Community College	1,190	9,313	385	9,698	8	741	90	25	428
Gogebic Community College	1,414	13,887	2,435	16,322	12	251	302	20	405
Grand Rapids Community College	13,888	15,622	5,656	21,278	2	529	390	119	3,020
Henry Ford Community College	12,920	12,510	7,230	19,740	2		145	118	1,982
Jackson Community College	5,716	44,370		44,370	8	458	1,738	60	2,000
Kalamazoo Valley Community College	8,961	33,908	8,213	42,121	5	219	8	192	3,156
Kellogg Community College	4,928	13,933	4,146	18,079	4	786	387	96	1,739
Kirtland Community College	1,502	7,487	460	7,947	5	146	497	72	1,080
Lake Michigan College	3,261	12,426		12,426	4	13	533	33	479
Lansing Community College	16,404	68,132	16,962	85,094	5	1,954	241	243	3,154
Macomb Community College	25,176	44,815	10,224	55,039	2	130	134	213	4,725
Mid-Michigan Community College	2,386	4,433	386	4,819	2	564	430	25	750
Monroe County Community College	3,814	23,561		23,561	6	10	164	63	1,865
Montcalm Community College	2,135	34,611	1,175	35,786	17	162	15	42	1,300
Mott Community College	9,754	39,552	2,411	41,963	4	1,529	627	362	7,240
Muskegon Community College	4,514	16,196	2,191	18,387	4	586	1,143	50	1,085
North Central Michigan College	2,032	9,100	149	9,249	5	409	499	54	820
Schoolcraft College	9,393	20,677	4,387	25,064	3	8	102	85	1,592
Southwestern Michigan College	2,551	6,001	575	6,576	3	96	310	6	60
St. Clair County Community College	4,258	54,618	3,558	58,176	14	276	279	227	2,276
Washtenaw Community College	10,024	26,545	9,904	36,449	4	545	279	254	3,904
Wayne County Community College	9,914	40,783	21,100	61,883	6	144	72	308	6,496
Totals (26 Libraries)	170,859	605,659	111,998	717,657		13,116	12,366	3,038	55,432
Averages	6,572	23,295	4,308	27,602	4	504	476	117	2,132

373

372

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Academic Libraries: Library Services

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library		Circulation Tansactions				Doc. Delivery /Interlibrary Loans		Information Service to Groups	
	Student Enrollment	General Collection	Reserve Collection	Total Circulation	Circulation Transactions Per Student	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	# of Presentations	# of Persons Served
Adrian College	992	23,957	10,541	34,498	35	1,350	1,569	46	690
Albion College	1,533	28,769	19,637	48,406	32	1,814	3,513	62	1,194
Alma College Library	1,433	48,514	9,442	57,956	40	2,277	2,602	55	1,024
Andrews University	3,015	142,109	9,210	151,319	50	2,569	3,180	145	1,567
Aquinas College	2,422	26,277	5,779	32,056	13	1,214	2,246	69	1,319
Baker College of Auburn Hills	776	2,156	107	2,263	3			39	674
Baker College of Cadillac	615	1,337		1,337	2	77	42	6	100
Baker College of Flint	3,836	26,489	615	27,104	7	802	513	90	2,250
Baker College of Jackson	462	823		823	2	50	320	39	990
Baker College of Mount Clemens	881	2,601	72	2,673	3	101	312	72	1,296
Baker College of Muskegon	1,680	6,411	247	6,658	4	519	123	73	1,533
Baker College of Owosso	1,743	13,283	3,696	16,979	10	493	632	40	960
Baker College of Port Huron	808	1,305	24	1,329	2	193	214	51	848
Calvin College	4,205	110,867	18,060	128,927	31	4,006	3,280	28	498
Center For Creative Studies	899	10,228		10,228	11			14	248
Center For Humanistic Studies	76	7,259		7,259	96	3	10		
Cleary College Library System/Howell	379	372		372	1		165	10	130
Cleary College Library System/Ypsilanti	264	334		334	1			5	65
Concordia College	601	7,905	1,542	9,447	16	849	301	27	421
Cornerstone College	938	28,916	3,421	32,337	34	1,925	423		
Cranbrook Academy of Art	130	11,323		11,323	87	418	542	8	100
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Grand Rapids	2,718	15,109		15,109	6	861	112	146	896
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Holland	898	8,378		8,378	9	40	66	49	250
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Kalamazoo	1,361	7,563	228	7,791	6	201	90	80	1,500
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Lansing	1,227	4,895	95	4,990	4	282		105	1,565
Detroit College of Business/Dearborn	3,100	17,058	837	17,895	6	1,106	256	60	966
Detroit College of Business/Flint	899	886		886	1	402		8	300
Detroit College of Law at MSU	742	2,248	7,586	9,834	13	100	271		
GMI Engineering & Manage. Institute	3,257	18,304	17,355	35,659	11	969	955	31	789
Grace Bible College	146					5	2	5	84
Great Lakes Christian College	202	5,528	5,042	10,570	52	60	25	6	110
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bad Axe	191	1,414		1,414	7	8		2	49
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bay City	277	718		718	3	718		3	68
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Caro	499	718		718	1	1		12	82
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Midland	256	1,057		1,057	4	4		3	67
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Saginaw	388	8		8		10	10	6	420
Hope College	2,919	64,158	11,279	75,437	26	3,521	3,789	287	4,301
Kalamazoo College	1,268	31,395	16,796	48,191	38	754	396	38	659
Kendall College of Art and Design	520	25,000	1,000	26,000	50	42		20	400
Lawrence Technological University	4,153	15,207	2,186	17,393	4	956	215	25	500
Lewis College of Business	232	575	350	925	4	925	72	25	600

Independent College or University Student Enrollment 81,995

		Circulation Tansactions				Doc. Delivery /Interlibrary Loans		Information Service to Groups	
Library	Student Enrollment	General Collection	Reserve Collection	Total Circulation	Circulation Transactions Per Student	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	# of Presentations	# of Persons Served
Madonna University	4,108	23,401	9,612	33,013	8	757	2,596	110	1,935
Marygrove College	1,800	5,289	1,200	6,489	4	92	15	123	1,027
Michigan Christian College	353	3,580	753	4,333	12		38	16	293
Northwood University	2,974	9,803	4,048	13,851	5	1,124	193	67	1,235
Olivet College	772	8,742	900	9,642	12	640	799	42	783
Reformed Bible College	177	6,965	334	7,299	41	13	39	4	30
Sacred Heart Major Seminary	227	27,500	307	27,807	122	157	329	4	46
Siena Heights College Library	2,003	15,734	775	16,509	8	1,418	1,188	26	489
Spring Arbor College	2,247	24,429	2,032	26,461	12	1,706	3,005	27	909
St. Mary's College	349	5,391	142	5,533	16	125	232	16	176
Suomi College	340	8,307	482	8,789	26	192	322	15	200
Thomas M. Cooley Law Library	1,740	103,908	32,341	136,249	78	690	578	357	3,830
University of Detroit Mercy/McNichols	7,524	43,978	12,871	56,849	8	2,437	1,388	597	11,761
Walsh College	3,737	9,912	10,560	20,472	5	1,136	134	85	2,306
Western Theological Seminary	144	12,859	545	13,404	93	385	75		
William Tyndale College	559	5,072	37	5,109	9	1		5	73
Totals (57 Libraries)	**81,995**	**1,036,324**	**222,086**	**1,258,410**		**40,498**	**37,177**	**3,284**	**54,606**
Averages	**1,439**	**18,181**	**3,896**	**22,077**	15	**710**	**652**	**58**	**958**

Academic Libraries: Electronic Services - Part I

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Public University

Student Enrollment 258,996

Library	Electronic Catalog	Electronic Index	Electronic Full Text Periodicals	Electronic Full Text Course Reserve	Electronic Files other than Catalog	Internet Access
Central Michigan University	L C P O	L C P	L C P		L C P O	L C P O
Eastern Michigan University	L C P O	L C P	L C			L C P
Ferris State University	L C P O	L C	L C			L C P
Grand Valley State University	L C P O	L C P	L C		L C P O	L C P O
Lake Superior State University	L C P O	L C	L C		L C	L C P O
Michigan State University	L C P O	L C P	L C P		L C P O	L C
Michigan Technological University	L C P O	L C P	L C P			
Northern Michigan University	L C P O	L				L C P O
Oakland University	L C P O	L C P O	L C P O		L C P O	L C P O
Saginaw Valley State University	L C P O	L C	L C			L C P O
University of Michigan	L C P O	L C P O	L C P O		L C P O	L C P O
University of Michigan/Dearborn	L C P O	L C P	L		L C P O	L C P
University of Michigan/Flint	L C P O	L C P	L		L C P O	C P
Wayne State University	L C P O	L C P O	L C			L C P
Western Michigan University	L C P O	L C P	L			L C P
Totals (15 Libraries)	15 15 15 15	15 14 11 3	14 11 5 2	0 0 0 0	8 8 7 7	13 14 13 7
% Of Public University	100% 100% 100% 100%	100% 93% 73% 20%	93% 73% 33% 13%	0% 0% 0% 0%	53% 53% 47% 47%	87% 93% 87% 47%

L = Access from Within Library
C = Access from Elsewhere on Campus
P = Access off Campus by Primary Clientele
O = Access off Campus by Others

Community College

Student Enrollment 170,859

Library	Electronic Catalog				Electronic Index				Electronic Full Text Periodicals				Electronic Full Text Course Reserve				Electronic Files other than Catalog				Internet Access			
Alpena Community College	L	C	P	O	L	C			L	C											L	C		
Bay De Noc Community College	L				L																L	C	P	
Bay Mills Community College	L			O	L																			
Delta College	L	C	P	O	L	C			L												L	C	P	O
Glen Oaks Community College					L				L															
Gogebic Community College	L		P																					
Grand Rapids Community College	L				L				L															
Henry Ford Community College	L	C	P	O	L																L	C	P	
Jackson Community College	L	C	P	O	L				L												L	C	P	
Kalamazoo Valley Community College	L			O	L				L													C		
Kellogg Community College	L	C	P	O	L		P	O	L	C	P	O									L		P	O
Kirtland Community College					L	C	P														L	C	P	O
Lake Michigan College	L	C	P	O	L	C			L	C											L			
Lansing Community College	L	C	P	O	L		P		L		P										L	C		
Macomb Community College	L	C			L	C			L												L			
Mid-Michigan Community College	L	C	P	O	L	C			L	C											L	C	P	O
Monroe County Community College	L	C	P	O																				
Montcalm Community College	L				L				L												L	C	P	O
Mott Community College	L	C	P	O	L	C	P		L	C	P	O									L	C		
Muskegon Community College	L	C			L				L												L	C		
North Central Michigan College	L	C			L	C			L	C			L	C							L	C		
Schoolcraft College	L				L				L												L	C		
Southwestern Michigan College					L																			
St. Clair County Community College	L		P	O	L																L	C	P	
Washtenaw Community College	L	C	P		L				L								L	C	P	O	L	C	P	O
Wayne County Community College	L	C	P	O	L																L	C		
Totals (26 Libraries)	23	15	14	14	24	8	4	1	17	6	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	19	17	10	6
% Of Community College	88%	58%	54%	54%	92%	31%	15%	4%	65%	23%	12%	8%	4%	4%	0%	0%	4%	4%	4%	4%	73%	65%	38%	23%

L = Access from Within Library
C = Access from Elsewhere on Campus
P = Access off Campus by Primary Clientele
O = Access off Campus by Others

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Academic Libraries: Electronic Services - Part I

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library	Electronic Catalog	Electronic Index	Electronic Full Text Periodicals	Electronic Full Text Course Reserve	Electronic Files other than Catalog	Internet Access
Adrian College	L C P O	L C P	L			L C P
Albion College	L C P O	L C P O	L C P O		L C P O	L C P O
Alma College Library	L C P O	L C P O	L C P O			L C P O
Andrews University	L C P O	L C P	L		L C P O	L C P O
Aquinas College	L	L	L	L	L	L
Baker College of Auburn Hills	L C P O	L C P	L C P			
Baker College of Cadillac	L O	L O	L O		O	L C P O
Baker College of Flint	L C P O	L C P O	L C P		L C P O	L C P O
Baker College of Jackson	L C P	L C P	L C P			L C P
Baker College of Mount Clemens	L P	L P	L P			
Baker College of Muskegon	L C P O	L C P O	L C P			C P O
Baker College of Owosso	L C P O	L C P	L C P			L C
Baker College of Port Huron	L C P O	L	L			C P O
Calvin College	L C P O	L C	L C		L C P O	L C P
Center For Creative Studies						
Center For Humanistic Studies	P O	P O	P O	P O	P O	C P O
Cleary College Library System/Howell		L	L			L C P
Cleary College Library System/Ypsilanti		L	L			L C P
Concordia College	L C P O	L C P O			L C P	L C P O
Cornerstone College	L C P O	L C P O	L C P O		L C	L C
Cranbrook Academy of Art	L C				L	L C
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Grand Rapids	L	L	L C P			L
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Holland	L	L	L		L C	L C P
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Kalamazoo	L	L C	L C			L C
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Lansing	L C P O	L C P O			L	L C P O
Detroit College of Business/Dearborn	L P	L P	L			C
Detroit College of Business/Flint	L	L				
Detroit College of Law at MSU	L C P O	L	L C P			L C P
GMI Engineering and Management Institute	L C P O	L C P O	L C P O		L	L C P O
Grace Bible College	L	L				
Great Lakes Christian College		L				
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bad Axe	L	L	L			L C
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bay City	L	L	L			L C
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Caro	L	L	L			L C
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Midland	L	L	L			L C
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Saginaw	L	L	L			L C
Hope College	L C P O	L C P O	L C P O			L C P O
Kalamazoo College	L C P O	L C P	L C P		L C P O	L C P
Kendall College of Art And Design						L C P
Lawrence Technological University	L C P O	L				L C P
Lewis College of Business		L				L

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library	Electronic Catalog	Electronic Index	Electronic Full Text Periodicals	Electronic Full Text Course Reserve	Electronic Files other than Catalog	Internet Access
Madonna University	L C P O	L C				L C P O
Marygrove College		L				L
Michigan Christian College		L	L			L C
Northwood University	L C P O	L	L			L C P
Olivet College	L C P O	L C P O	L C P O			L C P O
Reformed Bible College	L	L				L
Sacred Heart Major Seminary						L
Siena Heights College Library	L P O	L				
Spring Arbor College	L C P O	L				L C P
St. Mary's College		L	L		L	L
Suomi College	L	L				L C
Thomas M. Cooley Law Library	L C P O	L P				L C P
University of Detroit Mercy/McNichols	L C P O	L C P O			L C P O	L C P O
Walsh College	L P O	L	L C P			L C
Western Theological Seminary	L P O	L			L P O	L
William Tyndale College						
Totals (57 Libraries)	**45 26 31 29**	**51 20 21 13**	**35 17 17 8**	**1 0 1 1**	**15 9 9 9**	**45 41 28 15**
% of Independent College/University	**79% 46% 54% 51%**	**89% 35% 37% 23%**	**61% 30% 30% 14%**	**2% 0% 2% 2%**	**26% 16% 16% 16%**	**79% 72% 49% 26%**

L = Access from Within Library
C = Access from Elsewhere on Campus
P = Access off Campus by Primary Clientele
O = Access off Campus by Others

Academic Libraries: Electronic Services - Part 2

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Public University

Student Enrollment 258,996

Library	Library Reference Service by E-mail				Electronic Interlibrary Loan/ Document Delivery				Electronic Document Delivery to Patron Account	Computers Dedicated for Patron Use in Library	Software for Patron Use in Library	Technology in Library to Assist Patrons with Disabilities	Instruction by Library Staff on Use of Internet
Central Michigan University	L	C	P	O	L	C	P		L			L	L
Eastern Michigan University	L	C	P		L	C	P			L	L		L
Ferris State University	L	C	P	O	L	C	P			L	L	L	L
Grand Valley State University	L	C	P										L
Lake Superior State University										L	L		L
Michigan State University	L	C	P	O	L	C	P	O		L	L	L	L
Michigan Technological University													L
Northern Michigan University					L	C	P	O	L	L	L	L	L
Oakland University	L	C	P	O	L	C	P	O		L	L	L	L
Saginaw Valley State University												L	L
University of Michigan	L	C	P	O	L				L	L	L	L	L
University of Michigan/Dearborn					L	C	P			L	L	L	L
University of Michigan/Flint						C	P					L	L
Wayne State University	L	C	P							L	L	L	L
Western Michigan University			P		L	C	P			L	L	L	L
Totals (15 Libraries)	8	8	9	5	9	9	9	3	3	10	10	11	15
% of Public University	53%	53%	60%	33%	60%	60%	60%	20%	20%	67%	67%	73%	100%

L = Access from Within Library
C = Access from Elsewhere on Campus
P = Access off Campus by Primary Clientele
O = Access off Campus by Others

556

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

557

Academic Libraries: Electronic Services - Part 2

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Student Enrollment 170,859

Community College

Library	Library Reference Service by E-mail	Electronic Interlibrary Loan/ Document Delivery	Electronic Document Delivery to Patron Account	Computers Dedicated for Patron Use in Library	Software for Patron Use in Library	Technology in Library to Assist Patrons with Disabilities	Instruction by Library Staff on Use of Internet
Alpena Community College	L C	L C	L	L	L		L
Bay De Noc Community College				L	L	L	L
Bay Mills Community College	L C	L C		L	L		
Delta College	L C						
Glen Oaks Community College							
Gogebic Community College		L					
Grand Rapids Community College		L					
Henry Ford Community College	L C P O			L	L	L	L
Jackson Community College			L	L		L	
Kalamazoo Valley Community College	L P						
Kellogg Community College		L C P O				L	L
Kirtland Community College			L	L	L		L
Lake Michigan College		L					L
Lansing Community College						L	L
Macomb Community College							L
Mid-Michigan Community College							L
Monroe County Community College						L	
Montcalm Community College		L		L			L
Mott Community College						L	
Muskegon Community College	L C P O	L				L	L
North Central Michigan College	L C	L C	L	L			L
Schoolcraft College							L
Southwestern Michigan College				L	L	L	
St. Clair County Community College		L				L	L
Washtenaw Community College		L		L	L		L
Wayne County Community College		L					
Totals (26 Libraries)	7 6 3 2	12 4 1 1	4	10	7	10	15
% of Community College	27% 23% 12% 8%	46% 15% 4% 4%	15%	38%	27%	38%	58%

L = Access from Within Library
C = Access from Elsewhere on Campus
P = Access off Campus by Primary Clientele
O = Access off Campus by Others

389

388

Academic Libraries: Electronic Services - Part 2

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library	Library Reference Service by E-mail	Electronic Interlibrary Loan/ Document Delivery	Electronic Document Delivery to Patron Account	Computers Dedicated for Patron Use in Library	Software for Patron Use in Library	Technology in Library to Assist Patrons with Disabilities	Instruction by Library Staff on Use of Internet
Adrian College							L
Albion College	L C P O	L C P O	L	L	L		L
Alma College Library	C P			L	L	L	L
Andrews University	C P O	L C					L
Aquinas College		L	L				L
Baker College of Auburn Hills							
Baker College of Cadillac		L				L	
Baker College of Flint	L C P	L					L
Baker College of Jackson		L					L
Baker College of Mount Clemens	C P O						
Baker College of Muskegon		L					
Baker College of Owosso	L C P O	L				L	L
Baker College of Port Huron	P						
Calvin College				L	L	L	L
Center For Creative Studies					L		
Center For Humanistic Studies	P O	P O			L		
Cleary College Library System/Howell	L C P O	L C P	L	L	L		L
Cleary College Library System/Ypsilanti	L C P O	L C P O	L	L	L		L
Concordia College		L	L	L	L	L	L
Cornerstone College		L C P			L		L
Cranbrook Academy of Art	L C P O	L		L	L		L
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Grand Rapids	P	L P				L	L
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Holland	L C P O						L
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Kalamazoo	L						L
Davenport Coll. of Bus./Lansing		L P					L
Detroit College of Business/Dearborn		L					
Detroit College of Business/Flint							
Detroit College of Law at MSUL	C P L			L		L	
GMI Engineering and Management Institute		L C P O	L			L	L
Grace Bible College				L	L		
Great Lakes Christian College				L	L		
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bad Axe				L	L	L	L
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bay City				L	L	L	L
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Caro				L	L	L	L
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Midland				L	L	L	L
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Saginaw				L	L	L	L
Hope College	L C P O	L C P O		L	L	L	L
Kalamazoo College	L C P	L C P					L
Kendall College of Art And Design				L	L		L
Lawrence Technological University	L C P						L
Lewis College of Business		L		L	L		L

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Academic Libraries: Electronic Services - Part 2

Total Student Enrollment 511,850

Independent College or University

Student Enrollment 81,995

Library	Library Reference Service by E-mail	Electronic Interlibrary Loan/ Document Delivery	Electronic Document Delivery to Patron Account	Computers Dedicated for Patron Use in Library	Software for Patron Use in Library	Technology in Library to Assist Patrons with Disabilities	Instruction by Library Staff on Use of Internet
Madonna University							L
Marygrove College		L					L
Michigan Christian College	L C P	L		L			L
Northwood University	L C P O						L
Olivet College	L C P O	L C P O		L	L		L
Reformed Bible College		L		L	L		
Sacred Heart Major Seminary	L C P O	L C P O					L
Siena Heights College Library							
Spring Arbor College	C P		L			L	L
St. Mary's College	L	L					L
Suomi College	L C	L	L				
Thomas M. Cooley Law Library	C P			L	L	L	
University of Detroit Mercy/McNichols		L					L
Walsh College							L
Western Theological Seminary	L P O	L P O		L	L		L
William Tyndale College		L		L			
Totals (57 Libraries)	19 21 24 14	31 10 13 8	8	23	25	15	41
% of Independent College/ University	33% 37% 42% 25%	54% 18% 23% 14%	14%	40%	44%	26%	72%

L = Access from Within Library
C = Access from Elsewhere on Campus
P = Access off Campus by Primary Clientele
O = Access off Campus by Others

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

393

392

Academic Library Glossary

Data Element	Definitions
Audiovisual Collection Expenditures	Expenditures for all library materials that are displayed by visual projection or magnification or through sound reproduction, or both, including graphic materials, audio materials, motion pictures, video materials, and special visual materials such as three-dimensional materials. Includes current serials.
Bibliographic Utilities, Networks and Consortia Expenditures	Expenditures for services provided by national, regional, and local bibliographic utilities, networks, and consortia.
Books and Print Materials Collection Expenditures	Expenditures for all materials consisting primarily of words and usually produced by making an impression with ink on paper. Included in this category are materials that do not require magnification: books, government documents, braille materials, ephemeral print materials, and the like. Excludes current serial subscriptions and microforms.
Books/Print Materials Collection	Books, serial backfiles, and government documents that are accessible through the library's catalog. Includes bound periodicals and newspapers and excludes microforms.
Cartographic Materials Collection	Number of units of materials representing in whole or in part the earth or any celestial body at any scale. These materials include two- and three-dimensional maps and globes. Includes government documents.
Circulation Transactions Per Student	Calculated as Total Circulation divided by Student Enrollment.
Collections Added During Fiscal Year 1996	Gross number of each collection category added. Does not subtract the number withdrawn.
Collections Held at Fiscal Year-End 1996	Total number of each collection category held at end of fiscal year.
Computer Files and Search Services Expenditures	Expenditures for materials considered part of the collection, whether purchased or leased, such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes, and magnetic disks, that are designed to be processed by a computer or similar machine. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally-mounted databases, electronic journals, and reference tools on CD-ROM, tape, or disk. Includes current serials. Includes expenditures for online searches of remote databases. Includes expenditures for equipment when the cost is inseparably bundled into the price of the information service product. Excludes expenses for library system software and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.
Computer Files Collection	Number of units and titles of materials such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes and magnetic disks, that are designed to be processed by a computer or similar machine. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally-mounted databases, electronic journals, and reference tools on CD-ROM, tape, or floppy disk. Excludes bibliographic records used to manage the collection, library system software, and microcomputer software used only by the library staff. Includes current serials and includes government documents. If a CD-ROM subscription for a title is contained on one disc that is updated (i.e., replaced) once a month, counts as one unit, not twelve.
Computer Hardware and Software Expenditures	Expenditures from the library budget for computer hardware and software used to support library operations, whether purchased or leased, mainframe or microcomputer. Includes expenditures for maintenance. Includes expenditures for equipment used to run information service products when that expenditure can be separated from the price of the product.
Contributed Staff	Total Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) of staff such as members of religious orders, whose services are valued by bookkeeping entries rather than by full cash transactions. Does not include volunteers.
Current Serials Collection	Total number of current serials received including those that are paid for and those received without payment. Includes periodicals, newspapers, and government documents issued serially. Excludes microforms, audiovisual materials, and machine-readable materials.

Current Serials Collection Expenditures	Expenditures for current subscriptions to serials. These are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and, as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals, newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Excludes expenditures for microforms, audiovisual materials, and machine-readable materials.
Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loan Collection Expenditures	Expenditures for document delivery and interlibrary loan services. Includes fees paid for photocopies, costs of telefacsimile transmission, royalties and access fees paid to provide document delivery or interlibrary loan. Includes fees paid to biblio graphic utilities if the portion paid for interlibrary loan can be separately counted. Does not include expenditures related to transactions between the main or central library and other libraries reported by the entity, between branches, or for on campus delivery.
Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loan Items Loaned and Items Borrowed	Number of filled requests for material provided to or from other libraries. Does not include transactions between the main or central library and any libraries reported by the entity.
Electronic Services	Information about the availability of electronic services in the library and elsewhere on campus and off campus access by primary clientele, and other users. "L" indicates access is available from within the library. "C" indicates access is available from elsewhere on campus. "P" indicates access is available off campus by primary clientele. *"O" indicates access is available off campus by others.*
Employee Benefits	Employee fringe benefits that are paid from the library budget.
Expenditures	Funds expended by the library in fiscal year 1996 (regardless of when received) from its regular budget and from all other sources, e.g., research grants, special projects, gifts and endowments, and fees for services. Includes items that are not paid from the library budget but that can be easily identified in other parts of the institution's budget.
Film and Video Materials Collection	Number of units and titles of materials on film or video media. Films are produced in a variety of sizes (8, super 8, 16, 35, 55, and 70mm) and a variety of formats (cartridge, cassette, loop, reel). Video materials include videotapes and laser disks on which pictures and sound are recorded. Includes government documents.
Furniture and Equipment Expenditures	Expenditures for all library furniture and equipment purchased during the 1996 fiscal year. Includes microform equip ment, audiovisual equipment, and related maintenance costs.
Gate Count	Number of persons who physically enter library facilities in a typical week. It is understood that a single person may be counted more than once.
General Collection Circulation Transactions	Number of items lent from the general collection for use usually (although not always) outside the library. Activities include initial charges, either manual or electronic, and also renewals, each of which is reported as a circulation transaction.
Government Documents Collection	Number of units and titles of materials in all formats not accessible through the library catalog and not reported else where.
Graphic Materials Collection	Number of units of materials for viewing without sound. They include art originals, art prints, art reproductions, slides, transparencies, filmstrips, photographs, pictures, postcards, posters, study prints, and the like. Includes filmstrips that include sound and includes government documents.
Information Resources Expenditures Per Student	Calculated as Total Information Resources Expenditures divided by Student Enrollment.
Information Service to Groups - Number of Presentations and Number of Persons Served	Total number of presentations and the total number of persons attending or served by those presentations. Information service to groups are presentations at which a staff member or person invited by a staff member provides information intended for a number of persons and planned in advance. These services may be either bibliographic instruction or library use presentations, or cultural, recreational, or educational presentations. Presentations both on and off the library premises are included, as long as they are sponsored by the library. Does not include meetings sponsored by other groups using library meeting rooms.
Librarians/Professionals	Total Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) of librarians and other professional staff, including administrators. Reports staff members doing work that requires professional educational (master's degree or equivalent) in the theoretical and scientific aspects of librarianship; also, in some libraries, staff performing professional level tasks who, though not librarians, have equivalent education and training in related fields (e.g. archives, computer sciences, business administration, education).

Manuscripts and Archives Collection	Linear feet of shelf space occupied by manuscripts and archives. Manuscripts are handwritten or typed documents, including carbon copies. Archives are non-current records of an organization or institution preserved because of their continuing value. Includes government documents.
Microforms Collection	Number of units of microforms and number of different titles of materials that have been photographically reduced in size for storage, protection and inexpensive publication purposes, and which must be read with the help of enlarging instruments. Examples of microforms are: roll microfilm, microcard, microfiche, and ultrafiche. Includes government documents.
Microforms Expenditures	Expenditures for all photographic reproductions of textual, tabular, or graphic materials reduced in size so that they can be used only with magnification. Examples of microforms are roll microfilm, microcard, microfiche, and ultrafiche. Includes current serials.
Other Information Resources Expenditures	Information Resources expenditures not included in other categories, such as expenditures for cartographic materials and manuscripts.
Other Library Materials Collection	Number of units of any materials not included in another category. Includes government documents.
Other Operating Expenditures	All expenditures not reported in other categories. Also excludes expenditures for new buildings and building renovations.
Other Operating Expenditures Per Student	Calculated as Total Other Operating Expenditures divided by Student Enrollment.
Other Regular Paid Staff	Total Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) of all other library staff who are paid annual salaries or hourly wages except students, who are reported as Student Staff. Includes technical and clerical staff but excludes maintenance and custodial staff.
Outlet	Includes the central, branch, and independent libraries at the institution that were open all or part of fiscal year 1996. Branch and independent libraries are defined as auxiliary library service outlets with quarters separate from the central library of an institution which has a basic collection of books and other materials, a regular staffing level, and an established schedule.
Preservation Expenditures	Expenditures for the activities associated with maintaining library and archival materials for use either in their original physical form or in some other usable way. Includes but not limited to binding and rebinding, materials conservation, acidification, lamination, and restoration.
Public Service Hours	Unduplicated count of public service hours in a typical week for both the main library and branches.
Reference Transactions	An information contact that involves the knowledge, use, recommendation, interpretation, or instructions in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the library staff. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, machine-readable databases (including assistance with computer searching), catalogs and other holdings records, and, through communication or referral, other libraries and institutions, and persons both inside and outside the library. Includes information and referral services. If a contact includes both reference and directional services, it is reported as one reference transaction. When a staff member utilizes information gained from a previous use of information sources to answer a question, it is included as a reference transaction, even if the source is not consulted again during the transaction.
Reserve Collection Circulation Transactions	Number of items lent from the reserve collection for use usually (although not always) outside the library. Activities include initial charges, either manual or electronic, and also renewals, each of which is reported as a circulation transaction. Reserve collection are those materials that have been removed from the general library collection and set aside in a library so they will be on hand for a certain course of study or activity in process. Usually, the circulation and length of loan of items in a reserve collection are restricted so that these items will be available to many users who have need of them within a limited time period.
Salaries and Wages	Expenditures for full-time and part-time salaries and wages before deductions. Excludes employee fringe benefits provided by the institution for all regular library staff. Includes salaries and wages from all sources paid to students serving on an hourly basis and federal funds paid to students in the College Work Study Program. Excludes contributed services and maintenance and custodial staff expenses.
Sound Recordings Collection	Number of units and titles of materials on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically, electronically, or both. These materials include audio cassettes, audio cartridges, audio discs, audio reels, talking books, and other sound recordings. Includes government documents.

Staff Expenditures Per Student	**Calculated as total staff expenditures divided by student enrollment.**
Student Enrollment	Total 1995 fall enrollment as reported by the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Michigan Department of Education. Includes graduate and undergraduate levels, full-time and part-time students.
Student Staff	Total Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) of student assistants, employed on an hourly basis whose wages are paid from funds under library control or from a budget other than the library budget, including College Work Study Program. Excludes maintenance and custodial staff.
Titles	Number of titles of publications which form a separate bibliographic whole, whether issued in one or several volumes, reels, disks, slides, or parts. The term "publications" applies to printed materials, such as books, periodicals, and government documents, as well as to such formats as microforms, audiovisual materials, and computer files. To determine the number of titles, each unique bibliographic record in the library's catalog is counted.
Total Circulation	Sum of General Collection and Reserve Collection Circulation Transactions.
Total Information Resources Expenditures	Sum of Books and Print Materials, Current Serials, Microforms, Audiovisual, Computer Files and Search Services, Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loan, and Other Information Resources Expenditures.
Total FTEs	Sum of Librarians/Professionals, Other Regular Paid Staff, Contributed Staff, and Student Staff FTEs.
Total Operating Expenditures	Sum of Total Staff Expenditures, Total Collection Expenditures, and Total Other Operating Expenditures.
Total Operating Expenditures Per Student	Calculated as Total Operating Expenditures divided by Student Enrollment.
Total Other Operating Expenditures	Sum of Preservation, Furniture and Equipment, Computer Hardware and Software, Bibliographic Utilities, Networks and Consortia, and Other Operating Expenditures.
Total Staff Expenditures	Sum of Salary/Wages Professional Staff, Salary/Wages Other Paid Staff, Salary/Wages Student Assistants, and Employee Benefits.
Typical Week, Fall 1996	One that is neither unusually busy nor unusually slow. Avoids vacation periods for key staff or days when unusual events are taking place on the campus or in the library. A week in which the library is open regular hours. Includes any seven consecutive calendar days.
Units	An individual physical item of library material. Examples of units are: a volume (books and serials); a reel, sheet, or card (microforms); a sheet or bound atlas (cartographic materials); a filmstrip, slide, photograph, or print (graphic materials); a disk, cassette, cartridge, or reel (sound recordings, film and video materials); a disk, tape, or cartridge (computer files).
Volumes	Number of volumes of any printed, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been cataloged, classified, or otherwise made ready for use. Includes any government documents that are accessible through the library's catalog regardless of whether or not they are separately shelved. Includes documents for which records are provided by the library or downloaded from other sources into the library catalog.

400 .

401

Academic Library Index

Library	Student Enroll-ment	Type	City	County	Total Outlets
Adrian College	992	Independent College or University	Adrian	Lenawee	1
Albion College	1,533	Independent College or University	Albion	Calhoun	1
Alma College Library	1,433	Independent College or University	Alma	Gratiot	2
Alpena Community College	1,866	Community College	Alpena	Alpena	1
Andrews University	3,015	Independent College or University	Berrien Springs	Berrien	3
Aquinas College	2,422	Independent College or University	Grand Rapids	Kent	1
Baker College of Auburn Hills	776	Independent College or University	Auburn Hills	Oakland	1
Baker College of Cadillac	615	Independent College or University	Cadillac	Wexford	9
Baker College of Flint	3,836	Independent College or University	Flint	Genesee	2
Baker College of Jackson	462	Independent College or University	Jackson	Jackson	2
Baker College of Mount Clemens	881	Independent College or University	Clinton Township	Macomb	2
Baker College of Muskegon	1,680	Independent College or University	Muskegon	Muskegon	2
Baker College of Owosso	1,743	Independent College or University	Owosso	Shiawasse	1
Baker College of Port Huron	808	Independent College or University	Port Huron	St. Clair	2
Bay De Noc Community College	2,229	Community College	Escanaba	Delta	1
Bay Mills Community College	357	Community College	Brimley	Chippewa	1
Calvin College & Calvin Theological Seminary	4,205	Independent College or University	Grand Rapids	Kent	1
Center For Creative Studies	899	Independent College or University	Detroit	Wayne	1
Center For Humanistic Studies	76	Independent College or University	Detroit	Wayne	1
Central Michigan University	23,575	Public University	Mt. Pleasant	Isabella	1
Cleary College Library System/Howell	379	Independent College or University	Howell	Livingston	1
Cleary College Library System/Ypsilanti	264	Independent College or University	Ypsilanti	Washtenaw	1
Concordia College	601	Independent College or University	Ann Arbor	Washtenaw	2
Cornerstone College	938	Independent College or University	Grand Rapids	Kent	1
Cranbrook Academy of Art	130	Independent College or University	Bloomfield Hills	Oakland	1
Davenport College of Business/Grand Rapids	2,718	Independent College or University	Grand Rapids	Kent	1
Davenport College of Business/Holland	898	Independent College or University	Holland	Ottawa/Allegan	1
Davenport College of Business/Kalamazoo	1,361	Independent College or University	Kalamazoo	Kalamazoo	2
Davenport College of Business/Lansing	1,227	Independent College or University	Lansing	Ingham	1
Delta College	10,272	Community College	University Center	Bay	1
Detroit College of Business/Dearborn	3,100	Independent College or University	Dearborn	Wayne	1
Detroit College of Business/Flint	899	Independent College or University	Flint	Genesee	1
Detroit College of Law at Michigan State University	742	Independent College or University	East Lansing	Ingham	2
Eastern Michigan University	23,142	Public University	Ypsilanti	Washtenaw	1
Ferris State University	9,767	Public University	Big Rapids	Mecosta	2
Glen Oaks Community College	1,190	Community College	Centreville	St. Joseph	1
GMI Engineering and Management Institute	3,257	Independent College or University	Flint	Genesee	1
Gogebic Community College	1,414	Community College	Ironwood	Gogebic	1
Grace Bible College	146	Independent College or University	Grand Rapids	Kent	1
Grand Rapids Community College	13,888	Community College	Grand Rapids	Kent	1
Grand Valley State University	13,887	Public University	Allendale	Ottawa	1
Great Lakes Christian College	202	Independent College or University	Lansing	Eaton	1
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bad Axe	191	Independent College or University	Bad Axe	Huron	2

Library	Student Enroll-ment	Type	City	County	Total Outlets
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Bay City	277	Independent College or University	Bay City	Bay	2
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Caro	256	Independent College or University	Caro	Tuscola	2
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Midland	499	Independent College or University	Midland	Midland	2
Great Lakes Jr College of Bus/Saginaw	388	Independent College or University	Saginaw	Saginaw	2
Henry Ford Community College	12,920	Community College	Dearborn	Wayne	1
Hope College	2,919	Independent College or University	Holland	Ottawa/Allegan	2
Jackson Community College	5,716	Community College	Jackson	Jackson	1
Kalamazoo College	1,268	Independent College or University	Kalamazoo	Kalamazoo	1
Kalamazoo Valley Community College	8,961	Community College	Kalamazoo	Kalamazoo	1
Kellogg Community College	4,928	Community College	Battle Creek	Calhoun	1
Kendall College of Art And Design	520	Independent College or University	Grand Rapids	Kent	1
Kirtland Community College	1,502	Community College	Roscommon	Roscommon	1
Lake Michigan College	3,261	Community College	Benton Harbor	Berrien	1
Lake Superior State University	3,437	Public University	Sault Ste. Marie	Chippewa	1
Lansing Community College	16,404	Community College	Lansing	Ingham	3
Lawrence Technological University	4,153	Independent College or University	Southfield	Oakland	1
Lewis College of Business	232	Independent College or University	Detroit	Wayne	1
Macomb Community College	25,176	Community College	Warren	Macomb	6
Madonna University	4,108	Independent College or University	Livonia	Wayne	1
Marygrove College	1,800	Independent College or University	Detroit	Wayne	1
Michigan Christian College	353	Independent College or University	Rochester Hills	Oakland	1
Michigan State University	40,647	Public University	East Lansing	Ingham	14
Michigan Technological University	6,390	Public University	Houghton	Houghton	1
Mid-Michigan Community College	2,386	Community College	Harrison	Clare	1
Monroe County Community College	3,814	Community College	Monroe	Monroe	1
Montcalm Community College	2,135	Community College	Sidney	Montcalm	1
Mott Community College	9,754	Community College	Flint	Genesee	2
Muskegon Community College	4,514	Community College	Muskegon	Muskegon	1
North Central Michigan College	2,032	Community College	Petoskey	Emmet	1
Northern Michigan University	7,442	Public University	Marquette	Marquette	1
Northwood University	2,974	Independent College or University	Midland	Midland	1
Oakland University	13,600	Public University	Rochester	Oakland	2
Olivet College	772	Independent College or University	Olivet	Eaton	1
Reformed Bible College	177	Independent College or University	Grand Rapids	Kent	1
Sacred Heart Major Seminary	227	Independent College or University	Detroit	Wayne	1
Saginaw Valley State University	7,285	Public University	University Center	Saginaw	2
Schoolcraft College	9,393	Community College	Livonia	Wayne	2
Siena Heights College Library	2,003	Independent College or University	Adrian	Lenawee	1
Southwestern Michigan College	2,551	Community College	Dowagiac	Cass	1
Spring Arbor College	2,247	Independent College or University	Spring Arbor	Jackson	1
St. Clair County Community College	4,258	Community College	Port Huron	St. Clair	1
St. Mary's College	349	Independent College or University	Orchard Lake	Oakland	1
Suomi College	340	Independent College or University	Hancock	Houghton	1

Academic Library Index Continued —

Library	Student Enrollment	Type	City	County	Total Outlets
Thomas M. Cooley Law Library	1,740	Independent College or University	Lansing	Ingham	1
University of Detroit Mercy/McNichols Library	7,524	Independent College or University	Detroit	Wayne	6
University of Michigan	36,687	Public University	Ann Arbor	Washtenaw	17
University of Michigan/Dearborn	8,139	Public University	Dearborn	Wayne	1
University of Michigan/Flint	6,312	Public University	Flint	Genesee	1
Walsh College	3,737	Independent College or University	Troy	Oakland	2
Washtenaw Community College	10,024	Community College	Ann Arbor	Washtenaw	1
Wayne County Community College	9,914	Community College	Belleville	Wayne	5
Wayne State University	32,149	Public University	Detroit	Wayne	6
Western Michigan University	26,537	Public University	Kalamazoo	Kalamazoo	4
Western Theological Seminary	144	Independent College or University	Holland	Ottawa/Allegan	1
William Tyndale College	559	Independent College or University	Farmington Hills	Oakland	1
Totals: (98 Libraries)	511,850				182

MichiCard Libraries

MichiCard Libraries (as of October 1, 1997) 270 Libraries

Addison Twp. Public Library
Alcona County Library
Allegan Public Library
Allendale Twp. Library
Alma Public Library
Almont District Library
Alpena Community College
Alpena County Library
Aquinas College
Armada Free Public Library
Auburn Hills Public Library
Augusta-Ross Twp. District Library
Bacon Memorial District Library
Baker College of Muskegon
Barryton Public Library
Bay County Library System
Bay De Noc Community College
Beaver Island District Library
Bellaire Public Library
Bement Public Library
Benton Harbor Public Library
Benton Twp.-Potterville District Library
Benzonia Public Library
Berrien Springs Community Library
Big Rapids Community Library
Blair Memorial Library
Blue Water District Library
Branch District Library System
Bridgeport Public Library
Bridgman Public Library
Buchanan Public Library
Burlington Twp. Library
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Library
Calumet Public-School Library
Caro Area District Library
Central Lake Twp. Library
Central Michigan University
Charles A. Ransom District Library
Charlotte Public Library
Chase Twp. Public Library
Cheboygan Area Public Library
Chesaning Public Library
Cleary College Library System/Howell
Cleary College Library Sys./Ypsilanti
Clinton Twp. Public Library
Coloma Public Library
Comstock Twp. Library
Constantine Twp. Library
Cook Institute at Butterworth Hospital
Cornerstone College
Corunna Public Library
Crawford County Library
Cromaine District Library
Crooked Tree District Library
Crystal Falls District Comm. Library
Davenport Coll. of Bus.-Alma
Davenport Coll. of Bus.-Battle Creek
Davenport Coll. of Bus.-Grand Rapids
Davenport Coll. of Bus.-Holland
Davenport Coll. of Bus.-Kalamazoo
Davenport Coll. of Bus.-Lansing
Delton District Library
Detroit Public Library
Dickinson County Library
Dorothy Hull Library, Windsor Twp.
Dryden Twp. Library
Eastern Michigan University
Eaton Rapids Public Library
Eau Claire District Library
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library
Elk Rapids District Library
Evart Public Library
Farmington Community Library
Fennville District Library
Ferris State University
Fife Lake Public Library
Flint Public Library
Forsyth Twp. Public Library
Freeport District Library
Galesburg Memorial Library
Galien Twp. Public Library
Garfield Memorial Library
Genesee District Library
Georgetown Twp. Public Library
Gladstone Area School & Public Library
Gladwin County Library
Grand Ledge Public Library
Grand Rapids Community College
Grand Rapids Public Library
Grand Valley State University
Grant Public Library
Great Lakes Christian College
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library
Hamtramck Public Library
Hancock School Public Library
Hart Area Public Library
Hartford Public Library
Helena Twp. Public Library
Herrick District Library
Hesperia District Library
Highland Twp. Public Library
Holly Twp. Library
Home Twp. Library
Homer Public Library
Hopkins Public Library
Houghton Lake Public Library
Howard Miller Library
Howe Memorial Library
Hudson Public Library
Hudsonville Bicentennial Library
Huntington Woods Public Library
Idlewild Public Library
Independence Twp. Library
Ingham County Library System
Interlochen Public Library
Iosco-Arenac District Library
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library
ITT Technical Institute
J.C. Wheeler Public Library
Jackson Community College
Jackson District Library
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Library
Jonesville District Library
Jordan Valley District Library
Kalamazoo Valley Community College
Kalamazoo Valley Community College - Arcadia Commons Campus
Kalkaska County Library
Kellogg Community College
Kent District Library
Kingsley Public Library
L'anse Area School-Public Library
Laingsburg Public Library
Lake Linden-Hubbell Public School Library
Lake Michigan College
Lake Odessa Community Library
Lansing Community College
Lansing Public Library
Lapeer County Library
Lawrence Technological University
Leelanau Twp. Library
Leighton Twp. Library
Lenox Twp. Library
Lincoln Twp. Public Library
Livonia Civic Center Library
Loutit Library
Lyon Twp. Public Library
Lyons Village Library
Mackinac Island Public Library
Macomb Community College
Macomb Community College
Madison Heights Public Library
Mancelona Twp. Library
Manchester Twp. Library
Manistee County Library
Maple Rapids Public Library
Marcellus Twp.-Wood Memorial Library
Mason County District Library
Maud Preston Palenske Mem. Library
Mayville District Public Library
McBain Community Library
Menominee County Library
Michigan Christian College

Michigan Jewish Institute
Michigan State University
Michigan Technological University
Mid-Michigan Community College
Milan Public Library
Milford Twp. Library
Millington Twp. Library
Mitchell Public Library
Moore Public Library
Mott Community College
Mulliken District Library
Munising School-Public Library
Negaunee Public Library
New Buffalo Public Library
Newaygo Carnegie Library
North Branch Twp. Library
Northeast Ottawa District Library
Northville District Library
Northwood University
Nottawa Twp. Library
Oak Park Public Library
Oakland County Research Library
Ogemaw District Library
Osceola Twp. School Public Library
Oscoda County Library
Otsego County Library
Otsego District Public Library
Ovid Public Library
Oxford Public Library
Parchment Community Library
Paw Paw District Library
Peninsula Community Library
Pentwater Twp. Library
Peter White Public Library
Pittsford Public Library
Plymouth District Library
Pontiac Public Library
Portland District Library
Presque Isle District Library
Public Libraries of Saginaw
Rawson Memorial Library
Redford Twp. District Library
Reed City Public Library
Republic-Michigamme Public Library
Reynolds Twp. Library
Richland Community Library
Richland Twp. Library
Richmond Public Library
Richmond Twp. Library
Rochester Hills Public Library
Romeo District Library
Royal Oak Public Library
Ruth Hughes Mem. District Library
Saginaw Valley State University
Salem-South Lyon District Library
Sanilac Twp. Library
Saranac Public Library
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library
Schoolcraft College
Schoolcraft Community Library
Seville Twp. Public Library
Shelby Area District Library
Shiawassee County Library
Sleeper Public Library
Sodus Twp. Library
South Haven Memorial Library
Southwestern Michigan College
Spring Arbor College
Springfield Twp. Library
St. Charles District Library
St. Clair Shores Public Library
St. Ignace Public Library
St. Mary's College
Sterling Heights Public Library
Sunfield District Library
Suomi College
Suttons Bay Area District Library
Tekonsha Twp. Public Library
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library
Thomas Twp. Library
Thornapple Kellogg School and
  Community Library
Three Oaks Twp. Library
Topinabee Public Library
Traverse Area District Library
Troy Public Library
Utica Public Library
Vermontville Twp. Library
Vernon District Public Library
Veterans Memorial Library
Waldron District Library
Walkerville Public/School Library
Warner Baird District Library
Warren Public Library
Waterford Twp. Public Library
Watervliet District Library
Wayne Public Library
West Bloomfield Twp. Public Library
West Branch Public Library
West Iron District Library
Western Michigan University
Wheatland Twp. Library
White Lake Twp. Library
White Pigeon Twp. Library
White Pine Library
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library
William P. Faust Pub. Lib. of Westland
Wixom Public Library
Ypsilanti District Library

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Linda McFadden, Chair
Thomas J. Moore, Vice Chair
Maureen Derenzy
Bonnie A. Gasperini
Bettina Graber
Representative Thomas Kelly
Chief Justice Conrad Mallett Jr.,
  represented by Dennis Donohue
Dianne M. Odrobina
Representative Glenn Oxender
Beverly D. Papai
Lois S. Pawlusiak
Frances H. Pletz
Senator John J. H. Schwarz, M.D
Senator Alma Wheeler Smith
David L. Tate

George M. Needham, Secretary

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN

George M. Needham, State Librarian
Jeffrey P. Johnson, Deputy State Librarian

Business Services, Janet Laverty, Director
Collection Management Services, Kathleen Menanteaux, Director
Human Resources, Robin VanAlstine, Director
Network and Information Systems, Paul Groll, Director
Public Services, Susan E. Nearing, Director

Michigan Library Statistical Report

1997 Edition

Library of
Michigan
P.O. Box 30007
717 West Allegan Street
Lansing, MI 48909-7507
http://www.libofmich.lib.mi.us

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

98-003 1/98